**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:**

**Geographic Names Index**

**Author Index**

Acapulco, Mexico.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 5/27/1800.

Achain, Stone River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Camping place 9/10/1798.

Achquittehannink.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Local Indians peaceably disposed toward U.S. 5/24/1812; Ref. 5/26/1812.

Achquittehannink (also Echquitehanek) River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Local Delawares to receive message from the Mohicans 6/21/1807; Visited by Denke 7/14/1807; To be visited by Haven 9/13/1807.

Achquittehannink (also Echquitehanek) River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Home of visitors at Goshen 10/25/1809.

Achsunnissunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; Place chosen by Six Nations for all Susquehanna Indians 5/14/1770.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/17/1800.

Africa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Slave-trade likened in wickedness to American run trade 9/5/1798.

Alackhookamikoae, branch of Wilson's Creek, Northampton Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Place of I.A. Schaus' former mill 12/30/1750.

Albany, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 6; Home of a trader with tinware 4/15/1811.

Albany, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 10/17/1800.

Albany, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 8/20/1750; Folder 4; Ref. 8/24/1751, 9/11/1751; Folder 6; Home of German visitor 5/10/1752.

Albany, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 5/6/1798.

Albany, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Place of presentation for enlisted men 4/18/1759; Ref. 5/19/1759.

Albany, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Rallying place for conscripts 9/10/1755; Folder 6; Rallying place for soldiers 5/16/1756; Neighborhood of place of enlisted Pachgatgoch men 7/1/1756; Ref. 1/2/1757.

Albany, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Place of starving Mahicans 7/19/1769.

Albany, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Way station described (Trav.) 5/24-26/83.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Home of young seaman liberated from slavery 8/9/1816.

Albany, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 10/23/1742; Rauch coming from 2/27/1743; Ref. 6/24/1743; Folder 4-A; Ref. 6/20/1743; Ref. 6/22/1743.

Albany, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 1; Ref. 2/13/1744; Folder 6; Mayor not opposed to missionary visits at Scattigok No. 1 2/13/1744 2/24/1744.

Albany, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Sloop taking missionaries to New York 7/26/1744; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744; Desire of Indians to have a minister not fulfilled. 8/11/1744.

Albany, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Ref. 6/11/1743; Folder 8; To be visited by Pyrlaus No. 3 6/4/1743; Same No. 6 6/13/1743; Folder 6; Visited by Pyrlaus 8/17/1743.

Albany, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 9/2/1743; Folder 5; Point in Sensemann's journey A 9/2/1743; Ref. A 9/5/1743; B 9/2/1743; B 9/3/1743.

Albany, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 5; No satisfaction to Mahicans asking for a minister B 9/5/1743; Ref. B 9/6/1743; Folder 1; Ref. 12/5/1743; 12/11/1743.

Albany, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 8; Ref. No. 7 12/9/1743.

Albany, N.Y. ("Albanien").
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; Home of white trader 3/13/1809.

Albany, N.Y. ("Albanien").
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 9; Destination of travellers 2/6/1805.

Albany, N.Y. ("Albanien").
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; 9/24/1797.

Albany, N.Y. ("Albanien").
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 7; Mail sent 11/20/1803.

Albany, N.Y. ("Albanien").
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 11; Mail connection 10/4/1804.

Albany, N.Y. ("Albanien").
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Mail connection No. 1 1/18/1806; #10 10/24/1806.

Algiers.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Pirate state 8/9/1816.

Allegheny.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Source of invitation to Bill Chelloney 1/3/1771; Area suggested as home for Susquehanna Indians 4/15/1771; Favorable reports on Indians of area 4/16/1771; Invitation to all Susquehanna Indians 4/24/1771; Open door for the gospel 4/24/1771.

Allegheny.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Locality of Elisabeth's aberrations 10/8/1769.

Allegheny.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; New invitation soon to be expected 10/29/1770.

Allegheny.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Chiefs seeing the true motives of missionaries 10/31/1769.

Allegheny.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Place for non-Christian Mohicans to move to 8/12/1769; General term for region of Allegheny and Ohio rivers 8/19/1769; Promise of land and help in moving 9/27/1769.

Allegheny.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Home of Chief Killbuck 8/3/1769.

Allegheny.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 6; Said to be not as good as described 3/27/1769; Last residence of late Samuel 5/14/1769; Home of Chief Killbuck 8/3/1769.

Allegheny.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Visited by Joe Peepe 2/12/1769.

Allegheny.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Not considered as future place for Frhutten Christians 7/29/1768; 9/25/1768; Home of Chief Killbuck 12/5/1768; same 12/12/1768; (mem.) 12/31/1768.

Allegheny.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Place of Jonathan's relatives 12/7/1769.

Allegheny.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; 2/23/1787.
Allegheny.
   Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; News of removal of group from Langundo Utenunk to Muskingum 5/9/1772.

Allegheny.
   Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; Chief's invitation 4/4/1772.

Allegheny.
   Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Refuge offered to Frhutten Christians 1/26/1772; Folder 9; Moving plan 3/15/1772; same 3/30/1772.

Allegheny.
   Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Chiefs pleased at moving plans of Christians 12/29/1771.

Allegheny.
   Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Destination of Stockbridge visitors 6/17/1771; same 6/24/1771; Reference to removal plan 10/10/1771.

Allegheny.
   Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Peacefulness of Indians stated in Zeisberger's letter 4/24/1771; Difficulties connected with removal plan 5/3/1771; Removal plan discussed, Seidel presiding 5/19/1771.

Allegheny.
   Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Message sent through Wangomen 4/24/1771.

Allegheny.
   Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Home of visitor at Frhutten 8/22/1767; same 8/25/1767; Hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Not considered by Chief a good country for Christians 7/18/1768.

Allegheny.
   Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Home of visitor 7/18/1753.

Allegheny.
   Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 4; Christians not hindered in their moving plans 4/3/1772.

Allegheny.
   Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 9/26/1760; Folder 3; Post coming from 2/7/1762; Folder 4; River crossed by fleeing Indian group 7/27/1763; Home of visiting strangers 8/9/1763; Folder 6; Start of hostilities (No. 13. 14) 11/8/1763.

Allegheny.
   Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 3/8/1758; Destination of messengers 4/5/1758; Home of visiting chief 4/9/1758; Ref. 4/18/1758; Ref. 7/19/1758; Ref. 7/22/1758.

Allegheny.
   Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 6/7/1753; Folder 7; Ref. 4/3/1755; Scene of French activities 5/23/1755; British army activities 6/22/1755.

Allegheny.
   Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Newollike planning to move 4/3/1767; Newollike to move next fall 4/10/1767; Area assigned to Jersey Indians 5/20/1767; Moving plan subject of wampum message 6/8/1767; Home of visitor at Frhutten 8/15/1767; same 8/16/1767.

Allegheny.
   Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 7; War actions reported 7/26/1755; Home of visiting Delaware 8/31/1755; Destination of warriors under Andrew Montour 9/12/1755; Folder 8; War activities (No. 17) 10/26/1755.

Allegheny ("Allgene, Algene") Ohio River and its territory.
   Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; 9/17-23/73.

Allegheny ("Allgene, Algene") Ohio River and its territory.
   Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; 8/21/1781.

Allegheny ("Allgene, Algene") Ohio River and its territory.
   Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 4/5/1777.

Allegheny (al. "Allegene, Aligena") River, Mountains, area.
   Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 2; Ref. 9/19/1745; Folder 4; Ref. 3/16/1748.

Allegheny (al. "Allegene, Aligena") River, Mountains, area.
   Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 5/12/1753.

Allegheny (al. "Allegene, Aligena") River, Mountains, area.
   Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Home of Elisabeth's brother 6/13/1750.

Allegheny (Allegena, Allegene), River and Territory, also used for Ohio Territory.
   Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Report of open doors for the gospel 8/14/1766; Home of Oniem, a witch doctor 10/22/1766; Home of Anna Johanna's relatives 10/25/1766; Folder 4; Place chosen for Jersey Indians to live 3/26/1767.

Allegheny Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Place of a wagon accident 5/15/1799; Description of road on the west side 5/16/1799; Ref. 5/19/1799.

Allegheny Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 7/25/1800; Folder 8; Ref. 1/6/1801.

Allegheny Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Scene of a murder 6/25/1807; Rough road on top of the ridge 6/26/1807.

Allegheny Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Former place of Christian Indians 3/15/1789.

Allegheny Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 10/31/1800; Folder 9; Ref. 10/27/1806.

Allegheny Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Crossed by William Henry Killbuck in his early youth 2/19/1811.

Allegheny Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 10; Ref. 7/13/1802; Folder 11; Ref. 12/31/1802 Note.

Allegheny Mountains, Bedford and Somerset Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Difficult crossing between Bath & Dansville, N.Y. 5/8/1798; Climate & wildlife described 5/9/1798; Folder 3; Ref. No. 2 5/15/1798.

Allegheny Mountains, Bedford and Somerset Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 9/22/1798.

Allegheny River.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Memory of Col. Brodhead's expedition 6/12/1792.

Allegheny River.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Crossed by Oppelt 6/19/1807.

Allegheny River.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Followed for 2 miles before entering Pittsburgh 5/21/1799; Ref. 5/26/1799.

Allegheny River.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Seat of Mingo's 6/10/1791.

Allegheny River.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; Near Rachel's birthplace 10/8/1803.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 11; Name used for wintering place on Sandusky River 1781-82 11/16/1802.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Home of visitors 8/11/1750; Home of Sunday visitors 9/9/1750; Ref. 9/10/1750; Cammerhoff coming from 10/8/1750; Home of visitors 12/1/1750; Ref. 12/16/1750.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 4/8/1751; Home of visitor 5/5/1751; Idem 5/28/1751; Place to buy wheat 8/5/1751; Ref. 8/15/1751; Home of visitor 11/14/1751.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Opening of schoolhouse 12/5/1751; Ref. 2/11/1752; Ref. 2/27/1752; Ref. 4/4/1752; Ref. 4/9/1752; Communion service conducted by Nath. Seidel 4/15/1752.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 4/22/1752; Place of business for Shebosch 5/6/1752; Sunday service conducted by Schmick 5/13/1752; Ref. 6/5/1752; Sunday service by Schmick 6/10/1752; Ref. 6/17/1752; Ref. 6/19/1752.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Home of the Volck families 7/2/1752; Home of Neubert 7/28/1752; Home of visitors 8/26/1752; Ref. 8/28/1752; Ref. 9/13/1752; Ref. 10/1/1752.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 10/2/1752; Visited by Mack 10/11/1752; Ref. 10/29/1752; Ref. 11/1/1752; Ref. 11/8/1752; Communion service by Mack 12/16/1752; Ref. 12/28/1752.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Geographic Names Index

Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 2/2/1753; Ref. 2/19/1753; Ref. 3/1/1753; Ref. 3/14/1753; To be connected with Gnadenhutten by a wagon road 4/2/1753; Communion service by Schmick 4/14/1753.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Home to visitors 4/20/1753; Place to sell manufactured articles 5/4/1753; Visited by Schmick 5/12/1753; Ref. 6/27/1753; Visited by Schmick 6/30/1753.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 10/30/1753; House-calls by Schmick 11/7/1753; Ref. 12/14/1753.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 4; Area for deerhunting 2/17/1755; Folder 3; Ref. 4/12/1755; Ref. 4/29/1755; Ref. 5/13/1755; Ref. 5/28/1755.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 7/1/1750; Place to go for bread & flour 7/11/1750; Home of visitors 7/15/1750; Id. 8/1/1750; Id. 8/2/1750.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 10/2/1749; Ref. 10/26/1749; Ref. 10/27/1749; Ref. 10/28/1749; Visitors present for the dedication of the Gemeinhaus 11/4/1749; Ref. 11/5/1749.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 6/7/1754; Folder 2; Ref. 7/1/1754; Ref. 7/7/1754; Ref. 8/26/1754.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 10/22/1754; Ref. 10/29/1754; Ref. 11/5/1754; Ref. 10/19/1754; Ref. 12/27/1754; Folder 3; Ref. 12/27/1754.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Schmick returning from Communion service 7/2/1753; Ref. 7/7/1753; Hehl & company coming from 7/31/1753; Ref. 8/30/1753; Ref. 9/14/1753; Services cond. by Schmick 10/13/1753.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 2; Ref. 11/11/1747; Folder 3; Ref. 11/13/1748 (st. v.); Ref. 2/4/1748; Ref. 2/15/1748; Friends bringing 4 horseloads of supplies 2/16/1748.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 11/6/1749; Ref. 11/22/1749; Ref. 12/30/1749; Folder 7; Place to buy grain 1/25/1750; Home of visitor 3/3/1750; Visited by Shebosch 3/5/1750.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Home of visitors 3/17/1749; Ref. 3/27/1749; Ref. 5/8/1749; Folder 6; Ref. 8/29/1749; Ref. 9/5/1749; Men volunteering for carpenter work at Gnadenhutten 10/2/1749.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Ref. 7/23/1748; Ref. 8/6/1748; Ref. 8/13/1748; Ref. 11/7/1748; Ref. 11/18/1748 Folder 5; Ref. 2/5/1749.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index

Author Index

Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 5/9/1748; Ref. 5/20/1748; Ref. 5/26/1748; Folder 4; Ref. 7/5/1748; Very dangerous journey from 7/6/1748; Home of Volk family 7/22/1748.

Allemaengel.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 2/25/1748; Ref. 3/8/1748; People sending 7 horseloads of supplies 3/9/1748; Ref. 3/21/1748; Ref. 3/29/1748; Ref. 3/31/1748.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 6/20/1750.

Allemont, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Murder committed by savage Indians 10/8/1763; Irish settlement 10/9/1763 (Eng. Vers.); Folder 6; Ref. (No. 2) 10/15/1763; Scene of murder (No. 4) 10/24/1763; Scene of attack by Indians (No. 12) 11/1/1763.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Place to buy flour 1/31/1747; Home of friends bringing food 3/6/1747; Ref. 3/28/1747; Source of flour 4/17/1747; Id. 5/8/1747; Id. 5/13/1747.

Amboy.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; See Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

America.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 9; South side of Lake Erie represented in bad light 9/29/1804; Folder 10; Indian moving plans to south side of Lake disliked by British Government 6/10/1805; NB - America as political unit, army, government, etc. see in index of Nations - Non-Indian.

Amherstburg, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Fort at mouth of Detroit River 4/30/1799; 6/3/1799.

Anahochquaga.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Home of Englishman spreading lies about English government 10/8/1768; Incident quoted to arouse sentiment against Christians 1/25/1769.

Anahochquaga.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Home of visiting David 2/15/1766; Folder 4; Place of Tuscarores 4/21/1767; same 4/25/1767; Express leaving 5/4/1767; Hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767.

Anahochquaga.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Suggested as place for all Mahicans 4/5/1768; Residence of Christiana Schobosch's brother 4/8/1768; Lack of hospitality and low morality noticed 7/18/1768.

Anahochquaga.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Messengers leaving 9/27/1768.

Anahochquaga.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; "Annochquaje", Christian solidarity stressed 6/13/1770.

Anahochquaga.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; For many years seat of English missionary 3/24/1769.

Anahochquaga.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; See Annochquaje, Christians.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Anahochquaga.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Place of English minister
9/8/1770; Folder 8; Destination of visitors
10/26/1771.

Anahochquaga.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Goal of travelling Mohawks
8/14/1768; same 8/15/1768; Home of Doughty
9/17/1768; Residence of Abraham 9/17/1768; same
9/18/1768; Messengers coming 9/23/1768.

Anahochquaga (al. "An'hochguage,
Anagotware") mod. Ouaguaza, Broome Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. 6/24/1764.

Anahochquaga (al. "Ann'hochquage,
Anagotware") mod. Ouaguaza, Broome Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Home of visitor 10/27/1758.

Anahochquaga (Anahochquage, Annochouaja) on
Susquehanna River.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; 3 days upstream from Frhutten,
place to buy corn 5/11/1765; Folder 2; Place of
Petrus' death 12/23/1765; Home of visitors
12/25/1765; Home of interested visitors 1/10/1766.

Anajot.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Seat of English missionary
3/24/1769.

Anajot, Tuscarora Co., N.Y., Oneida capital.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Visited by Paxnouss 11/2/1754;
Folder 5; Place for Paxnouss to get his orders (No. 3)
11/2/1754.

Anajot, Tuscarora Co., N.Y., Oneida capital.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 10; Ref. (No. 1) undated.

Ancaster, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; Resting place on the flight from
Fairfield 10/26/1813; Jail visited by Denke
6/29/1814; Idem 7/3/1814; Idem Supplement A.

Annapolis, Maryland.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Ref. 9/15/1742.

Annapolis, Maryland.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 10; Visited by Samuel Nanticoke
6/1/1802.

Annaquachtick, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Introduction of a new Reformed
minister 8/12/1751; House of visitors 8/24/1751.

Annaquachtick, Conn. ("Annachtick,
Annactick"), alternate name of Westenhuc.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 7/12/1751; To be visited by
Buninger 8/5/1751; Home of old chief Aron
8/8/1751; Goal of Buninger's journey 8/10/1751;
Visit at the dying chief's home 8/11/1751.

Annenthal (Anna's Valley) prob. Mahantango Cr.,
Schuykill Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 2; Reached by Mack 11/4/1745;
Folder 3; Ment. in Hagan's diary 6/30/1747 (st. v.);
Folder 9; Point on Neisser's journey (No. 5) 6/2/1755;
Folder 8; Vacated by settlers (No. 17) 10/26/1755.

Annaquachage.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Original home of visiting woman
4/13/1789.

Anokran, place between Shekomeko and Wehtak.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; People in fear of the Christian
Indians 6/17/1744.

Antigua, West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 7; Mission news 6/4/1757; Idem
11/7/1757.

Antigua, West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 4/29/1799.

Appelisikook, Walhending area, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 1; Considered as future place for
emigrants from Fairfield 10/17/1803.

Armstrong's Town.
Geographic Names.
See Greentown.

Asscennessik (Assinnissink).
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Place chosen by Six Nations to
settle all Upper Susquehanna Indians 4/29/1770.

Asscennessink.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Place on Chemung ("Tioga")
River, N.Y. reached by Zeisberger 5/15/1768; Folder
2; 10/19/1768.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; Ref. 7/11/1776.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 7/21/76 8/2/1776; Located in the
path of warring nations 8/30/1776.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Rumored reached by advancing Virginians 11/1/1774.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Home of visiting family 3/24/1775.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Visitors coming to hear the Word of God 4/5/1775; Folder 6; 1/29-30/76.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 7; Distance from Schonbrunn 3 strong days journey 1/30/1776.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 7; Original home of visiting Captain of Sikhewunk 1/30/1776; Folder 8; Home of Welapachtechiechen, visitor 4/22/1776.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; Home of Welapachtechiechen, offers an open door for the gospel 4/22/1776.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; Home of Trader McCormick 7/24/1776.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; People in danger from Shawnee 10/12/1774.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 9/15/1776; Wyandot warriors passing through 9/21/1776; Scene of attack on trader 9/25/1776.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; Scene of attack on white trader 9/26/1776.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; People on way to Lichtenau 10/8/1776; Moving 10/16/1776; Arriving 10/20/1776; Newcomers rec. friendly treatment by Christians 10/27/1776; 11/1/1776; Newcomers acquainted with statutes 11/24/1776.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Home of liberated white man 12/25/1776; 12/28/1776; Home of 20 new Lichtenau residents 12/31/1776; 1/10/1777; Home of man seeking salvation 2/16/1777.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 3; Hoped to be a mission settlement in time of peace 8/1/1777; Folder 5; Home of family permitted to live at Lichtenau 12/28/1777; Home of Israel's family 2/1778; 2/8/1778.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; 5/22/1770; Folder 8; Former home of Martha 9/20/1778; Folder 9; Considered as place of refuge for Goschachgunk people 1/14/1779; same 2/2/1779; 2/6/1779.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Israel to be chief 1/20/1779.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; 5/13/76, 5/16/76, 5/18/76, 6/10/1776.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; Under fear of attack by Shawnee 10/10/1774.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Delaware town 10/1/1774.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; Home of woman seeking refuge 10/1/1774.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Meeting place for Lower Shawnee and Delaware delegates 7/29/1774.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; Place where rumors about Shawnee started 10/17/1774; Jo Peepe returning 10/22/1774.

Assunnunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; To be visited for investigation on rumor 10/31/1774.

Assunnunk ("Assennunk, Azsennunk, Achsununk) on Hocking River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Home of visiting Indians 2/18-19/74; Folder 4; Included in Netawatwees great moving plan 2/27/1774; Folder 3; Place for White Eye to meet Shawnee Captain 7/28/1774.

Astrachan, Russia
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:  
Geographic Names Index  
Author Index

Box 144; Folder 5; Flight of Moravians from Sarepta 6/2/1775.

Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 1; Foundation of French refugees 5/5/1798.

Atlantic Ocean.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 114; Folder 8; Place to sell brooms 10/24/1753; Ref. 12/18/1753; Folder 9; Seashore to be visited by Pachgatgoch people 5/4/1754.

Atlantic Ocean.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 114; Folder 2; Coastal region offering missionary opportunities 2/21/1743; Folder 3; Seaboard residents coming to Pachgatgoch 2/24/1743; Seaboard to be visited by Mack 2/25/1743; Idem 2/28/1743.

Atlantic Ocean.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Seacoast visited by Pachgatgoch 9/1/1751, 9/2/1751, 9/4/1751, 9/21/1751; Ocean to be crossed by Post 11/10/1750; Folder 5; Seacoast 2/27/1752; Ref. 2/29/1752.

Atlantic Ocean.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 114; Folder 7; Seashore visited by Pachgatgoch men 8/15/1752; Seashore home of new family moving to Pachgatgoch 9/11/1752; Ref. 9/14/1752, 9/20/1752; Place to sell wooden articles 10/3/1752; Seashore, place to sell canoes and baskets 10/16/1752.

Atlantic Ocean.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/13/1798.

Atlantic Ocean.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 124; Folder 2; New Jersey seashore visited 10/14/1761.

Atlantic Ocean.  
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:  
Geographic Names Index  
Author Index

Box 177; Folder 2; Described 4/11/1801.

**Austria.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 114; Folder 6; Hussars, rejecting Rundt’s Bible  
5/17/1752.

**Aux Sables River, Ontario called Negausibis, Sand River.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 164; Folder 13; Considered as future Mission place #4 4/13/1806.

**Awassantachque, Awossantagque, Awossanttaque.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Explained as Allegheny area  
8/12/1769; Standing for Allegheny 10/31/1769;  
Folder 4; Standing for Allegheny area 4/3/1772.

**Balings Kill, prob. Carbon Co., Pa.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 12/30/1754.

**Baltimore, Md.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 157; Folder 11; Seat of Quaker mission  
9/7/1808.

**Baltimore, Md.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 1; Receiving lumber from Tioga Point area  
5/6/1798; Folder 2; Volume of freight sent to Pittsburg and Wheeling 5/11/1799; Home of Quakers starting new mission enterprise 5/11/1799.

**Baltimore, Md.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 10; Visited by Samuel Nanticoke  
6/1/1802.

**Baltimore, Md.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 12/27/1818; Folder 5; Ref.  
9/25/1819.

**Baltimore, Md.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 163; Folder 6; Home of Negro Methodist minister 3/10/1811.

**Baltimore, Md.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 6; Ref. 7/18/1809.

**Barbados, West Indies.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Progress of Moravian mission work 5/19/1771.

**Barby, Moravian Center in Germany.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 147; Folder 8; Residence of Bishop Spangenberg  
9/6/1778.

**Barton, Ontario.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 163; Folder 10; Service conducted by Denke  
7/3/1814.

**Bass Islands.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Place to find Gensing roots  
7/15/1789; People returning 8/4/1789; People returning on hazardous journey 8/28/1789; Folder 3; Involuntary sojourn remembered 3/30/1790.

**Bass Islands, Middle and South, Lake Erie.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 152; Folder 2; Enforced stay of travelling Christians 4/29 - 5/23/1786.

**Bass Islands, Middle and South, Lake Erie.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Place to find Gensing roots  
8/29/1787; Enforced stay 9/20/1787; Folder 2; Place to find Gensing roots 7/15/1789.

**Bath, Steuben Co., N.Y.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/7/1798; History of the place 5/8/1798.

**Batomick.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 118; Folder 4; See Potomac 2/10/1755.

**Bavianskleof, Cape Colony.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 163; Folder 9; Moravian mission place  
8/12/1813.

**Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 163; Folder 10; Ref. 6/28/1814.

**Beard’s Tavern, place betw. Hope, N.J. and Warwick, N.Y.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 151; Folder 1; (Trav.) 5/20/1783.

**Beaver (Beavertown), Pa.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Reached by Oppelt 6/18/1807.

**Beaver Creek.**  
Geographic Names.  

**Beaver Creek.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 153; Folder 1; 1/28/1787.
Beaver Creek
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Place of Matthaus' death 9/11/1792.

Beaver Creek
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; Place of murder by white people 7/16/1798; 7/27/1798.

Beaver Creek
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; Description of land around Kaskaskunk 8/9/1768.

Beaver Creek
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Crossed by Oppelt 6/18/1807.

Beaver Creek
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Place of Post's house 3/3/1765.

Beaver Creek
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Damage by high water 11/26/1772; Folder 4; Scene of drowning accident 1/26/1773; Unsuccessful search for body 2/5/1773.

Beaver Creek
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Place of a salt-lick 8/2/1786.

Beaver Creek
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 4; Place of a white trader 2/6/1807.

Beaver Creek
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Place of a Quaker agricultural mission 4/24/1799.

Beaver Creek
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; Warning example of militia ruthlessness 4/21/1778; 7/6/1778; Folder 8; Reached by vanguard of American army 9/26/1778; Site of new Fort McIntosh 10/19/1778; Site of Fort McIntosh 11/5/1778.

Beaver Creek, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 1; Ref. 5/27/1815.

Beaver Dam
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Place 20 miles from Goshen on the Georgetown road 6/5/1801.

Beaver River, Creek, Great.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; 3/10/1778; Folder 5; Indians arriving 4/1/1775; New arrivals 5/4/1775.

Beaver River, Creek, Great.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; Place of massacre of white men 3/10/1778; Folder 6; Murder affair causes neighborhood Indians to flee 3/18/1778; Incident destroyed Delaware confidence 4/2/1778.

Beaver River, Creek, Great.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; Reached by vanguard of American army 9/26/1778; Site of new Fort McIntosh 10/19/1778; Site of Fort McIntosh 11/5/1778.

Beaver, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 12; Reached by Schnall and Jung 11/13/1813.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Crossing the falls 2/16/1807.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/29/1800; Folder 9; Ref. 10/29/1806.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place for Oppelt 6/26/1807.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 3/25/1759.

Bedford, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Former home of Goschgoschunk resident 6/1/1768.

Beersheba.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Ref. 11/17/1812, 12/29/1812; Ref. 4/7/1813, 4/9/1813, 4/14/1813, 5/15/1813, 5/31/1813; Ref. 7/10/1813, 7/19/1813, 8/1/1813, 8/27/1813, 9/18/1813; Lovefeast with betrothal of Rosina Hackedorn & Abraham Luckenbach 9/7/1813; Ref. 9/9/1813.

Beersheba.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Ref. 8/11/1816; Folder 4; Service by Luckenbach 10/18/1818; Folder 5; Ref. 7/25/1819, 9/14/1819; Folder 8; Ref. 7/9/1821.

Beersheba.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Ref. 11/15/1813, 11/5/1813, 12/8/1813, 12/29/1813; Folder 11; Ref. 1/10/1814, 1/29/1814, 2/7/1814, 4/19/1814, 5/15/1814, 5/23/1814; Congregation to be served by Luckenbach 5/24/1814; Service by Luckenbach 8/21/1814; Ref. 11/27/1814.

Beersheba.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Ref. 6/10/1809, 6/17/1809, 6/20/1809, 8/4/1809, 8/13/1809, 8/15/1809, 10/18/1809; Folder 7; Ref. 3/30/1810, 4/6/1810, 6/14/1810, 8/15/1810, 10/9/1810, 12/9/1810; Ref. 1/2/1811, 1/15/1811, 1/19/1811, 4/18/1811, 4/19/1811, 4/23/1811; Folder 8; Ref. 5/28/1811, 7/15/1811, 8/13/1811, 9/16/1811, 9/21/1811.

Beersheba, near Gnadenhutten, Tuscarawas Co., O.
Geographic Names.

Beersheba, Tuscarawas Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 8; Members willing to contribute toward travelling expenses of their minister No. 1 4/16/1812.

Belldown, Scottish settlement, Chenai ecartee, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Scene of a crime 5/18/1806; Folder 13; Atrocity perpetrated against Scottish settler #7 5/28/1806.

Belle River, Western Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Stopping place for travelling Christians 5/5/1804; Stopping place 8/18/1804.

Belmont Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Home of group of armed men appearing at Goshen 10/3/1812; Militia under command of Lt. Col. Beatty 10/3/1812.

Benigna Creek, Mahantango Cr., Schuylkill Co. Pa. (?).
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; Ment. in Hagen's diary 6/30/1747 (st. v.); Folder 9; Point on Neisser's journey (No. 5) 6/2/1755.

Berbice.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 4; Ref. 2/8/1755; Folder 3; Destination of Hubner & Hunt 3/31/1755.

Berbice.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Mission diary read be Bohler 3/10/1754; Description for the Indians by Spangenberg 6/8/1754; Folder 2; Ref. 8/7/1754; Ref. 8/10/1754; Ref. 12/31/1754.

Berbice.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 12/31/1753.

Berbice.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Mission diary received 6/9/1752; Mission diary read during lovefeast 6/10/1752; Mission diary rec. 6/24/1752; Folder 4; Diary & letters from local Indians 1/13/1753; Mission diary enjoyed 4/6/1753; Mission news reported at Meniolagomekah (M.D.) 11/25/1753.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 117; Folder 1; Mission work rememb. (mem.)
12/31/1750; Folder 2; Ref. 7/27/1751; Folder 3;
Mission news by Spangenberg 1/11/1752; Mission

Berbice.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Mission news 5/5/1750.

Berbice.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 2/17/1749; Zander's mission
field 4/29/1749; Ref. 5/27/1749; Native converts
singing in their language 5/30/1749.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 4/19/1748; Ref. 4/21/1748;
Success of Arawak ("Pocca") Mission 6/14/1748;
Idem 6/18/1748; Idem 6/25/1748; Folder 4; Ref.
7/1/1748.

Berbice, South America.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 4; Ref. 11/19/1755; Folder 6;
Mission news 3/13/1757; Folder 7; Mission news
11/7/1757.

Berbice, South America.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Mission news road 8/12/1759;
Idem 8/26/1759; Ref. 12/31/1759; Mission news read
4/27/1760.

Berbice, South America.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Success of Moravian mission
work 12/25/1766.

Berks ("Berkshire") Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Remembered as well-provided
with churches 5/13/1798.

Berks ("Berkshire") Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Home of visitors 7/15/1804.

Berks Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Supposed to be slighted in
number of representatives (No. 7) Feb./1764.

Berlin, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Moravians remembered in wartime
No. 1 1/23/1807.

Bern, Switzerland.
Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 1/20/1754.

Berthelsdorf, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 3; Ref. 8/13/1801; Folder 4; Ref.
8/13/1802.

Berthelsdorf, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Place of great event in Moravian
history 8/13/1766; Folder 4; Historic event in
Moravian history remembered 8/13/1767; Folder 5;
Historic event remembered 8/13/1768.

Berthelsdorf, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Reports on Moravian Synod
10/5/1763.

Berthelsdorf, near Herrnhut, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Historic event of 1727
remembered 8/13/1774; Folder 7; Event in Moravian
History of 1727 remembered 8/13/1776.

Bethabara, N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Visited by Dr. Forbus 6/14/1770.

Bethabara, N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; 50th anniversary of Moravian
work 11/17/1803.

Bethanion, N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Place near former home of visitor
7/20/1789.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 4; Place of synod 1/27/1755.

Bethel, Berks Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 10; Place of Moravian services
9/25/1802.

Bethel, Berks Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Home of the Meyer & Fischer
families 5/30/1804.

Bethlehem, N.H.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 2; Name used as a cloak by a
competitor 7/7/1743.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Correspondence 9/24/1777;
Zeisberger hesitating to send letter 11/16/1777;
Letters recd. and read during the night 12/12/1777;
12/15/77, 12/31/1777; 1/18/1778.
Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 4; Chance to send a Letter 9/20/1777.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 8; Supplies received 12/9/1776; 12/31/1776; Folder 9; 1/1/1777 2/16/1777; Muskingum missionaries advised to seek refuge 3/22/1777.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Supplies received 12/9/1776; 12/31/1776; Folder 9; 1/1/1777 2/16/1777; Muskingum missionaries advised to seek refuge 3/22/1777.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 8; Supplies received 12/9/1776; 12/31/1776; Folder 9; 1/1/1777 2/16/1777; Muskingum missionaries advised to seek refuge 3/22/1777.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Correspondence 5/24-25/77; John Heckewelder going 5/27/1777; Correspondence 6/11/1777.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Correspondence 5/24-25/77; John Heckewelder going 5/27/1777; Correspondence 6/11/1777.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Mail and textbooks for 1792 received 12/1/1791; Mail sent through express 1/31/1792.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Mail and literature received 12/4/1788; Visitors arriving at Petquotting 5/20/1789; Folder 3; Mail sent 10/6/1789; 10/19/1789; (mem.) 12/31/1789.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Donation of flour for lovefeast 6/9/1787.
Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Mail sent 6/25/1786; Mail sent 7/23/1786; Relief for Christian Indians received 8/23/1786; First direct mail received at Cuyahoga 9/6/1786.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Mail sent 6/25/1786; Mail sent 7/23/1786; Relief for Christian Indians received 8/23/1786; First direct mail received at Cuyahoga 9/6/1786.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Mail received 3/22/1785; Folder 2; Destination of missionaries leaving Ghutten, H. 5/7/1785; Letters received 7/30/1785; 8/3/1785.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Authorities petitioning U.S.A. Congress for grant of land at the Muskingum 10/20/1784; Mail sent 11/12/1784; Mission authorities said to have obtained large land grant 1/12/1785; Jungmann and Sensemann to return 3/2/1785.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Inquiries made in Pittsbg. about fate of Muskingum Christians 2/2/1782.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 10; 7/3/80, 1/29/81, 2/19/1781; Folder 11; 10/27/80, 11/6/80, 3/5/1781.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Correspondence 3/18/1778; Letters received by Zeisberger 4/6/1778; Folder 7; Church reports received 8/2/1778; Folder 8; Letters received 9/6/1778.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Mail sent 3/26/1779; Folder 10; No mail after more than half a year 6/23/1779; Folder 9; Mail received 7/21/1779.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; Heckewalder and Schebosch returning to the mission field (mem.) 12/31/1778; Folder 9; 1/2/1779; Mail from July to Sept. 1778 recd. 1/17/1779; Mail sent 3/14/1779.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; Correspondence 3/18/1778; Letters received by Zeisberger 4/6/1778; Folder 7; Church reports received 8/2/1778; Folder 8; Letters received 9/6/1778.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Mail, 2 to 5 months old, received 11/3/1786.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 10/2/1776; Folder 8; 11/4/1776.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Mail sent 11/3/1786.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Daniel returning with letters 12/23/1769; Jungmann's sent to Frhutten (mem.) 12/31/1769; Folder 7; 1/9/1770; Mail sent 1/18/1770; Mail received 2/3/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Group leaving Frhutten 3/16/1770; Returning 3/31/1770; Mail received 4/21/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; 1/16/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Correspondence 2/21/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; 3/13/70, 4/1/70, 6/16/1770; Mail 7/22/1770; Roth and Heckewalder travelling 7/28/1770; 8/22/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 133; Folder 2; Roth returning from his vacation 9/29/1770; Correspondence 10/4/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; 4/23/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Remembered on Single Sisters Day 5/4/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Seidel returned 5/29/1770; Destination of group from Frhutten 6/5/1770; Heckewalder arriving at Frhutten 7/21/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Mail 6/12/1770; 6/15/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Mail 7/12/71, 8/12/71 8/14/71 9/5/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Letters received at Lichtenau 11/5/1776.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Mail 6/8/1771; Zeisberger going from Langundo Utunk 7/1/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 7/28/76, 8/14/1776.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 5/15/76, 5/16/1776.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; 4/20/1776; 5/11/1776.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Zeisberger and Schebosch returning from journey 8/11/1775; 9/10/1775; Folder 6; 11/14/1775; 1/29/1776; 3/27/1776.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Correspondence 3/1/1775; Journey planned by Zeisberger 5/19/1775; 5/29/1775; 7/5/1775; Conference members greeted by dying Josua 7/31/1775; Josua baptised by Buttner (1742) 8/1/1775.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; Heckewalder going, accompanied by Abraham and Joh. Papunhang 9/12/1774; Supplies and literature received 11/13/1774; Moravian publications 12/31/1774; 1/9/1775; Correspondence 2/28/1775.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Correspondence 8/12/1772; same 8/20/1772; Mail 11/9/1772; Folder 4; Fellow-Christians remembered 1/6/1773; Mail 4/3/1773.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Mail 6/9/1772.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; Steps to secure indemnity for property given up at Frhutten 3/30/1772.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Future home of Heckewalder family 10/1/1810; Authorities expected to send a school-master for Goshen 10/15/1810; Hagen's coming announced 10/21/1810; Hagen arriving 11/12/1810; Ref. 11/20/1810; Letter from Cunow 2/7/1811; Ref. 4/21/1811.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; same on Married People's Day 9/7/1770; Visitors returning 9/9/1770; also 9/10/1770; Roth and wife to be escorted from Bethlehem 9/14/1770; Visit to the doctor 9/18/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Mail 3/10/1772.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Remembered on Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1771; 9/4/71, 9/7/1771.
Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; 9/7/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; 9/27/71, 9/28/71, 10/2/71, 10/11/1771; 10/21/71, 10/23/71, 10/28/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Mail 10/1/1771; same 10/26/1771; Influence of visit on Christian woman 11/11/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Benjamin absolved and readmitted(1758) 7/4/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; 12/3/71, 12/20/71, 12/29/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 4; Mail 1/8/1772.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; 1/8/72, 1/12/72, 1/20/1772; Place for Schmicks to stay during time of removal 1/26/1772; Folder 9 Correspondence 2/11/1772; 2/17/72, 2/25/1772.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Roth and wife arriving 9/27/1770; Letter from Provincial Elders Conference considered 9/28/1770; 10/2/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Good report by returning visitor 11/24/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Gift of iron nails appreciated 10/5/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; 11/15/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Visited by the Rev. Mosel 10/1/1770; Correspondence 10/9/1770; People going to sell cattle 10/10/1770; 10/17/70, 10/22/70, 10/29/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Mail 10/18/1770; Greetings to the Christians 10/28/1770; Mail sent 11/3/1770; Sensemann going 11/6/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; 10/30/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; Messengers returning 3/6/1772; Express sent 3/8/1772; Concern about safety of express 3/21/1772; same 3/23/1772; Express returning after 17 day journey 3/30/1772.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Travellers delayed 11/17/1770; Difficult journey through rain and high waters 11/18/1770; Travellers returning 11/19/1770; Mail 12/19/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Correspondence 1/8/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; 1/15/71 2/1/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Mail 1/22/1771; Mail 3/4/1771; Mail 4/8/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Correspondence 4/23/1771; Remembered on Single Sisters Day 5/4/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Visitors expected 5/5/1771; same 5/15/1771; Greetings conveyed 5/16/1771; Decision on removal to Allegheny Area to be made at time of Zeisbr's visit 5/20/1771; Official visitors returning 5/21/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; 10/26/1796; Brethren's house 12/27/1796; Mail received 3/10/1797; Mail 6/6/1797; Mail received 9/5/1797; Mail sent 9/24/1797.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Correspondence 7/18/1771; same 8/5/1771; Widows Society, certificate issued to Johanna Schmick 8/5/1771; 8/12/1771.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Mail and supplies received at Langundo Utenunk 9/28/1770.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 11; Mail 6/28/1806; Seat of S.P.G. 8/21/1806.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Place of Oppelt's furlough 1/12/1807; Official visitors arriving 7/11/1807.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; Residence of the "Great Father" 12/12/1806 ter.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Seat of P.E.C. 12/5/1806.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Destination of Kluge's and Luckenbach's journey, 1806 Title; Ref. 9/28/1806; Ref. 10/6/1806, 10/28/1806; Reached by Kluge and Luckenbach on return from White River 11/12/1806.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 3; Ref. 11/10/1806.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 3; To be reached by Kluge & Luckenbach 10/20/1806; Known as place where liquor's sold 10/27/1806; Heckewalder returned 11/28/1806.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Letters & literature 1/2/1806; Mail 6/5/1806; Ref. 8/28/1806; Folder 3; Ref. 9/7/1806 bis; Seen to be visited by Heckewalder 9/25/1806.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Slow mail connection No. 6 7/18/1806; Folder 3; Mail rec. 8/9/1806; Folder 8; People believed to have been more generous toward missionaries in former years No. 10 9/20/1806.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 8/21/1804, 9/13/1804, 9/27/1804, 11/25/1804, 11/26/1804.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; Seat of S.P.G. 8/21/1806; 8/26/1806; Mail Oct. 1806.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Mail rec. after long interval 2/1/1807.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Mail 5/14/1806.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; 4/8/1806.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Mail sent 1/21/1806.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Regular mail connection with Petquotting via Pittsburg No. 2 2/20/1806; Folder 3; Mail sent via Cuyahoga 3/9/1806.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 10/10/1805, 12/22/1805, 12/29/1805.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 3; Ref. 9/11/1805.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Authorities to be asked about the purchase of a horse No. 3 3/26/1805; Date of S.P.G. anniversary drawing nigh No. 6 7/12/1805; Folder 2; S.P.G. rememb. 8/21/1805; No mail 8/25/1805; Expected supplies delayed 9/6/1805.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Authorities expected to decide on a name for the Petquotting mission place No. 1 1/8/1805.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Ref. 5/16/1810; Destination of Haven's journey 5/24/1810; Ref. 5/30/1810; Authorities notified of request by former Petquotting members 7/28/1810; Annual meeting of S.P.G. 8/21/1610.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:  
Geographic Names Index  
Author Index

Box 157; Folder 8; Training-place for Indian women in white people's methods  No. 4 5/17/1806; Long delay in arrival of supplies for missionaries deplored No. 4 5/17/1806; Known as place where liquor is sold No. 4 5/17/1806; Dedication of new church remembered No. 5 6/8/1806.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Correspondence 8/25/1809; Same 8/27/1809; No teacher for former Petquotting members at Sandusky 8/28/1809; No plans for a new mission settlement 12/18/1809; Ref. 12/31/1809.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; Ref. 6/10/1821, 6/11/1821, 6/13/1821, 7/1/1821, 8/21/1821, 8/27/1821; Last Goshen missionary returned; duplicate version, end.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 2/10/1819, 2/14/1819; Folder 5; Ref. 3/6/1819, 5/9/1819, 8/10/1819; Folder 6; Correspondence 12/26/1819; Ref. 2/27/1820, 3/27/1820.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Ref. 3/17/1816, 3/30/1816, 7/6/1816, 11/24/1816, 12/3/1816, 2/17/1817; Folder 3; Ref. 7/22/1817, 8/3/1817, 10/4/1817, 10/12/1817, 11/24/1817, 1/9/1818; Folder 4; Ref. 4/7/1818; Home of Female Auxiliary Missionary Society 8/11/1818.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Home of an unnamed friend of the Indians 10/21/1813; Heckewalder returning 10/31/1813; Folder 11; Thanks from the Indians for gift of clothing 2/12/1814.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Mail rec. 11/9/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Mail for Zeisberger 11/9/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; Mail 11/3/1770; 11/7/1770; Daily texts, liturgies, letters read. 11/18/1770; 11/24/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; ref. 2/2/1808; Mail received 4/23/1808; Mail received 9/4/1808; Mail received 9/11/1808.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; Ref. 8/21/1811; Folder 9; Church authorities calling Mortimer for service at New York 5/7/1812; Ref. 5/22/1812, 8/21/1812; Ref. 9/15/1812, 10/18/1812; Hagen called to return 10/29/1812.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Mail 11/3/1770; 11/7/1770; Daily texts, liturgies, letters read. 11/18/1770; 11/24/1770.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Mail for Zeisberger 11/9/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; To be visited during Oppelt's furlough 1/22/1807; Folder 9; P.E.C. calling Oppelt home No. 1 2/3/1807; Folder 4; Ref. 3/17/1807.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Ref. 5/12/1809 note, 6/3/1809; Letter to G.H.C. from former Petquotting members 6/10/1809; Future residence of Susanna Zeisberger 8/4/1809; Susanna Zeisberger leaving 8/10/1809; Ref. 8/16/1809.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Ref. 1/1/1809; Salutation to chief Pemaxit 1/5/1809; Ref. 2/16/1809, 4/9/1809.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Mail rec. 12/31/1808; Authorities giving approval to speech to be sent to the Wyandot 4/22/1809.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Mail 12/31/1809; To be visited by Schnall 5/21/1809; same 6/3/1809; Letters reporting Schnall's arrival 10/11/1809.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Place known to Presbyterian minister, Badger 8/29/1808; Folder 5; Luckenbach returning 9/19/1808.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 5; Ref. 3/8/1808, 3/11/1808, 3/24/1808, 9/22/1808, 10/7/1808; Present of spelling book rec. 12/25/1808.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index

Author Index

Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 6/29/2807, 8/21/1807, 12/24/1807, 12/31/1807.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Well rememb. by Cleveland residents for the fine singing 6/3/1807; Rememb. by people at Ravenna, O. 6/11/1807.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 2/27/1807 bis. 6/26/1807.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Mail received 9/9/1805.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Hagen called back 8/9/1810; S.P.G. rememb. 8/21/1810; Hagen returning 8/23/1810; Hagen's arrival reported 11/7/1810; Rememb. by Martha 12/14/1810; Place to see a Washmachine in operation 11/25/1810.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; 7/29/1800; boat of S.P.G. 8/21/1800; Folder 4; Mail sent 1/3/1801; Visited by Nischokunakat 6/4/1801.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 5/14/1800, 5/30/1800, 6/3/1800; Ref. 7/3/1800, 7/7/1800, 8/15/1800, 8/21/1800.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 6 4/25/1800 freq.; Possible place of Zeisberger's retirement No. 6 4/25/1800.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; 7/29/1800; boat of S.P.G. 8/21/1800; Folder 4; Mail sent 1/3/1801; Visited by Nischokunakat 6/4/1801.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Ref. No. 2 8/13/1799; Letter for Denke No. 3 8/18/1800.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 12/1/1799, 12/8/1799; Ref. 1/6/1800; Fire on Jan. 17, 1800 reported 4/3/1800; Ref. 4/21/1800, 4/27/1800, 4/30/1800.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 5 11/28/1799.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 5; Mail late in arriving 10/15/1799; Ref. 11/4/1799; Mail received at Goshen 11/8/1799; Ref. 11/15/1799, 11/16/1799; A "new Bethlehem" to be built on the Muskingum 11/20/1799; Ref. 11/30/1799.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Letters & congregational accounts sent 7/20/1799; Letters & accounts sent 8/5/1799; Seat of S.P.G. 8/21/1799; Ref. 9/3/1799 bis, 9/7/1799; Mail sent 9/15/1799.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Supposed to be a place of queer people 5/16/1799; Ref. 5/17/1799, 5/19/1799, 5/24/1799, 5/28/1799, 5/29/1799; Letter received in the woods 6/9/1799; Ref. 6/14/1799.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Residence of Johann Christian Reich 9/12/1804.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Mail 4/4/1799, 4/15/1799.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Mail received 6/10/1801; Mail sent 6/23/1801; Ref. 6/30/1801, 10/9/1801; Letters & accounts received at Goshen 11/2/1801; Mail sent from Goshen 11/13/1801; Monthly accounts received 12/31/1801.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Place of Joachim's youth 12/13/1798; 1/28/1799; Folder 2; Mail sent 4/19/1799; Coming of assistant missionary to Fairfield announced 6/26/1799; Letter from Ettwein received 7/8/1799.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Helpfulness of Helpers' Conference gratefully appreciated 10/15/1798; Seen to be visited by Mortimer 10/28/1798; Heckewalder's & Mortimer's destination 11/3/1798; Schmick's destination 11/18/1798.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 3 9/21/1798.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Seat of S.P.G. 8/21/1798; Ettwein writing 11/19/1798.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 161; Folder 5; Inquiries by friendly chief
7/14/1798; Sending of L.M.S. reports gratefully acknowledged 7/31/1798; Letters received 8/13/1798.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 2 5/15/1798.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 8/21/1798; Ref. 9/7/1798, 9/12/1798, 9/28/1798.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Rumors about sad fate of town dispersed 5/21/1798; Ref. 5/22/1798.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; “a school of the prophets” Introd.; Ref. 4/29/1799; Moravians known for the pure German spoken by them 5/8/1799; Ref. 5/10/1799, 9/14/1799.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; Letters sent 10/10/1803; Ref. 11/16/1803; Letters from Loskiel & A.R. Kliest 12/22/1803; Ref. 12/23/1803, 12/31/1803.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; “Gemeinfest” remembered 6/25/1805; Visit remembered by extremely old man 8/18/1805; Annual meeting of S.P.G. 8/21/1805.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 6; Correspondence 11/24/1804; Folder 7; Ref. 8/6/1805; Folder 8; Correspondence 7/23/1806; Folder 18; Ref. No. 9 9/27/1806.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 6; Correspondence 4/5/1804; Arrival of clothing for the missionaries 4/23/1804; Length of distance from White River mission place deplored 7/10/1804; Authorities praying for the conversion of the Delaware 7/22/1804.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 6; Ref. 2/21/1804; Arrival of shipment of clothing 3/23/1804.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 1; Faster mail service to Fairfield expected 10/17/1803; Ref. 10/21/1803.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Another trip to get expected clothing 11/1/1803.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 9; No mail since August 1804 5/17/1805.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 6; Headquarters of S.P.G. 8/21/1804; Folder 7; 9/4/1804; Seat of S.P.G. 1/3/1805.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; Mail received 3/7/1804; S.P.G. meeting 8/21/1804; Mail received 4/28/1804; Mail sent 7/12/1804; Place of Ruth’s baptism 6/1/1804; Date of festival remembered 6/25/1804; 7/9/1804.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 9/7/1800 bis, 9/17/1800, 9/23/1800, 10/13/1800, 10/19/1800, 10/22/1800; Folder 8; Ref. 11/7/1800, 11/18/1800; Source of Christmas presents for Goshen children 12/24/1800; Ref. 12/31/1800 ter, 1/6/1801, 1/24/1801, 1/27/1801, 2/5/1801, 2/18/1801, 3/16/1801.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Mail rec. 1/6/1804; Ref. 4/28/1804, 5/9/1804.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/30/1800; Folder 2; Ref. 3/28/1801, 4/9/1801; Folder 3; Correspondence 9/3/1801; Possibly to be visited by Tedpachuit 10/13/1801.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Mail rec. 2/17/1803; Idem 3/13/1803, 4/4/1803; Ref. 5/1/1803, 5/8/1803, 5/11/1803 footnote; Folder 13; Ref. 5/30/1803, 7/20/1803, 8/5/1803, 8/14/1803, 8/24/1803, 9/7/1803, 9/12/1803; Ref. 10/8/1803, 10/9/1803.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 11; Letters & accounts received 12/31/1802; Letter 2/7/1803; Folder 12; Place of John Metexen’s education 1/7/1803; Ref. 1/11/1803, 1/17/1803; Kindness to visitors 2/1/1803.
Box 162; Folder 7; Mail and Moravian literature received 2/8/1803; Denke called to come 4/10/1803; Preparations for journey 5/3/1803; Denke going via York 5/20/1803; Folder 8; Mail sent 1/12/1804.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 14; Ref. No. 3 9/23/1802 bis; Folder 4; To be visited by White River Delawares 10/17/1802; Folder 5; Letters and diary sent from White R. 4/27/1803; Letters and reading material rec. 6/13/1803.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 10; Ref. 6/27/1802, 7/13/1802; Folder 11; To be visited by Heckewalder 9/30/1802; Same 10/1/1802; Letters brought by Heckewalder 11/21/1802; Regular connection with Muskingum mission by wagon 11/23/1802.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 4; Mail sent via Fort Hamilton, Ohio 3/29/1802; Letters and news reports rec. at White River 6/21/1802; Mail sent 7/3/1802; Mail and textbooks rec. 7/13/1802; Folder 14; To be visited by Ziegler from Cincinnati No. 1 3/20/1802.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Mail received 3/14/1798; Heckewalder and Mortimer arriving 5/22/1798; Instructions from Church authorities discussed 5/24/1798; Folder 5; Mail received by Sensemann 2/2/1798; Visitors expected from 2/13/1798.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Place of the "Great Father", pleased at progress of mission work 7/26/1802.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Place of Ettwein's death 2/9/1802; News of Groger's death 4/1/1802; Donation of a plough for Goshen 4/8/1802; Letters received at Goshen 5/23/1802; S.P.G. interested in buying land close to Goshen 5/31/1802.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Mail for Schnall 4/20/1802; Mail 6/17/1802; 6/20/1802.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Mail received 3/14/1798; Heckewalder and Mortimer arriving 5/22/1798; Instructions from Church authorities discussed 5/24/1798; Folder 5; Remembered with longing by elderly Indian 7/8/1798.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Mail rec. via Ft. Hamilton 6/13/1803; Folder 15; Erection of new church mentioned No. 5; 7/4/1803; Folder 5; Shipment of clothing expected to be ready at Cincinnati 8/2/1803; Shipment not arrived 8/13/1803.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Removal discussed 4/18/1749; Bruce and Wechquatnach Indians arriving 5/5/1749; Folder 2; Buninger leaving for Pachgatgoch 3/29/1750; Visit planned by Rauh 5/21/1750.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; To be visited by Sensemann 5/27/1751; Sad news arriving 6/5/1751; Letters read publicly 6/6/1751; Travelling plans for Sensemann 6/10/1751; Folder 4; Buninger going to Pachgatgoch 6/27/1751.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 4/20/1751; Emissaries identified by their facial expression 4/26/1751; Letters read publicly 5/1/1751; Inquiries about coming of a visitor 5/21/1751; Idem 5/23/1751.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Visitor expected at Pachgatgoch 3/27/1751; Idem 3/28/1751, 3/31/1751; Visitor awaited 4/3/1751; Ref. 4/8/1751; Letters arriving 4/17/1751; News read to the congregation 4/19/1751.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Reached by Buninger 12/6/1750; Folder 3; Ref. 2/12/1751; Emissary joyfully welcomed 3/9/1751; Idem 3/13/1751; Visitor expected at Pachgatgoch 3/24/1751.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Place to sell deer-hides 10/17/1750; Place of a synod 10/16/1750; Lists of Indians baptised & buried (Kem.) 12/31/1750; Folder 2; New chapel praised 7/2/1751; Place to get a gun fixed 8/26/1751.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 9; Admired by a Connecticut Separatist 3/30/1754; Messages brought by Sensemann 5/4/1754; Sensemann and Rundt returning 5/13/1754.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Visit planned by Timotheus 5/22/1750; Grube sent to Pachgatgoch 6/6/1750; Authorities asked to send a second missionary to Pachgatgoch 6/14/25/1750; To be visited by Buninger 8/23/1750; Reached by Buninger 8/31/1750.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 5; Grube arriving from 12/23/1751; Grube returning to 12/28/1751; Single sisters house 1/17/1752; Mail received by Sensemann 2/2/1752; Letters read to the congregation 2/6/1752; Visitors expected from 2/13/1752.
Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Forthcoming synod creating great interest 1/7/1749; Id. 1/9/1749; Suggested as a safer place for a young Indian 6/4/1749; Folder 7; Place of a synod 3/7/1750; Idem 3/13/1750; Idem 3/14/1750.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Great need of lumber from Gnadenhutten 6/20/1748; Folder 4; Advantages of life at the Brethren's House represented 9/24/1748; Place of a synod 10/8/1748; Visitors returning from the synod 10/17/1748; Important conference attended by Gnadenhutten representatives 11/1/1748.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Brethren's house praised by Shikellimy 6/18/1748.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; To be supplied with boards from the Gnadenhutten mill 3/14/1748; New single brethren's house honored with a cantata 4/10/1748; Place of a synod 5/27/1748.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 1; Important news received at Gnadenhutten 3/23/1747; Education of children admired 6/22/1747; Folder 2; Synod started 9/16/1747; New bell sent to Gnadenhutten 10/23/1747; Desired place for a child of Christian parents 11/28/1747.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Spirit and purpose of settlement explained 5/29/1747; Praised as ideal place for Christian education 6/1/1747; Bischoff returning 6/5/1747; Removal of Wechquatnach Indians imminent 4/17/1749.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 2; Bunninger leaving 10/1/1750; Ref. 10/23/1750, 11/3/1750, 11/8/1750; Cammerhoff returning 11/22/1750; Ref. 11/23/1750; Bunninger's journey announced 11/26/1750.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Visit by Nanticokes & Shawnee announced 3/6/1753; Arrival of group of single men reported 9/15/1753.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 12/6/1751; Reached by Bunninger 12/11/1751; Folder 5; Bunninger's destination 12/6/1751; To be visited by Gideon 12/13/1751; Visitor expected at Pachgatgoch 12/21/1751.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Visited by Nanticokes & Shawnee 7/19/1752; Donation of material for church attire 8/18/1752.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 6; Moravian news enjoyed 5/19/1752; Place of Rundt's return 5/22/1752; Folder 7; Great visit of the Nanticokes 9/2/1752; Mail for Sensemann 12/12/1752.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 5; Visitors anxiously awaited
4/12/1752; Idem 4/13/1752; Folder 6; Easter visitors
from Meniolagomekah 4/16/1752; Letters and news
reports enjoyed 5/13/1752; Congregation
remembered on Ascension Day 5/18/1752.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 5; Events at synod discussed
2/14/1752; Visitors impatiently awaited at
Pachgatgoch 3/1/1752; Ref. 3/3/1752; Visitor
awaited 3/31/1752; Idem 4/8/1752; Ref. 4/10/1752.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Coming of visitors to
Pachgatgoch correctly predicted 1/4/1753; Same seen
in a dream 1/8/1753; Folder 8; Recent visit by
Nanticokes and Shawnee explained by Seidel
2/24/1752.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Bischoff leaving for Shekomeko group
arriving 7/3/1746.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Coming of visitors to
Pachgatgoch correctly predicted 1/4/1753; Same seen
in a dream 1/8/1753; Folder 8; Recent visit by
Nanticokes and Shawnee explained by Seidel
4/9/1753.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Bischoff with Shekomeko group
arriving 7/3/1746.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Coming of visitors to
Pachgatgoch correctly predicted 1/4/1753; Same seen
in a dream 1/8/1753; Folder 8; Recent visit by
Nanticokes and Shawnee explained by Seidel
4/9/1753.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Bischoff with Shekomeko group
arriving 7/3/1746.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Coming of visitors to
Pachgatgoch correctly predicted 1/4/1753; Same seen
in a dream 1/8/1753; Folder 8; Recent visit by
Nanticokes and Shawnee explained by Seidel
4/9/1753.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Bischoff leaving for Shekomeko
5/18/1747.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 6; “Gemeintag”, church conference
No. 12 12/27/1744; Folder 16; Place of a Prayer-Day
"Gemeintag” No. 1 1/2/1745; A growing town No.
4 2/3/1745; Folder 10; Destination of Mack and
companions 3/1/1745.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; To be visited by Sensemann
10/20/1744; Ref. 10/27/44, 12/20/1744; Folder 7;
Participation in services appreciated by Indian
visitors No. 9 Undated.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Report on situation at Shekomeko
sent 7/18/1744; Ref. 8/10/1744; Ref. 8/10/1744;
Report on interrogation of missionaries at New York
8/12/1744; Ref. 10/5/1744.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Place for the education of white
children 5/15/1745; Same for Indian children
5/16/1745; Idem 5/17/1745; Ref. 5/18/1745; Letters
sent by messenger 5/19/1745.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 6; Figuring in Mack’s plans No. 1
2/13/24/1744.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Group with children travelling
5/20/1745; Seidel returning 5/25/1745; Letters
received 5/31/1745; Authorities failing to obtain
preacher’s licenses for missionaries. 6/3/1745; News
and letters received 6/12/1745.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Mail received at Shekomeko
12/20/1742; Idem 2/14/1743; Mail sent 2/22/1743;
Mail brought by Post 3/26/1743; Rauch going to
4/10/1743.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Place of wedding of Johann
Martin Mack and Johannetta Rauh 8/17/1742;
Baptism of two men from Shekomeko 9/4/1742;
Correspondence 10/9/1742; Idem 10/18/1742; Mail
received at Shekomeko 11/25/1742.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; To be visited by Sensemann
10/20/1744; Ref. 10/27/44, 12/20/1744; Folder 7;
Participation in services appreciated by Indian
visitors No. 9 Undated.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 131; Folder 8; Correspondence 1/13/1771; Periodicals returned 1/15/1771; Correspondence 1/21/1771; 1/23/71 1/30/1771.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Letters and supplies for Zeisberger 10/23/1769; Greetings 11/23/1769; Letters and diary sent 11/7/1769; Letter received 11/10/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Letters received 2/12/1744; Place to find rich spiritual blessings 2/13/1744; Letters sent 2/14/1744.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 14; Sensemann travelling to Shekomeko 12/21/1745; Usage of sending two man together on a journey 12/24/1745.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Letters received 7/3/1746; Ref. 7/16/1746.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Encouraging news from friends 5/30/1746; Ref. 6/18/1746; Seen as best place for Abraham's family 6/21/1746; Ref. 6/25/1746; Letters read 6/26/1746.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Letters from Christian Indians received 7/3/1746; Ref. 7/16/1746.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Letters received 3/20/1745; Arrival of letters celebrated with a lovefeast 3/28/1745; Beyond reach for Shekomeko Indians in case of war 4/26/1745; Seidel arriving from 5/12/1745; Ref. 5/14/1745.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 1/5/1746, 1/26/1745, 2/5/1746, 2/21/1746.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 12/4/1745, 12/26/1745; 12/30/1745.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; People to be kept away from 9/23/1745; Ref. 9/24/1745; Post returning to 9/26/1745; Ref. 9/27/1745; Offering educational facilities for Indian children 10/1/1745.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; To be visited by Abraham 7/12/1745; Idem 7/15/1745; Abraham and Gideon leaving 7/20/1745; Reached by Hagen and Shekomeko Christians 8/17/1745; Ref. 9/18/1745.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Spiritually refreshing influence on visitors 6/25/1745; Ref. 7/2/1745, 7/3/1745; Slanderous remarks against the church 7/5/1745; Ref. 7/6/1745, 7/9/1745; To be visited by Cornelius 7/11/1745.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Isaac expecting to go 4/5/1746; Wish of many to go 4/10/1746; Hagen going to 4/11/1746.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 135; Folder 2; Moravian missionary enterprise defended by Zeisb. 9/18/1768.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Mail sent from Goschgoschunck 2/25/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; To have report on assurances for Schechschequanunk by Six Nations 2/15/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Roth leaving for Schechschequanunk 1/26/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Authorities deciding to send teacher to Tachechschequanick 7/7/1768; Authorities reply to Cayuga Chief's demands discussed 7/14/1768; Letter written by Ettwein to be read 7/15/1768; To be visited by Seneca tribesmen 7/18/1768; Plan to send a teacher to Tachechschequanick 7/29/1768.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Convoy of 4 canoes going fr. Frhutten 6/20/1768; Johanna Schmick returning 7/6/1768.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; 5/9/68 5/19/1768; Correspondence 5/20/1768; same 5/30/1768.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Very difficult journey to Wyalusing 12/10/1768; Folder 6; Value of Christian brotherhood 1/7/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Correspondence 6/28/1769; Letter from Ettwein 7/18/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 2/17/1744; Very enjoyable place 2/29/1744; To be visited by Mack and wife 3/1/1744; Mack going 3/5/1744; Ref. 3/11/1744; Mail sent through Michael 4/11/1744.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Correspondence 6/28/1769; Letter from Ettwein 7/18/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Mail sent from Frhutten 10/1/1769; Donation of English primers for Frhutten school 10/9/1769; Mail received 10/13/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Supplies sent to Pittsburgh 11/4/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Authority to decide on opening and closing of mission places 8/30/1769; Correspondence 9/7/1769; Folder 4; Letters sent 9/9/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Correspondence 8/22/1769.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Kindness afforded to dying Onondaga Chief 3/2/1769; Letters arriving and going 3/9-10/69.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Augusta baptised (1756) 6/30/1769; Correspondence 7/18/1769; same 8/15/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Letters and diaries sent 3/12/1769; Mail received by Schmick 3/21/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Correspondence 6/22/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Station on Anna's life-journey 6/22/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Correspondence 6/22/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Earlier encounter betw. Roth and visitor remembered 4/10/1769; Place of Christiana's baptism (1756) 4/18/1769.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Large group of visitors housed on southside 7/2/1758; Visited by Indians from Easton 10/28/1758; Trombones announcing communion service 11/26/1758.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Danger of Indian raids (No. 1) 10/10/1763.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 6; Sun Tavern (No. 2) 10/15/1763; Refugee Indians sheltered by government order (No. 11) undated; People accused of being involved in acts of violence (No. 12) 11/1/1763.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Exaggerated rumors about the fate of the town 11/26/1755; Folder 6; Gift of blankets for Pachgatgoch Christians 11/13/1756; Folder 8; Sisters' House remembered by Benigna 10/16/1758.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Services attended by Indians from south of the Lehigh 1/29/1758; Burial ground for unbaptized Indians south of river 2/3/1758; Indian settlement south of Lehigh R. 2/7/1758; German service attended by southside Indians 2/12/1758; Indian chapel under water 2/16/1758.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Correspondence 2/15/1768; Group of Christians going for a visit 2/16/1768; Zeisberger expected soon 2/21/1768; Concern about Christians travelling in bad weather 2/27/1768; Letters received by Schmick 3/3/1768.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Friendly reception for evacuated Indians 11/8/1763; Folder 6; Fire at the oil-mill (No. 15) 11/18/1763; Scruples against taking an oath (No. 16) 12/23/1763.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Starting point for Christian Indians on way to Machilusing 4/3/1765; 4/15/1765; Good old days remembered in the wilderness 4/26/1765; Remembered on communion night by Schmick and Zeisberger 5/4/1765.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Services attended by Indians from south of the Lehigh 1/29/1758; Burial ground for unbaptized Indians south of river 2/3/1758; Indian settlement south of Lehigh R. 2/7/1758; German service attended by southside Indians 2/12/1758; Indian chapel under water 2/16/1758.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Danger of raid by furious Irishman (No. 5) 12/29/1763; People accused of giving support to hostile Indians (No. 7) Feb./1764; Folder 4; Friendly interest in the welfare of migrating Christian Indians 3/31/1765.
Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Authorities ordering evacuation of Wechquetank 10/8/1763; Donation of flour for evacuated Indians 10/13/1763.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 125; Folder 5; Supply of gunpowder (No. 4) 1763.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 11; Smallpox epidemic 1/29/1761.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Sabbath lovefeast for Indian & white people jointly 2/18/1758; Separate Good Friday service for Indians 3/24/1758; Easter morning trombones 3/26/1758; Indian settlement on southside evacuated 5/22/1758; Services on day of repentance shared by Indians 6/16/1758.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Place to sell deer-hides 12/18/1760; Folder 3; Place of a mill 9/5/1762.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 125; Folder 5; Incident at the Sun Tavern (No. 2) 10/29/1767; Idem (No. 3) 10/29/1763.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Zeisberger reporting on recent Synod 6/23/1766; Roth leaving after 10 months service at Frhutten 6/26/1766; Anton going 6/29/1766; Anton returning 7/14/1766; Letter from Conference read to Christians 7/17/1766.

Bethlehem, Pa.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Visits by Zeisberger 1/21/1766; Synod to be held 5/23/1766; Josua Sen. and friends going 5/27/1766; Johannes returning and reporting 6/5/1766; Josua returning 6/8/1766.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index

Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Zeisberger visiting from Wyalusing 11/18/1765; Greetings to Wyalusing Christians 12/19/1765; Left by travelling Christian Indians 12/31/1765 (mem.); Mail received by Zeisberger 1/20/1766.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Schebosch returning from visit 7/6/1765; 7/7/65, 8/22/65, 8/28/65 9/2/1765; Mail received 9/23/1765; Johannes returning with mail 10/12/1765; Mail sent 10/21/1765; Mail received 11/11/1765.

Bethlehem, Pa., Moravian Center.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Children sending greetings to Ghutten children 8/22/1773; 9/4/73, 9/7/73, 1/12/1774; Folder 3; Mail received 7/22/1774; Folder 4; 9/7/1774.

Bethlehem, Palestine.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Believed to be in France 9/30/1742.

Big Beaver Creek, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Sakunk, place of attack by militia 3/22/1791; More details on attack by militia 3/29/1791.

Big Sodus Bay, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 7; Place remembered by Denke 10/20/1804.

Big Stillwater Creek, Tuscarawas Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Scene of a drowning accident 5/12/1801; Body of drowned woman found 5/16/1801; Folder 12; Fording, a strategic place for travellers on way south 2/15/1803.

Big Stillwater Creek, Tuscarawas Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Fording mentioned 6/14/1799 bis.

Big Stones Creek, presum. Toussaint River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Estuary described 5/28/1804.

Big Yellow Creek, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 6/5/1799.

Bigbear Creek, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Name of Jongquakamik River No. 3 2/18/1806; Folder 8; Named after Chief Big Bear 5/28/1806.

Big-Tree, Genesee, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Mentioned for buildings & scenery 5/10/1798.

Black Creek, tribut. of St. Marys River.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Described 9/5/1808.

Black River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Mentioned by Oppelt in the wrong place 6/3/1807.

Black River, O. (presumably).
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Creek reached by travelling Christians - land described 4/24/1787; Crossed with cattle 5/5/1787.

Blanched's Forks, Hancock Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Ref. 8/30/1808; Considered as site for a mission settlement 11/3/1808 (suppl.).

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Ref. 3/11/1761; Ref. 5/14/1761; Ref. 8/26/1761; Folder 3; Ref. 8/9/1762; Ref. 9/5/1762.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 11/28/1758.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Venison stored 2/15/1758; Hunting area 4/11/1758; Not safe for berrypickers 8/16/1758; Hunting area 10/20/1758; Ref. 11/12/1758.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 24) 6/8/1755.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 5/1/1755; Ref. 5/29/1755.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 6/4/1753; Ref. 2/26/1754.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 5/21/1753.

Blue Mountains.
Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 12/22/1752; Ref. 12/29/1752; Ref. (append.) 10/18/1752; Folder 4; Place to get grain 1/9/1753; Ref. 2/2/1753; To be crossed by a wagon road 4/2/1753.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Area to buy wheat 6/16/1752; Place to buy rye 11/20/1752.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 1; Place to strip bark for roofing 5/26/1752.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 12/14/1750.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 2/7/1750; Trip for corn 3/5/1750; Ref. 3/25/1750; Ref. 4/9/1750; Place to buy wheat 4/17/1750.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 2; Ref. 10/2/1751; Folder 3; Ref. 1/7/1752.

Blue Mountains.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Crossed by Roth 1/25/1769.

Blue Mountains, Franklin Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/6/1798; Folder 2; Ref. 5/10/1799; 5/19/1799.

Blue Mountains, Franklin Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Crossed by Oppelt 6/29/1807.

Blue Mountains, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Crossed with difficulty 10/25/1800; Folder 9; Ref. 10/31/1806.

Blue Mountains, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Crossed by travelling Christian Indians 11/3/1765.

Boomerstown, Guernsey Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/17/1806.

Boston, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Home of visitor 10/28/1806.

Boston, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 7; Mentioned in the preaching of the Shawnee Prophet 12/3/1805.

Boston, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Ref. 6/19/1801.

Boston, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 7/11/1751; Ref. 1/27/1755.

Boston, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Place of publication of "The Examiner, or Gilbert against Tennent" 7/3/1744.

Bound Brook ("Bambrug"), Somerset Co., N.J.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Place of a bridge 1/8/1764.

Boundbrook, N.J. ("Baumbrook").
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Ref. 1/11/1746.

Brandt's Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Home of Mohawk visitor 12/23/1804.

Brandt's Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Home of Tawales, bapt. Mingo 2/17/1805.

Brandt's Town, Mohawk village near Brantford, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Size, description of buildings 5/18/1798; People living on a low moral & spiritual level 5/19/1798 Note: People more decent than these of Munsee Town 5/21/1798.

Brandt's Town, Mohawk village near Brantford, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Original home of Moses 7/15/1801.

Brantford, Ontario, Mohawk Town, Brand's Town (called Brownstown).
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Place of a Mingue council 8/24/1810; Ref. 8/31/1810; Results of council found unsatisfactory 10/4/1810; Folder 7; Described by Luckenbach 10/17/1810.

Brant's Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; Moravian literature received 12/8/1800; Folder 7; 12/25/1803.

Brant's Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; Home of visiting Mingue 3/6/1808.

Brant's Town (prob. Brantford, Ontario).
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Low moral level of Mohawk Christians deplored 1/22/1797; Place of a government-supported blacksmith 3/28/1798; Folder 5; Place of Moses' baptism 7/25/1798.

Braunschweig, Brunschwig.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Vid. New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Breakneck Hill, Susquehanna Valley, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Origin of name explained 5/5/1798; Road improved 5/6/1798.

Bremen, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 12/27/1818.

Bristol, Bucks Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Reached by traveling Christian Indians 1/5/1764; Reached on return journey 1/23/1764.

British Dominions.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Not source of Mortimer's salary 9/22/1812.

Broad Mountain, Pocono Plateau.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Formerly called Wolf's Mountain 5/1/1798.

Brotherton ("Brothertown"), Mohawk River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; Home of visitors 5/23/1809; same 7/26/1809.

Brownstown, mouth of Huron River below Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 3; Place of a council 7/14/1807.

Brownstown, mouth of Huron River below Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Place of a union of Indians with British 8/5/1812; Ref. 9/7/1812.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 1; Ref. 1/26/1747; Folder 3; Ref. 1/26/1747; Ref. 1/26/1747; Ref. 1/26/1747; Place to find broom-material 2/10/1748; Id. 3/14/1748; Id. 4/6/1748.

Bucks Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 6; Home of volunteer companies (No. 12) 11/1/1763.

Bucks Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Supposed to be favored in number of representatives (No. 7) Feb./1764; Folder 2; Ref. 6/14/1764.

Buffalo Creek, Brooke Co., W.Va.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Location of Charleston
10/17/1798; Folder 6; Location of Charleston
4/30/1800.

**Buffalo Creek, Wyoming Co., N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/12/1798; Folder 3; Ref. No. 2 5/15/1798.

**Buffalo, al. Charlestown, Wellsburg, Brooke Co., W.Va.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Place to get provisions 11/3/1798; Heckewelder's & Mortimer's arrival announced
11/12/1798; Identified with Charleston 11/16/1798; Home of traders 11/19/1798; Place of trader Carr
11/28/1798.

**Buffalo, N.Y.**
Geographic.
Box 163; Folder 2; 12/3/1809.

**Buffalo, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/11/1798; Settlement at the mouth of Buffalo Creek 5/12/1798; Ref. 5/13/1798;
Folder 3; Ref. No. 2 5/15/1798.

**Buffalo, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; 7/13/1807.

**Buffalo, W.Va.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Ref. 1/19/1799, 1/24/1799, 2/5/1799; Place of a blacksmith 2/16/1799; Folder 3;
Place to buy corn 3/20/1799; Same 3/25/1799, 3/29/1799; Source of corn 5/15/1799.

**Buffalo, W.Va.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 5/8/1801, 5/13/1801; Folder 9; Ref. 6/16/1801, 7/22/1801, 8/27/1801; Home of traders causing very unpleasant occurrence 1/8/1802;
Folder 10; Business place 8/26/1802, 9/1/1802.

**Buffalo, W.Va.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 4/3/1800; Folder 7; Home of interested white visitors 5/10/1800; Ref. 6/7/1800;
Ref. 7/29/1800, 8/5/1800, 8/30/1800; Folder 8; Ref. 12/27/1800, 1/1/1801, 2/1/1801.

**Buffalo, W.Va.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 8/31/1799, 9/14/1799; Folder 5; Ref. 10/2/1799, 10/24/1799, 10/29/1799; Folder 6;
Home of white prospectors 12/13/1799; Home of white hunters 12/16/1799; Home of trader Carr
12/24/1799.

**Buffalo, W.Va.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 7/10/1799, 7/16/1799, 7/17/1799, 7/23/1799 bis.

**Buffalo, W.Va.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Place of a trader coming with liquor 5/16/1799; Ref. 5/19/1799, 5/24/1799.

**Buffalo, W.Va.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Connected with Goshen by a direct path 6/13/1799.

**Burlington, N.J.**
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; New home of Indians from Wyalusing (No. 6) 1/7/1764.

**Burlington, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; Ref. 10/7/1813; Place of execution of traitors Supplement A 7/18/1814; Ref.

**Butz Ferry, probably on Youghiegheny River, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/24/1806.

**Cajihaga.**
Geographic Names.
See Cuyahoga.

**Caledonia, Livingston Co., N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Town planned by Williamson 5/10/1798.

**California.**
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; Visited by Sir Alexander Kackenzia 4/8/1795.

**Cambridge, Guernsey Co., O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Residence of Lt. Col. Beatty 10/13/1812; Same 10/13/1812 note.

**Camden, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 15; Name of township on Thames R. below Fairfield No. 2.

**Camp's Mill, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 3; Owner in friendly relations with missionaries 3/22/1746; Ref. 3/31/1746.

**Camp's Mill, N.Y. ("Campen's mill").**
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Probably on Fish Kill 1/15/1746; Ref. 1/17/1746.

**Camp's Mill, N.Y. ("Campen's mill").**
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 12; Place one day's journey from Shekomeko 11/1/1745; Folder 13; Owned by a Quaker 11/21/1745.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: 
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Canaan, Litchfield Co., Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 7; Place to make canoes 8/9/1757.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Hoped seen to be reached by bees spreading over the continent 8/26/1798.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; Ref. 10/2/1803.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Reached with boat by Forestier & Cunow 7/21/1807; Folder 7; Ref. 2/19/1811; Folder 9; Ref. 8/14/1812, 9/22/1812.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 2; Home of Andrew Montour's brother 10/19/1745; Home of warriors 11/2/1745.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 4/27/1800; Folder 7; Invitation to American Indians to come across the Lake 9/1/1800; Folder 8; Ref. 11/10/1800, 12/2/1800, 2/18/1801, 4/22/1801; Folder 9; Home of Chippewa 7/22/1801.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Said to be in danger of attack by France and Spain 1/7/1799.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 6 4/25/1800.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 12/9/1799, 12/17/1799, 1/1/1800; Ref. 4/15/1800.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 4 11/28/1799.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 8/9/1799, 8/13/1799.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 7/5/1799.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Offering new homes for Mohawk River residents 8/29/1798; Different from Ohio in character of vegetation 8/30/1798.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/10/1798; Folder 3; Ref. No. 2 5/15/1798; Folder 1; Moravian Indians praised as friendly & industrious 5/18/1798.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Order prohibiting correspondence with higher clergy in U.S.A 2/25/1793; Folder 2; Papers confirming news about transfer of forts 5/27/1795; Folder 5; Laws not applying to Christian settlement (Sensemann's theory) 7/21/1798.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Place of peace treaty 7/8/1791; Peace treaty attracting many delegates 7/13/1791; Outcome of treaty awaited 7/16/1791; Order forbidding merchant ships to sail without escort by royal ship 7/23/1791; Folder 5; 11/7/91, 4/1/1792.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Source of rumors of war 10/1/1786.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Warriors of Six Nations called back from expeditions 8/11/1776; Folder 10; 12/22/1779.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 10; Ref. 10/23/1760.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 7; Ref. 8/21/1757.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Place of Cornelius' unfaithful wife 3/11/1751; Idem 3/13/1751.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Ref. 7/30/1744.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Goal of settlers from New England 5/11/1799.

Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; 5/21/1768; 6/29/1768; Folder 3; 8/25/1769.

Canajoharie ("Kannatschochori") Montgomery Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; Home of white refugees 6/15/1747 (St. v.); Folder 7; Home of baptized Indians 4/15/1755.

Canajoharis, Montgomery Co., N.Y.
("Connitschochery", "Conitshaggery").
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 6; Visited by Pyrlaus 8/17/1743.

Canamek.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; see Kaunaumook.

Canandagua, Ontario Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/6/1798; Built up by Capt. Williamson 5/8/1798.

Canaseraga Creek, Livingston Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Derived from Ka-nis-kra-ga (Mohawk), "Slippery Elm" End.

Canatschochari.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Home of Mohawk visitor 7/8/1768.

Canegotschik.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Former home of Rachel 11/30/1777.

Canfield ("Canefield") Mahoning Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Town & neighborhood described by Oppelt 6/16/1807; Trade connection with Carlisle, Pa. 6/17/1807.

Canhawa.
Geographic Names.
See Kanawha River.

Caniseraga.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Original names of Dansville, N.Y. 5/9/1798.

Cannitschochery.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 6; Ref. 8/17/1743; see Canajoharie, N.Y.

Canoos (Oil Creek), N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Dangerous crossing 10/26/1768.

Canoos (Oil Creek), Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; A small day's journey from Lawunakhannek, place to make canoes 3/7/1770.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 7/3/1744; Folder 6; Archbishop favoring Moravian work No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Archbishop's recognition of the Moravian Church 6/7/1743; Folder 4-A; Archbishop recognizing the Moravian episcopacy 6/21/1743; Folder 6; Archbishop to be petitioned by Indians 8/13/1743.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 6; Archbishop to be petitioned by Indians 8/19/1743.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Archbishop's declaration on the Moravian Church 8/1/1744; Folder 4; Archbishop acknowledging the usefulness of Moravian missionaries 8/11/1744.

Canton, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 7; Home of Dr. Roppich 5/1/1811; Folder 9; People frightened by false rumors 8/5/1812; Violent acts reported 8/31/1812; Folder 10; Ref. 4/29/1813, 10/24/1813; Folder 11; People suffering from famine 3/18/1814.

Canton, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 1; Ref. 2/23/1815; Folder 4; Ref. 8/9/1818, 1/2/1819.

Cape Cod, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Home of young man interested in the gospel 7/11/1751.

Cape of Good Hope.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Ref. 8/9/1816.

Cape of Good Hope.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Mission news 2/3/1811; Folder 9; Mission work highly praised 8/12/1813.

Captives' Town, Upper Sandusky, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Reached by Zeisberger after 4 weeks absence 11/22/1781; Meeting House to be built 11/27/1781; Services held regularly 3/27/1782; Scattered Christian refugees to be invited to settle on Huron River 4/29/1782; Zeisbr. message fr. Detroit never delivered 7/15/1782.
Captives' Town, Upper Sandusky, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Site selected 10/4/1781; Place of worship fenced in 10/11/1781; Services outside at the light of 2 fires 10/11/1781; House occupied after 2 months camping 10/20/1781; Number of Christians 3-400 11/3/1781.

Caribbean Islands.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; News on Moravian Mission work communicated 10/31/1773.

Carleton Island, Lake Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; At head of Lawrence River, on longer and more expensive route (Trav.) 6/9/1783.

Carlisle, Cumberland Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; "Black Bear" tavern 10/23/1800; Folder 9; Ref. 11/2/1806.

Carlisle, Cumberland Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Trade connection with Canfield, O. 6/17/1807; Place on Oppelt's travelling route 6/30/1807.

Carlisle, Cumberland Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Located in a country without churches 5/7/1799; Rocky & waterless area between there & Shippensburg 5/8/1799; Ref. 5/12/1799.

Carlisle, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; Place of Dickenson College 7/12/1811.

Carlisle, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Home of Capt. Kallender 3/14/1771.

Carlisle, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Point on Heckewelder's journey from Cuyahoga 12/26/1786.

Carolina.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Home of Tuscaroras (mem.) 12/31/1767.

Carolina.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; 8/26/1769.

Carolina.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Visited by Dr. Forbus 6/14/1770.

Carolina, Colony.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Home of visiting Quakers 11/2/1775; 11/4/1775.

Caskaskung.
Geographic Names.
see Kaskaskunk.

Catores' Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 12/7/1775; see Codorus Creek, York Co., Pa.

Catskill Mountains, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Location of Freehold 8/11/1744.

Catskill, Greene, Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 6; Ref. No. 3 4/21/1744.

Catters Kill, Greene Co., N.Y. ("Kaders Kill").
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 12; Residence of Fuhrer and Martin (Rauch's notes) 11/10/1745.

Cawunschhannek (Cawunschhannek, Cawinschhannek, Kawunsohhannenk), place on Allegheny River.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Place on Allegheny River escort for Allemewi sent 7/11/1769; Munsee town of Allegheny River 7/22/1769; Allemewi met again 7/29/1769; 8/23/1769.

Cawunschhannek.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Home of Visitors 6/7/1772; 8/5/1772.

Cawunschhannek.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Home of family permitted to take up residence at Langundo Utenunk 5/2/1771; Town almost evacuated 5/8/1771; Home of woman permitted to stay at Langundo Utenunk 5/14/1771; People on the move 5/27/1771; Home of Salome's son in law 6/4/1771.

Cawunschhannek.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Home of Beata's relatives 3/25/1771; More visitors 3/28/1771; Visitors returning 4/1/1771; Home of Theodora 4/3/1771; Home of Beata's daughter 4/17/1771; Theodora returning to Langundo Utenunk 4/22/1771.

Cawunschhannek.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Home of Salomon's relative 1/27/1770; Home of couple permitted to join the Christian group 4/13/1770.

Cawunschhannek.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 137; Folder 1; Near camping site 4/19/1770; 4/21/1770; Home of Beata's daughter 9/8/1770.

Cayahaga.
Geographic Names.
see Cuyahoga.

Cayuga ("Kajugu") Town, Grand River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 7; Ref. 10/17/1810.

Cayuga (town), N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Snow of unusual depth 12/28/1768.

Cayuga (town), N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Wyalusing delegation invited to some 6/12/1765; Friendly reception 6/27/1765;
Wyalusing delegates met by Shikellimy 7/2/1765;
Home of friendly visitors 7/16/1765; Six Nations Center, visited (mem.) 12/31/1765.

Cayuga (town), N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Center of Six Nations 3/11/1766;
Destination Zeisberger's journey 4/23/1766; Seat of Chief Togahaju (trav.) 4/30/1766; Zeisbr. leaving for
Wyalusing (trav.) 5/2/1766; Home of starving visitor 5/27/1766; Visitors 6/21/1766.

Cayuga (town), N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Bereaved Chief at Great "Lack" to be comforted 2/22/1769.

Cayuga (town), N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Chief Gahohunt sending
Wampum message 5/11/1770.

Cayuga Lake, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Reference to earlier message to chief 9/18/1768; again 9/24/1768.

Cayuga Lake, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Suggested by Iroquois chief as place for Christian settlement 6/27/1765; Home of
Delaware group 8/9/1765; Home of visiting women,
Wyalusing 12/19/1765; Home of receptive visitors to Wyalusing 1/2/1766; Home of Salome's 2 brothers
1/5/1766.

Cayuga Lake, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Reached by Zeisberger 4/28/1766; Home of Jacob's relatives 10/4/1766.

Cedar Point, Lucas Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Dangerous navigation 8/28/1798.

Cedar Point, Lucas Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Shape & vegetation described by Oppelt 5/23/1804.

Cedar Point, Ottawa Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Ref. No. 3, 8/24/1800, 8/25/1800.

Cedar Point, west side of Lake Erie, near Toledo, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Place of Red Cedar 4/8/1782.

Chambers' Ferry, crossing point of the Susquehanna below Harrisburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/7/1799.

Chambers' Ferry, crossing point of the Susquehanna below Harrisburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place for Oppelt 7/1/1807.

Chambers' Mill, Fishing Creek, Dauphin Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Prob. meant 4/23/1753.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Excitement caused among Indians by a small incident 9/1/1800; Ref. 9/9/1800,
9/14/1800, 10/19/1800; Place to buy better gunpowder 10/20/1800; Ref. 10/29/1800; Folder 8;
Ref. 4/12/1801, 4/22/1801, 5/1/1801.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Home of traders 12/10/1798; Home of Carr 1/1/1799; Ref. 1/7/1799; Ref.
1/12/1799, 1/28/1799; Folder 3; On mail route from Bethlehem 4/4/1799.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Trade with Pittsburg 5/26/1799;
Inhabitants ready to cut a wagon road to Gnadenhutten 6/14/1799.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Point on Forester's Journey No. 6 6/26/1807.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:

Geographic Names Index

Author Index

Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 4/30/1800; Folder 7; Place for shopping and blacksmith work 5/7/1800; Source of Whiskey 5/12/1800; Nearest post-office to Goshen 5/23/1800; Home of trader Griffin 7/6/1800.


Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Ref. 6/11/1801, 6/23/1801, 7/4/1801; Market for moccasins 7/7/1801; Ref. 9/17/1801, 11/8/1801; Ref. 1/29/1802, 2/6/1802; Folder 12; Ref. 3/23/1803.


Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 5; Ref. 10/14/1799; Folder 6; Nearest place from Goshen to find a blacksmith 1/8/1800; Unusually deep snow 4/3/1800; Source of whiskey 4/11/1800; Residents alarmed at irresponsible talk of white individuals 4/27/1800.


Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Ref. 6/12/1799, 6/23/1799; Folder 4; Ref. 7/29/1799, 7/31/1799, 8/5/1799.


Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Bad behavior of Goshen hunters recorded 5/3/1803; Folder 13; Ref. 8/2/1803, 9/30/1803, 10/22/1803.


Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 5/2/1804, 5/9/1804, 5/16/1804, 8/17/1804; Folder 2; Ref. 8/20/1806.


Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 3; Ignatius' last journey 9/12/1806; Folder 9; On route of Christians moving from Goshen 9/16/1812.


Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Nearest town to Goshen 10/17/1798; Place to buy corn 10/25/1798; Same 10/30/1798; Ref. 11/9/1798; Identified with Buffalo on the Ohio R. 11/16/1798; Ref. 11/22/1798.

Chartiers Creek, Allegheny Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Impassable 5/24/1799; Crossed without danger 5/27/1799.

Checomeco.

Geographic Names.
see Shekomeko, N.Y.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Visited by Newolike 7/24/1770.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Resident asking permission to live at Schechschequanunk 1/10/1771; Resident's request granted 1/14/1771.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; People not desirable company for Christians 5/20/1770.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Place chosen for parley on land rights 5/11/1770; Home of Jacob's son-in-law 5/12/1770; Journey to parley discussed 5/14/1770; Delegates leaving 5/15/1770; Delegates returning 5/19/1770; Report on conversation with Chief 5/20/1770.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Name translated 5/3/1770; Council to be held by Six Nations order 5/10/1770; Home of new Schechschequanunk residents 5/16/1770.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Newolike returning to Frhutten 8/3/1770; Home of strange visitors 8/4/1770; Home of Anna Johanna's uncle 8/13/1770; Visitors returning 8/17/1770; In need of blacksmith and trader 9/15/1770.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; Women visitors 11/12/1770.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Home Achcohunt 12/4/1770.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; Home of Christmas visitors 12/20/1770; same 12/25/1770.

Chemung.

Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index

Author Index

Box 131; Folder 8; Visitors 3/25/1771; Point on way from Coschocosching to Frhutten 4/15/1771.

Chemung.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Wangomen arriving at Frhutten 4/24/1771; Achchohunt going 5/2/1771; Wangomen leaving 5/3/1771; Home of Nanticokes 8/6/1771; Place for parley with Six Nations representatives 1/22/1772.

Chemung.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Delegates appointed 1/26/1772; Place of murder instead of parley 1/31/1772.

Chemung.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Wangomen arriving at Frhutten 4/24/1771; Achchohunt going 5/2/1771; Wangomen leaving 5/3/1771; Home of Nanticokes 8/6/1771; Place for parley with Six Nations representatives 1/22/1772.

Chemung.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Delegates appointed 1/26/1772; Place of murder instead of parley 1/31/1772.

Chemung.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; Home of visitors (mem.) 12/31/1769; Homes of visitors 8/17/1768; Home of Anna Johanna's relatives 8/27/1768; 8/31/1768; Source of very disturbing news 9/23/1768; Folder 6; Home of visitors 1/6/1769.

Chemung.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; To participate in visit to Cayuga Chief 2/22/1769; Name explained 2/25/1769; Home of visitors 3/13/1769; Messengers to Cayuga Chief return 3/27/1769; People tattling on Frhutten 3/27/1769; People in great need of food 4/20/1769.

Chemung.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; To participate in visit to Cayuga Chief 2/22/1769; Name explained 2/25/1769; Home of visitors 3/13/1769; Messengers to Cayuga Chief return 3/27/1769; People tattling on Frhutten 3/27/1769; People in great need of food 4/20/1769.

Chemung.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 7; Tabea's death reported 3/11/1770; Home of Visitors 4/20/1770; Included in Six Nations plan to establish one central town 4/29/1770; Home of Anna Johanna's uncle 5/5/1770.

Chemung.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of hungry visitors 7/10/1769; People starving 7/16/1769; Visitors continuing journey 7/19/1769; Hungry people 7/20/1769.

Chemung.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Accident with gun 8/30/1769.

Chemung.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Most families intending to move to Allegheny area 10/31/1769.

Chemung.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Place of Cayuga Chief 1/28/1772; Home of young man leaving family to with Christians 3/4/1772.

Chemung.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; Home of visitor 3/25/1772; Place of communication early in February 4/4/1772; Place to buy corn 5/5/1772; White man complaining about alleged encroachments by Indians 5/18/1772.

Chemung ("Schamung") River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Explained as "long born", in Mohawk 5/6/1798; Soha-mung (Del.) "Horn" End.

Chemung (Schamunnugk, Schommunk, Shammunk, Schommum, Uschomunn, Uschommu), town in Chemung Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of Nanticokes 8/6/1771; Place for parley with Six Nations representatives 1/22/1772.

Chemung.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of visitors 8/17/1768; Home of Anna Johanna's relatives 8/27/1768; 8/31/1768; Source of very disturbing news 9/23/1768; Folder 6; Home of visitors 1/6/1769.

Chenaille ecarte.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Location of island town Wabissitschangissigabawit 11/21/1805; 4/8/1806.

Chenaille ecarte.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; To be visited by Denke 7/5/28/1806.

Chenaille ecarte.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Location of Lord Selkirk's settlement at Belldown 5/18/1806; 5/27/1806.

Chenaille ecarte.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Forks, location on Onagan's Town 5/4/10/1806; Location, condition of land described 4/4/13/1806; Folder 8; Location of Lord Selkirk's settlement at Belldown 5/18/1806; 5/27/1806.

Chenaille ecarte (Sneicaorty, Sneycardy, Schenyacarty), correctly Chenal ecarte River and area in Western Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 7; Scottish settlement decimated by epidemic of Great Pox, etc. 4/8/1806.

Chenango.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Home of Nanticoke 11/10/1770.

Chenango.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Billy Chelloway, visitor 2/22/1768; Lack of obedience on the part of young people deplored by Chief 2/22/1768; Suggested as place for all Mahicans 4/5/1768; Lack of Christian influence deplored by Chief 7/19/1768.

Chenango.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Home of Nanticoke Chief, Sam, visited by James Davis 7/29/1768; Levi's wife returning 8/27/1768; Billy Chelloway going to meet Chief Sam 9/18/1768.

Chenango.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Residence of Chief James Nantikok 2/14/1769.

Chenango.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Residence of Chief James Nantikok 3/2/1769; Residence of white man, Lux 4/5/1769.

Chenango.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of Nantigogs coming to buy corn 3/1/1769; People returning with corn 3/9/1769.

Chenango.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Home a Nantikok tribe 4/11/1769.

Chenango.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 8; Former residence of Bill Chelloway 1/3/1771.

Chenango.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Home of Samuel's mother 7/11/1771; Messengers from Christian towns going 9/28/1771; Chief sending good words 9/29/1771.

Chenango.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Home of visiting Nanticoke 9/9/1771; Chiefs called to testify in magic poison charge 9/23/1771; Giving no support to charges 10/1/1771; Answer communicated to Frhutten people 10/2/1771.

Chenango.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 4; Home of hungry Nantikok 12/2/1771; Home of new Scheschequanunk residents (mem.) 12/31/1771; Folder 4; Discussions on calling a Christian minister 1/22/1772; Everything buried under snow 3/13/1772.

Chenango.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; Home of Nantigogs 4/2/1772.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 131; Folder 4; Not a desirable place for Wilhelm
2/15/1767; Tuscarora messenger going 3/28/1767;
Place for Tuscarores to settle 5/10/1767; Epidemic
fever raging 5/20/1767; Home of visiting Nanticokes
6/16/1767; same 7/6/1767.

Chenango.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; People expressing happiness at
founding of Susquehanna Christian town 5/25/1765;
Moses arriving at Wyalusing 5/30/1765; Henrich
arriving 6/1/1765; Home of Nantikoks 6/5/1765.

Chenango.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Philippus going for a visit
2/27/1766; Home of Nantikok visitor 3/24/1766;
Visitors 4/20/1766; Home of Indian doctor
5/16/1766; Place of the Nantikokes 5/25/1766; To be
reached by Western Nations message 7/8/1766.

Chenango.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Messenger on Six Nations
objections to land grant by Cayuga Chief 7/21/1766;
Place of former visitor 7/28/1766; Home of the
Nantikokes 8/12/1766; Visitors 8/20/1766; Home of
visitors 8/26/1766; Samuel getting his wife &
daughter back 9/11/1766.

Chenango.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of visitors 11/10/1769;
same (mem.) 12/31/1769.

Chenango (Sheninga, Zeninga, Zeninge, Zenenge,
Zeningka), River and Area, Chenango Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; People dying from hunger
4/25/1765; Place of Samuel the Nantigog & wife
4/27/1765; Home of visiting Chief 4/27/1765;
Visitors at Friedenshutten, returning 5/10/1765;
Former residence of white man, now at Wyalusing
5/12/1765.

Chenango, Broome Co., N.Y. ("Zeninge").
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Preaching by Separatist Indians
from Connecticut 5/29/1760; Folder 11; Source of
disquieting reports 8/30/1761.

Chenesse River.
Geographic Names.
see Genesse River.

Cherokee River.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Place of treaty between England
and Cherokees 8/13/1776.

Chester Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Supposed to be favored in number
of representatives (No. 7) Feb./1764.

Chesapeake Bay.
Geographic Names.
Box 129; Folder 3; Place of a treaty between England
and Virginia 7/27/1766; Home of visitors 8/3/1766;
Home of Nantikokes 8/23/1766.

Chesapeake Bay, Virginia.
Geographic Names.
Box 129; Folder 4; Place of a treaty between England
and Virginia 7/27/1766; Home of visitors 8/3/1766;
Home of Nantikokes 8/23/1766.

Chester, near Philadelphia, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Home of Quaker visitor
11/20/1787.

Chester Hill.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Home of visitor 1/15/1749.

Chester Hill ("Kastanienberg") near
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Place of visitors 1/15/1748 (st.
v.); Place 15 miles from Gnadenthal 5/2/1748;
Home of visitors 5/11/1748; Folder 4; Ref.
10/10/1748; Home of visitor Joseph 10/16/1748.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 11/4/1800; Folder 18; Ref.
No. 10 10/26/1806.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Crossed on very rough road
6/23/1807.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Ref. 1/3/1803.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/19/1799.

Chillicothe, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Seat of government of Ohio
9/7/1808.

Chillicothe, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Meeting-place of Ohio State
Assembly 1/20/1810; Folder 9; Legal newspaper
publishing Mortimer's open letter 9/23/1812.

Chippawa ("Chippaway"), Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Reached by ox-wagon 7/3/1801.

Chippawa, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; Place of a battle 7/8/1814.

Chippewa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Town & fort on Niagara R.,
Ontario 5/13/1798.

Chippewa Creek, near Niagara.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Place of a "fire spring" 2/21/1797.

Chippewa Creek, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Emptying into Niagara R.
5/13/1798.

**Chippewa Town, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Close neighborhood avoided
5/1/1792; Neighbours admiring new Christian town

**Chitqueu, Deep River, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Place of a Mohawk settlement
9/9/1798.

**Chotusitz, Bohemia.**
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 6; Battle experiences (1742) revived
by Rundt 5/17/1752.

**Christian Spring, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Rememb, by Martha 17/14/1810.

**Christiansbrunn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 4; Ref. 2/15/1755; Folder 3; Ref.
4/14/1755; Place of a heathen conference 5/6/1755;
Ref. 9/1/1755; Ref. 9/13/1755.

**Christiansbrunn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Home of Gottfried Schwars
7/21/1751; Ref. 11/17/1755.

**Christiansbrunn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 5/20/1758; Ref. 11/25/1758.

**Christiansbrunn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 4/24/1760; Ref. 5/3/1760;
Jacob Fritz' place 6/9/1760.

**Christiansbrunn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 7/21/1760; Ref. 7/30/1760;
Ref. 8/25/1760; Ref. 8/30/1760; Ref. 10/6/1760;
Ref. 10/11/1760.

**Christiansbrunn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Ref. 4/28/1761; Ref. 5/14/1761;
Place to sell brooms 6/9/1761; Ref. 7/4/1761; Ref.
8/12/1761; Ref. 8/21/1761.

**Christiansbrunn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 4) 1763.

**Christiansbrunn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 4/27/1763; Zeisberger's place
6/3/1763; Ref. 7/23/1763; Friendliness to Indians
8/5/1763; Ref. 10/21/1763; Place to get lumber
11/3/1763.

**Christiansbrunn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Cornelius visiting from
Wyalusing 1/21/1766; Cornelius returning 2/8/1766;
Visited by Schebosch 6/9/1766; Hunting place
9/10/1766; Zeisberger going to a visit 9/17/1766;
Zeisberger and Sensemann arriving at Frhutten
10/9/1766.

**Christiansbrunn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Zeisberger coming to Frhutten
9/24/1767; Greetings to the Christians 9/24/1767;
Folder 5; Christian Indians returning to Frhutten after
difficult Journey 3/3/1768; Men returning to Frhutten
5/29/1768.

**Christiansbrunn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; 5/20/1769; Jungmanns to be
escorted to Frhutten 5/29/1769.

**Christiansbrunn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131 Folder 6; Shopping place 6/28/1769; also
7/5/1769.

**Christiansbrunn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Letter for Roth with his
belongings 2/28/1769.

**Christiansbrunn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Correspondence 6/14/1769.

**Christiansbrunn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Place to buy flour 7/6/1769;
Correspondence 7/18/1769.

**Christiansbrunn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Men with horses sent to escort
visitors 5/6/1771; Remembered on Single Brethren's
Day 8/29/1771; 9/7/1771.

**Christiansbrunn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Remembered on Single Brethren's
Day 8/29/1768; Christian greetings 11/2/1768.

**Christiansbrunn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; To be visited by Frhutten people
8/1/1769; Messengers from Lawunakhannek leaving
10/1/1769; Messengers returning to Frhutten
10/18/1769; 11/23/1769; Folder 7; Remembered on
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Christiansbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 3; Ref. 1/11/1762; Place to get guns fixed 10/4/1762; Ref. 11/9/1762.

Christiansbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; 11/24/1770.

Christiansbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 4/26/1754; Ref. 6/1/1754; Donation of tobacco for the Indians 6/8/1754; Folder 2; Ref. 7/8/1754; Ref. 11/4/1754.

Christiansbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Remembered on Single Brethren's Day 8/29/1768.

Christiansbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Home of visitors at Meniolagomekah 6/10/1752.

Christiansbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 2/27/1754.

Christiansbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 4/10/1752; Ref. 4/24/1752; Ref. 6/8/1752; Zeisberger's residence 6/21/1752; Place to buy wheat 7/12/1752; Flour, bread & tobacco as present for visitors at Gnadenhutten 7/18/1752.

Christiansbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 1; Home of visitors at Meniolagomekah 6/10/1752.

Christiansbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. (app.) 7/20/1752; Ref. (app.) 8/1/1752; Ref. (app.) 8/5/1752; Ref. (app.) 8/24/1752; Ref. (app.) 8/31/1752.

Christiansbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Place for gleaning 7/27/1752; Ref. 8/31/1752; Ref. 11/3/1752.

Christiansbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 4; List of contributors toward the Gnadenhutten guest house (No. 3) undated.

Christiansbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Place to buy bread 2/10/1763; Place to buy flour 4/20/1763.

Christiansbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Jacob Penn coming from 2/20/1754.

Christiansbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 2/18/1753; Ref. 4/20/1753; Ref. 4/25/1753.

Christiansbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 2/20/1753; Ref. 3/26/1753; Ref. 4/11/1753.

Christiansbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 6/4/1753; Zeisberger returning to 12/28/1753; Ref. 12/30/1753; C. Seidel & J. Bonn coming from 2/14/1754.

Christiansbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 7/28/1753; Ref. 8/12/1753.

Christiansbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Home of visitors 9/15/1753; Ref. 10/10/1753; Ref. 11/3/1753; Ref. 12/10/1753; Zeisberger & C. Seidel coming from 12/14/1753.

Christiansbrunn (Christian Spring), place near Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; 4/3/65 4/9/65; Folder 2; Letters received by Zeisberger 5/31/1765; 8/22/65, 8/23/65 8/28/1765; Wyalusing men going 10/21/1765.

Christiansspring.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; Birthplace of Zeisberger's Delaware spelling book 12/31/1803 footnote.

Cincinnati, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 15; Ref. freq.; Folder 16; Ref. freq.; Folder 17; freq.; Folder 18; Place to mail a letter & get clothing No. 2 4/1/1806.

Cincinnati, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; 5/31/1798.

Cincinnati, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Home of land prospectors 6/28/1799; Folder 10; Visited by Josua & Jacob Weapicamikunk 8/24/1802.

Cincinnati, O.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:

Geographic Names Index

Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 18; Ref. No. 5 7/21/1806; Crowded and expensive place No. 6 7/29/1806; Selected for Kluge as center for exploratory tours to the Indians No. 8 8/5/1806; Luckenbach’s last visit No. 9 9/27/1806.

Cincinnati, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 4/2/1801; Ref. 4/9/1801; Visited by Kluge & Luckenbach 4/12/1801; Ref. 4/14/1801 Folder 3; Destination of Luckenbach’s journey 11/6/1801; Luckenbach returned 11/17/1801.

Cleveland ("Cleveland"), O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Haven travelling 11/22/1809.

Cleveland, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 6; Idem 12/10/1809; Folder 9; Fear of a British invasion 8/23/1812; Fugitives of Hull’s army passing through 8/27/1812; Landing place for remnants of Hull’s army 9/8/1812; Ref. 9/9/1812.

Clinton River, Mich.
see Huron River.

Codorus Creek, York Co., Pennsylvania ("Catores").
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 12/7/1755.

Cohocten Creek, Steuben Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ke-Kek-ten, (Mohawk), "long timber" End.

Colchester, New London Co., Conn.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 11; Home of visiting business man 9/21/1761.

Columbia, Hamilton Co., O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 177; Folder 2; Described 4/12/1801.

Conne cacquehue ("Canjoschikker") [?] Franklin Co., Pa.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 177; Folder 1; Hard to cross 10/26/1800.

Geographic Names.  
Box 121; Folder 8; Home of Ind. Schafmann (No. 18) 11/16/1755.

Geographic Names.  
Box 127; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 6) 1/7/1764.

Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/6/1799, 5/16/1799.

Conewago, Avon, Livingston Co., N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 1; Name translated "a stinking place" 5/10/1798.

Conitshaggery.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 111; Folder 6; Ref. 8/17/1743; see Canajoharie, N.Y.

Connecticut.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 114; Folder 8; Christmas not observed 12/23/1753.

Connecticut.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 3; Committee on Wechquatsnach land affairs appointed by General Assembly 2/4/1755; Government declaring Stockbridge out of bounds 3/27/1755; Government order forbidding going to Stockbridge 7/4/1755.

Connecticut.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 1; Ancient claim to part of Pennsylvania settled by land grant 9/11/1798.

Connecticut.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Day of fasting 4/6/1762; Delegation sent to England 8/14/1762; Thanksgiving Day- 11/18/1762; New Year's Day not observed as a church holiday 1/1/1763; Thanksgiving Day 7/4/1763.

Connecticut.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 157; Folder 5; Home of future white residents at Petquotting 12/12/1808.

Connecticut.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 175; Folder 3; Ref. 12/9/1817.

Connecticut.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 2; Thanksgiving festivities 11/13/1754; Recent regulations concerning Indians passed by state assembly 12/2/1754; Bounds set for Indian hunting 12/5/1754.

Connecticut.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 6; Laws to be read publicly 6/22/1756; Day of Fasting and Prayer 7/6/1756; Assembly granting petition about a piece of land 11/1/1756; Thanksgiving Day 11/17/1756.

Connecticut.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 7; Day of Penitence and Fasting 4/6/1757; Committee appointed by Assembly to protect clams of the Indians 5/3/1757; Petition submitted to the Assembly 5/20/1757; Guardianship for Christian Indians introduced by Assembly 6/23/1757.

Connecticut.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 9; Provincial laws read to the Indians 1/2/1759; Day of penitence and prayer 7/10/1759; Provincial laws read to the Indians 1/8/1760; Day of Thanksgiving 3/6/1760; Day of Penitence and Fasting 4/9/1760; Law on adultery 5/16/1760.

Connecticut.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 10; Day of Thanksgiving after the conquest of Canada 10/23/1760; Day of Thanksgiving 11/27/1760; Folder 11; Difference in observing the events of the church year 3/22/1761; Plans to occupy the Susquehanna valley 3/30/1761.

Connecticut.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 11; Day of Prayer and Fasting not announced properly 4/8/1761; Strict observation of Sabbath 6/7/1761; State church tax found unpopular 11/7/1761; Thanksgiving Day ordered 11/26/1761; Provincial laws read to the Indians 1/5/1762.
Connecticut.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Thanksgiving Day 11/13/1755; Folder 6; Day of Fasting and Prayer 4/5/1756; Idem 4/6/1756; Charter quoted 5/14/1756; Laws to be read公元ly 6/20/1756.

Connecticut.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 15; Governor and assembly addressed in Petition from Pachgatgoch No. 5 5/12/1752 st. v.; Idem No. 6 undated.

Connecticut.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Day of feasting in view of imminent war 7/9/1755; Resolution by General Assembly granting additional land to Christian Indians 7/25/1755; Idem (insert); Day of Prayer and Fasting 9/18/1755.

Connecticut.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-A; People glib in discussing religion 6/19/1743; Governor not in favor of harsh measures against missionaries 6/24/1743; Governor addressed in latin letter by Pyrlaeus 6/24/1743; Reason for laws excluding Moravians 6/27/1743.

Connecticut.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Law of May, 1743 mentioned 6/9/1743; Text of laws of May, 1743 concerning ministers 6/16/1743; Folder 4-A; Story of Pyrlaeus’ visit and imprisonment no date.

Connecticut.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 6; State laws applying to all Indians 5/14/1752.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Place of massacre (No. 6) 1/11/1764.

Conrad Weiser's Creek (Tulpehocken Cr.), Berks Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Ref. 9/27/1742.

Copenhagen, Denmark.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Ref. 12/21/1761.

Corentyn, Surinam, South America.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Mission station at Hoop destroyed by fire No. 1 1/23/1807.

Cornelius Creek, tributary to Muskingum River.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Near place where coal is found 6/10/1800.

Cornwall, Litchfield Co., Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 5/30/1760.

Coschachungk, Coschachkunk.
Geographic Names.
see Goschachgunk.

Coschkoschingk.
Geographic Names.
see Goschgoschunk.

Coschosching, Coschkoschunk.
Geographic Names.
see Goschgoschunk.

Coshocton, former Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 3; Shipment of Bibles received at Goshen 9/13/1817.

Cranberry.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 7/7/1753; Ref. 8/11/1753; Ref. 9/25/1753; Ref. Memorab.

Cranberry.
Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Augustus returning from 4/23/1753.

Cranberry.
Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 2/8/1753; Local Indians addressed in 5 Nations message 4/16/1753.

Cranberry.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Home of visitors 11/11/1752; Idem 11/27/1752; Folder 4; Home of visitors 2/12/1753.

Cranberry.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Ref. 5/1/1761; Ref. 5/10/1761.

Cranberry.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 8/5/1754; Ref. 8/25/1754; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 13) 9/22/1755.

Cranberry.
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 3; Home of a Nain woman 7/29/1762.

Cranberry, N.J. (al. "Crambarry, Cramburry, etc.").
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Brainerd's mission place
10/24/1748; Visited, for comparison with
Gnadenhutten 11/27/1748; Folder 7; Local Indians
laying claim to land near Wilson's Creek 2/7/1750.

Cranberry, N.J. (al. "Cranbarry, Cramburry,
etc.").
Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 1; Ref. 5/18/1752.

Credit River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; Explored for a Christian
community settlement 5/3/1814; Fishing area for Christian
Indians from Dundas 10/10/1814.

Croton River ("Groodens Revier").
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 4; Dangerous crossing for Rauch
12/12/1746.

Crown Point, Essex Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 11/18/1759; Ref.
12/31/1759; Folder 11; Ref. 9/13/1761.

Crown Point, Essex Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 12; Army men returning from
8/13/1762.

Crown Point, Essex Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Rallying place for conscripts
9/18/1755; Ref. 9/19/1755, 9/25/1755; Folder 9;
Place of Martin's death 10/28/1759; Discharged
soldiers returning 11/7/1759; More information on
Martin 11/10/1759.

Cumberland Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Supposed to be slighted in
number of representatives (No. 7) Feb./1764.

Cunameg.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 6; see Kaunameek.

Cunningham Island, prob. Pelee Island, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Name of largest island in western
part of Lake Erie 9/1/1798.

("Geschiachton", "Gechachtan").
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 11; Center of area of conflict
between Pennsylvania and Connecticut 8/31/1761.

Cuyahoga.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Home of Capt. Dicaso 4/16/1777;
Place to sell corn 6/25/1777, 7/9/1777; Home of
Capt. Dicaso 7/29/1777.

Cuyahoga.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 4; Notified of change in Delaware
attitude 9/12/1777; Folder 5; Delawares starting to go
to war 9/27/1777; Drawn into the war 10/13/1777;
Source of bad news 10/18/1777.

Cuyahoga.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Represented at Great Council at
Goschachgunk 10/31/1777; Place of Delawares
12/3/1777; Correspondence forwarded 2/11/1778;
Delawares decided to move to Goschachgunk
2/19/1778.

Cuyahoga.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Carrying place, 9 days travel from
river mouth 9/19/1798; Country at carrying place
described 9/22/1798.

Cuyahoga.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Difficulties at carrying place
described  No. 3 9/21/1798.

Cuyahoga.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 12/23/1799.

Cuyahoga.
Geographic Names.
Box 167; Folder 1; Hunting area for Tawa chief
Introd.

Cuyahoga.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Place of a treaty on land purchase
No. 5 6/2/1805.

Cuyahoga.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; On mail route No. 6 7/18/1806;
Same No. 7 7/28/1806; Folder 9; On Oppelt's travel
route No. 1 2/3/1807; Folder 4; White people
rumored to come to kill all Indians 3/29/1807.

Cuyahoga.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 5/7/1807.
Cuyahoga.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place on Oppelt's intended journey 5/27/1807; Haven returning from trip with Oppelt's 6/8/1807 (Dk.); Folder 5; Place of Campbell, trader 2/25/1808.

Cuyahoga.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Ref. 6/1/1807; Location of Cleveland, O. 6/3/1807; River valley described 6/9/1807.

Cuyahoga.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Haven travelling 11/22/1809.

Cuyahoga.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 9; 1/18/1777; Visitors return 1/26/1777; 2/21/1777; All traders called back 3/4/1777.

Cuyahoga.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; Favorable trading conditions 6/3/1776; Folder 8; Trading place 11/26/1776.

Cuyahoga.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 7; Visitors 1/21/1776.

Cuyahoga.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Eastern end of proposed land purchase 6/16/1805; Land purchase accomplished 7/8/1805; Folder 3; On mail route to Bethlehem 3/9/1806; Source of liquor 5/3/1806; Folder 8; On preferred travel route from Petquotting to Pittsburgh No. 4 5/17/1806.

Cuyahoga.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Home of Capt. Dicaso 3/5/1777.

Cuyahoga ("Cajihaga, Cayahaga, Gajahaga") River and place, Akron, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Home of visiting Delamatteno Chief 8/26/1774; Folder 6; Indian party arriving 4/7/1775; Folder 7; Home of Delamatteno visitor 7/11/1775; Hospitality offered to visiting Christian 7/21/1775.

Cuyahoga ("Cayahaga"), O.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Northern end of Delaware land 1/13/1772.

Cuyahoga ("Cayahaga"), O.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Suggested as future place for Frhutten Indians 6/14/1769.

Cuyahoga Old Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Principal residence of Delawares under Netawatwees 9/19/1798.

Cuyahoga River.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Safer place for Christians than Muskingum 7/10/1786; Preparations for a longer stay: town laid out 7/20/1786.

Cuyahoga River.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Part of proposed boundary between U.S. and Indians 10/16/1791.

Cuyahoga River.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Flooding low lands 1/23/1787; 1/28/1787.

Cuyahoga River.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Route of canoe trip for Edwards and companions 7/30/1785; Falls passed with difficulty 6/17/1786; Place for Christian settlement selected 6/18/1786; Shelter huts built 6/20/1786; Safer place for Christians than Muskingum 7/2/1786.

Cuyahoga River.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; 5/19/87, 5/23/87, 6/1/1787.

Cuyahoga, River and area, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Goal of future journey of Christians 3/4/1786; Terminal of future ship journey 4/4/1786; Difficult approach on account of sand banks 5/17/1786; Coast seen from the distance 5/20/1786; Place to land baggage of travelling Christians 5/28/1786; same 5/29/1786.

Cuyahoga, River and area, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 7; Hunting place for Delaware chiefs 12/11/1803.

Cuyahoga, River and area, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Course of U.S.A. boundary discussed 5/ 4/10/1806.

Cuyahoga, River and area, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Storing place for flour 6/13/1787; 1/15/1788; Much less snow found than at Petquotting 1/23/1788; 1/24/1788; Place of starving Chippewa 2/9/1788; 2/21/1788.
Cuyahoga, River and area, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; 10/30/88, 1/10/89, 6/15/1798; People returning 8/4/1789; Folder 3; 1/24/90 3/9/1790; Folder 4; 6/8/90, 8/22/90, 11/11/1790.

Cuyahoga, River and area, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Troop of militia noticed 4/11/1791; Reference 7/10/1791.

Cuyahoga, River and area, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; 4/27/1792; Folder 3; Scene of murderous attacks on traders 8/4/1797.

Cuyahoga, River and area, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Advantage & disadvantage of travelling route 9/3/1798; Boundary between U.S.A. and Indian country 9/11/1798; Fever-infested 9/11/1798; Ref. 9/12/1798; Carrying place, 10 miles across 9/16/1798.

Damascus.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Home of Gendaskund's uncle, the Chief 9/3/1769; Refuge for Onondaga tribesman 9/5/1769; Folder 4; Suggested by Mulligan as trading-place 10/30/1769; Reached by Sensemann 11/29/1769.

Damascus.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Home of visiting Chiefs 3/24/1769; Home of fierce enemy of Zeisberger 4/5/1769; Home of Bible-quoting enemy 4/18/1769; Rum imported 5/2/1769; To be notified of steps in interest of peace 7/30/1769.

Damascus.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Visited by Chippewa delegation 3/3/1770; Chief's hospitality enjoyed 3/7/1770.

Damascus.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Passed on journey down Allegheny River 4/17/1770; Chief seeing new prospect for Delawares to be a happy people 7/11/1770.

Damascus.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Chief present at meeting with Packanke 7/12/1770; Folder 2; Home of Jacob's relatives 3/12/1771.

Damascus, place on Allegheny River, 8 miles from Goschgoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Hostility melting away 1/2/1769; "Lower Town" visited by Anton and Abraham 1/8/1769; 1/20/1769; Home of Chief, - Gendaskund's uncle 1/26/1769; Trader reporting news on land purchase 2/14/1769.

Danbury, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 8/30/1751; Folder 5; Ref. 12/9/1751; Place to trade hides for blankets 12/20/1751; Place to sell baskets 3/16/1752.

Danbury, Fairfield Co., Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 8; Ref. 12/24/1753, 1/23/1754; Folder 9; Place to sell articles 3/4/1754.

Danbury, Fairfield Co., Conn. ("Tenburey").
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 4/11/1755, 7/10/1755, 7/25/1755, 8/16/1755.

Danbury, Fairfield Co., Conn. ("Tenburey").
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 4/11/1755, 7/10/1755, 7/25/1755.

Dansburry.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 7/1/1755; Ref. 8/14/1755.

Dansburry.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 3; Place to sell brooms & baskets 12/2/1762.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. (app.) 10/17/1752.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Place to go hunting 8/24/1748.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Former Moravian school 12/30/1754; Folder 5; Place to buy corn (No. 15) 5/5/1755; (P.S.).

Dansville ("Danville"), Livingston Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Described 5/9/1798.

Danzig, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 9; Post's home 2/23/1745.

Dartmouth College.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index

Author Index

Box 137; Folder 3; Home base of travelling missionaries 8/31/1772.

**Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Place of Joseph Brandt's education 5/18/1798.

**Dauphin ("Dauphiny") Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Rememb. as well-provided with churches 5/13/1798.

**Davall Academy, England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Shaw's alma mater 8/11/1744.

**Deep River, O., Chitquou.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Sudden rise & fall of water ascribed to action of a large serpent 9/9/1798.

**Deer Creek, Pickaway Co., O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Crossed by Kluge & Luckenbach 10/10/1806.

**Delaware River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Destination of visitor at Goshen 4/15/1817.

**Delaware River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 3; Ref. 3/19/1746.

**Delaware River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Ref. 6/1/1801.

**Delaware River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Heads of River forming northern end of land sold by Six Nations 5/1/1766 (trav.).

**Delaware River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Location of Pennsbury Manor 3/1/1758.

**Delaware River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Reached by Zinzendorf 8/11/1742; Crossed by Zinzendorf 8/28/1742.

**Delaware River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 1; Crossed by Wachquatanach Christians 5/4/1749; Folder 2; Crossed by Buninger 12/5/1750.

**Delaware River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 13; Crossed by Mack 11/18/1745; Folder 14; Ref. 12/24/1745.

**Delaware River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Crossed by Seidel 1/10/1746; Recrossed 1/22/1746.

**Delaware River Valley.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 11; Area of conflict between Pennsylvania and Connecticut 8/31/1761.

**Delaware River, Water Gap.**
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 7; Residence of Rosenkrans No. 5 10/17/1742.

**Delaware Town, Ind.**
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Place near Ft. Wayne considered for a mission settlement 11/3/1808 (suppl.).

**Delaware Town, Upper Sandusky.**
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 5; Under influence of Methodist missionary preaching 4/1/1819.

**Delaware Town, White River, Ind.**
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 4; Ref. 7/20/1802; Folder 14; Towns, nine in number, located on White River No. 3 8/4/1802.

**Delaware Township, Thames River, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Opened for settlers by Ebenezer Allen 5/20/1798; Ref. 5/18/1798.
Delaware, Thames River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Ref. 9/10/1810; Folder 8; Ref. 8/7/1812; Traitorous plot discovered 8/11/1812; Folder 12; Stop of retreating British forces 10/5/1813; Folder 10; Reunion of Denke with majority of fleeing Christians 10/13/1813.

Delaware, Town and Township, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; Place above Fairfield 2/27/1809; Connected by water with Fairfield 4/4/1809.

Delaware, Town and Township, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Near "Pinery", resid. of Tiffany Jun. 4/24/1802.

Delaware, Town and Township, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; Located 45 miles up river from Fairfield 6/11/1798; Source of cider, causing trouble 7/5/1798.

Denmark.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.

Derby, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Services in local church sharply criticised 10/26/1752; Home of visitors 1/25/1753.

Derby, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 12; Ref. 6/4/1762.

Derby, New Haven Co., Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Overnight stop for arrested missionaries 6/8/1743.

Derby, New Haven Co., Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 9/25/1751.

DeTrenche.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; Standing for Thames River 10/24/1801.

Detroit River.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Johanna returning 8/27/1792; 4/25/1793.

Detroit River.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Reached on 48 hour canoe trip across Lake Erie from Petquotting 7/30/1785.

Detroit River.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; 9/20/1802; Place of soldiers fishing in St. Clair River 11/20/1802; Express leaving end of the month 1/17/1803; Place of James Henry 2/2/1803.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Ref. 9/20/1802; Place of soldiers fishing in St. Clair River 11/20/1802; Express leaving end of the month 1/17/1803; Place of James Henry 2/2/1803.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; 9/20/1802; Place of soldiers fishing in St. Clair River 11/20/1802; Express leaving end of the month 1/17/1803; Place of James Henry 2/2/1803.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; Site of Fort Malden 8/10/1800.

Detroit River.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Land of lower end described 5/11/1804; Description of Canadian shore 9/6/1804.

Detroit River.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Banks described by Oppelt No. 2 9/6/1799; Reached by Denke No. 3 8/25/1800; Folder 14; Ref. 7/15/1801.

Detroit River Island.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Description of land on both sides 8/19/1798; Location of Fort Malden 8/22/1798; Folder 7; Samuel Nanticoke met by travelling Christians 9/25/1800.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Possible place for Christian settlement 4/25/1782.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Visited by Denke p./11.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; 7/8/1800, 8/22/1800, 9/3/1800, 9/6/1800, 9/12/1800, 9/22/1800, 10/2/1800, 10/21/1800; Merchants understocked at beginning of winter 10/22/1800; Mail 12/1/1800; 12/17/1800, 12/18/1800.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; 9/20/1802; Place of soldiers fishing in St. Clair River 11/20/1802; Express leaving end of the month 1/17/1803; Place of James Henry 2/2/1803.
Box 162; Folder 2; 6/15/99, 7/10/1799: Distance from Fairfield and length of time for journey 7/16/1799; 7/23/99, 8/10/99, 8/31/1799; Place of the Dolson family 11/25/1799; Connected by road with Fort Erie 12/9/1799; Mail sent 12/14/1799.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Place of surveyor Smith 4/17/1799; Corn shipped 4/22/1799; 4/26/1799 Residence of McDonall 4/29/1799; 4/30/99, 5/20/99, 6/3/99, 6/6/1799; Mail, merchandise and iron stove rec. 6/13/1799.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Trade with White R. Area 4/25/1800.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Home of a trader 7/2/1800; Moral support for mission activities by government authorities 8/27/1800; Ref. 10/3/1800; Folder 8; Destination of Matthew Henry 11/10/1800; Ref. 11/30/1800.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Reached by Denke 8/26/1800; Ref. No. 3 8/27/1800; Home of John Askin, Jr. 8/26/1800; Folder 14; Price and method of transportation of persons and goods from Ft. Erie 7/9/1801; John Askin's residence 7/16/1801.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; Meeting place of 2 groups going to the Muskingum 5/31/1798; Safe arrival of both groups reported 6/6/1798; No possibility of getting wheat ground 7/16/1798; 7/17/98, 7/28/98, 8/6/1798.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Place of Abraham's reunion with the Christians 11/3/1791; News of battle between U.S. army and Indians 11/12/1791; 11/22/91, 12/1/91, 1/2/1792; 1/15/92, 1/28/1792; Mail 1/31/1792.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; 4/13/92, 4/17/92, 4/21/92, 7/2/1792; 8/4/92, 8/6/92, 8/18/92, 9/22/1792.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Criticism of Christian Indians' non-participation in war 2/25/1793; Commandant receiving order to furnish corn for Christians 2/26/1793; 3/1/1793; Place to report on act of violence by white man 3/1/1793.
Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Express on his way 3/12/1793; Sensemann and Jung going to speak to the commandant 4/9/1793; Friendly reception for missionaries 4/19/1793; 4/25/93 5/16/1793; Destination of Sensemann and Heckewalder 6/23/1793.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Western end of intended U.S. land purchase No. 5 6/2/1805; Folder 2; Supplies not plentiful 6/20/1805; City destroyed by fire 6/22/1805; Mail sent 6/24/1805.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; 9/24/94, 10/21/1794; Home of trader (MacKinsey) 11/6/1794; 11/11/1794; Cattle-dealers going 11/21/1794; 12/15/94, 1/8/95, 1/11/95, 1/23/1795; 1/28/95, 2/2/95, 2/17/95, 3/12/1795.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Market prices influenced by products of Fairfield economy 8/15/1798; Experience of bitter need & generous help recalled 8/16/1798.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. No. 2 5/15/1798; Ref. No. 3 9/15/1798.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 2 5/15/1798; Ref. No. 3 9/21/1798.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Place to sell baskets and brooms 8/17/1798.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Place to see a doctor 3/16/1806.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Not the place to buy liquid ammonia #7 5/28/1806.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 11; 6/28/1806.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; 11/5/1806; Governor intending special favors for Chief Makongs Supplement.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; Home of trader 3/13/1809.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Ref. 5/27/1807, 7/14/1307.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 6; Ref. to Oppelt's visit, last December No. 2 2/2/1804; Money transactions between Oppelt & James Henry No. 5 9/17/1804; Folder 1; Place to get merchandise 11/25/1804; Folder 7; Not good as a shopping place No. 3 3/26/1805.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 9; Fortifications destroyed 9/29/1813; Folder 12; Reached by Schnall & Jung 10/15/1813; City under command of General Cass 10/31/1813; Folder 11; American citizens banished from their homes 11/12/1813.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 9; Place of Gen. Hull's defeat 9/3/1812; Ref. 9/7/1812; Folder 10; To be attacked by U.S. forces 7/20/1813; Ref. 8/29/1813; Folder 11; Destination of troops 7/20/1814.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 12/8/1807.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Place to get supplies from Agent 5/10/1804; High prices, merchandise poor & scarce 7/9/1804; Place for Oppelt to get money 8/17/1804; City gates removed; poor shopping place 9/1/1804; Friendly people met by Oppelt 9/4/1804.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; Home of James Henry 1/27/1804; 2/6/1804; Convinently reached of frozen river and lake 3/8/1804; 4/28/04, 5/12/04 7/12/1804.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 6; 5/4/1804.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 15; Business affairs to be regulated No. 1 4/8/1804.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; 6/6/1804.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 6; 6/7/1804.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 9; 8/26/04, 8/28/04, 9/12/04, 9/25/1804; 11/10/04, 2/6/1805.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Place of doctor treating Oppelt's abscess No. 2 2/20/1806; Gathering place of many Indians No. 4 5/17/1806; Shoes of poor workmanship, high in price No. 4 5/17/1806; Folder 3 Fort refitted for emergency 6/18/1806.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Agent of Indian Affairs, Jewett, seen by Oppelt Introduction; Visited by Schnall 4/28/1804; Shopping-place for Oppelt 5/8/1804.
Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Fire destroying Van Vleck's letter No. 1 1/18/1806.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 5; Experiences with businessmen in 1786 recalled No. 5 4/1805; Deportation recalled No. 14 10/20/1805.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; Prompt mail service No. 2 5/23/1805.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; City destroyed by fire 6/15/1805; Home of refugee families helped on journey 6/19/1805; Ruins seen by Schnall and Denke 7/1/1805.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; To be visited by Schnall and Denke 6/25/1805; Folder 12; Ruins visited No. 3 6/29/1805; Fire destroying Van Vleck's letter No. 4 7/19/1805 frequ.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Completely destroyed by fire No. 6 7/12/1805.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; News of the great fire 7/16/1805.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Mail sent 10/14/1805; Source of supplies for Petquotting 11/26/1805; Exorbitant price for sugar 12/15/1805.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 3; Ref. to Dr. Brown No. 3 9/22/1803.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Better market for bear skins than Philadelphia 4/17/1804.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Visited by Zeisberger and Heckewalder going to see the new Governor 2/6/1786; Home of prospective buyers 2/11/1786; Home of week end visitors 2/25/1786; Prospective buyers 2/28/1786; Heckewalder and Schebosch going 3/6/1786; Road between city and Gnadenhutten H. 3/13/1786.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Council held with Shawnee and Wyandots 9/29/1785; 10/26/1785; Mail 11/6/1785; No chance to mail letters 11/16/1785; Plagued with smallpox 12/7/1785.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Home of Cornwall family 1/31/1785; Heckewalder and Schebosch returning 2/9/1785; Disturbing news from the Indian country 2/23/1785; Heckewalder discussing future plans with Governor 3/7/1785; Package of mail received 3/22/1785.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Home of Cornwall family 1/31/1785; Heckewalder and Schebosch returning 2/9/1785; Disturbing news from the Indian country 2/23/1785; Heckewalder discussing future plans with Governor 3/7/1785; Package of mail received 3/22/1785.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Dangerous trip for Edwards 12/3/1784; Edwards returning 12/7/1784; Sensemann returning with exciting news 1/12/1785; Home of Dolson 1/22/1785; Home of white visitors 1/29/1785; 1/30/1785.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Chippewa murderers extradited
3/31/1786; Ship promised to be ready for Christians
right after Easter 4/4/1786; Temporary residence of
German Baptists 4/5/1786; Home of prospective
settlers 4/9/1786; People taking over Ghutten
property 4/19/1786; Arrival 4 years earlier
remembered 4/20/1786.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Canoes sold 6/5/1784; Exorbitant
prices demanded for bread and flour 7/18/1784;
Refuge for traders fleeing from Shawnee towns
8/20/1784; Home of visiting Frenchman 9/4/1784;
Merchants encouraging credit-buying 10/16/1784.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Center of French Roman Catholic
mission 5/22/1771.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Home of Mr. Dolson 2/22/1784;
Deplorable church situation 2/22/1784; Good
connection with Ghutten (H.) by sleigh 2/28/1784;
Child taken to the doctor 3/9/1784; Not to be reached
on account of floating ice 4/15/1784.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Reached by boat 11/3/1783;
Schebosch returning with news of accidents
12/13/1783; Reached by land route 12/15/1783;
Visitors coming to Ghutten with sleighs on the ice
1/10/1784; Snow deeper than anybody remembers
2/4/1784.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Weigand and Jung ready to leave
8/30/1783; Travellers still waiting for a boat
9/6/1783; Place to sell canoes 9/9/1783; Schebosch
returning to Ghutten (H.) 9/20/1783; Edwards
bringing mail 10/5/1783; 1 doz. canoes sold
10/8/1783.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Christian Indians and teachers
believed to be there 9B 4/24/1782; Report
disbelieved 9E 5/20/1782; Ref. 10 5/1/1782.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Believed to be the station of
imprisoned missionaries 1B 10/10/1781; Cut off
from communication with Pittsburgh 2A
10/23/1781; Commanding officer mentioned 3

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Place of a Negro Methodist's
preaching 3/10/1811; Folder 8; Beginning of war
activities 7/5/1812; Folder 9; Ref. 2/25/1813; Journey
of deported missionaries rememb. 6/13/1813.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; American regiment returned from
1/17/1764; Ref. 1/24/1764.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; 4/19/91, 4/21/91, 5/4/91,
5/6/1791; Rallying place of Chippewa warriors
5/9/1791; 5/31/91, 6/10/91, 6/17/91, 7/10/1791;
7/16/91, 7/18/91, 7/23/1791; Folder 5; Place to see
the Commandant and the Judge 8/17/1791.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; News from Bethlehem via
Pittsburgh 10/20/1784; Buying of shoes to be avoided
11/7/1784; Disquieting news about Chippewa attitude
11/9/1784; Dangerous trip for Sensemann and
Schebosch. 11/15/1784; Letter received 11/22/1784.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Order of grind-stones delivered
3/17/1791; Edwards returning 3/25/1791;
Correspondence by Zeisberger 3/27/1791; Again
visited by Edwards 3/28/1791; Edwards returned
4/16/1791; Ship for use of Christians arrived
4/17/1791.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; White settlements raided by
Chippewa 5/31/1790; Place to buy corn and flour
7/10/1790; Liberated prisoners on the march
9/4/1790; Arrival of rum-selling trader 9/28/1790;
10/17/1790; Traders not admitted at Petquotting
9/20/1790.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Report to be sent on Frenchmen
for furnishing liquor to Indians 4/9/1790; 4/27/90,
4/28/1790; Folder 4; Place for Indians to find justice
5/20/1790; Residence of Misemor 5/24/1790; Hard to
reach from Petquotting 5/28/1790.

Detroit, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; 1/17/1791; British authorities requested to give help in moving Christian town 1/20/1791; Parke coming again 2/1/1791; Edwards sent to secure help for moving 3/7/1791; Edwards leaving 3/12/1791.

**Detroit, Mich.**

**Geographic Names.**

Box 155; Folder 4; Place of rum-carrying traders 10/29/1790; Home of trader, departed and buried at Petquotting 11/9/1790; Seat of Commandant, Major Smith 11/14/1790; 11/19/90, 11/22/90, 12/12/1790; More gruesome details about Gnadenhutten massacre reported 12/25/1790.

**Box 155; Folder 1; Place of white visitors coming to Petquotting 6/6/1787; Home of visiting Wyandot 6/10/1787.**

**Detroit, Mich.**

**Geographic Names.**

Box 155; Folder 2; Place of white visitors coming to Petquotting 6/6/1787; Home of visiting Wyandot 6/10/1787.

**Detroit, Mich.**

**Geographic Names.**

Box 155; Folder 1; Council ending in peace declaration 1/27/1787; Folder 2; Destination of Messrs. Duncan and Willson 3/24/1787; same 3/26/1787; Home of visitor 5/29/1787.

**Detroit, Mich.**

**Geographic Names.**

Box 155; Folder 1; Place of rum-carrying traders 10/29/1790; Home of trader, departed and buried at Petquotting 11/9/1790; Seat of Commandant, Major Smith 11/14/1790; 11/19/90, 11/22/90, 12/12/1790; More gruesome details about Gnadenhutten massacre reported 12/25/1790.

**Detroit, Mich.**

**Geographic Names.**

Box 155; Folder 2; Departure of Christians reported to friends at Shawnee towns 7/10/1786; 7/13/86, 7/15/1786; Flour trade with Pittsburg 7/20/1786; Home of white visitors 8/2/1786; Trip from Cuyahoga to receive mail 8/14/1786.

**Detroit, Mich.**

**Geographic Names.**

Box 155; Folder 1; Place of get a doctor 8/7/1787; Market for gensing roots 8/29/1787; Exile of missionaries remembered 9/8/1787; Boat-traffic 9/20/1787; Many lives lost through smallpox 10/10/1787; Edwards going to talk to the authorities 10/26/1787.

**Detroit, Mich.**

**Geographic Names.**

Box 155; Folder 1; 6/16/1787; Mail 6/27/1787; Remembered from days of exile 7/29/1787.

**Detroit, Mich.**

**Geographic Names.**

Box 155; Folder 3; Cattle-dealers from Pittsburg 10/15/89; 10/19/89, 10/29/89, 11/2/89, 11/9/89, 11/16/1789; French influence 1/1/1790; Said to expect visit from Spanish Governor 2/1/1790; 2/14/1790.

**Detroit, Mich.**

**Geographic Names.**

Box 155; Folder 2; Survey of shore of Lake Erie 7/23/1789; Famine relaxing 8/25/1789; Destination of travelling white families 9/8/1789; 9/10/1789; Folder 3; 10/6/1789.

**Detroit, Mich.**

**Geographic Names.**

Box 155; Folder 2; Ammunition furnished to Gigeyunk Indians 6/15/1789; 6/30/1789; Corn-buying causing shortage in Indian towns 6/11/1789; 6/25/1789; Vivid description of famine 7/17/1789.

**Detroit, Mich.**

**Geographic Names.**

Box 155; Folder 2; Reference to great council held previous fall 4/26/1789; New council soon to meet 4/26/1789; Agent of Indian Affairs concerned with welfare of Christians 4/27/1789; Home of white visitors 5/2/1789; Flourishing flour trade with Pittsburg 5/5/1789.

**Detroit, Mich.**

**Geographic Names.**

Box 155; Folder 2; Great demand for corn 10/27/1788; 11/7/88, 12/9/88, 1/7/1789; Home of Frenchmen 2/18/1789; 2/22/1789; White visitors impressed by baptismal service 3/8/1789; Hardware traded for corn 4/24/1789.

**Detroit, Mich.**

**Geographic Names.**

Box 155; Folder 2; Military inspection of tradepost at mouth of Cuyahoga 8/16/1786; Letter from Mr. Askin received 8/16/1786; Wilson going with cattle 8/17/1786; 8/24/1786.

**Detroit, Mich.**

**Geographic Names.**

Box 144; Folder 7; Arrogant bearing of British Commanding Officer 9/15/1776.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Place of hostile activities 10/16/1776; Rallying place of large Indian force 11/20/1776.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 8; Starting-point of Indian warlike activities 11/22/1776; Declared quiet by arriving trader 11/26/1776; 1000 Indian warriors ready to march 11/24/1776; Truth of this news denied by trader 11/26/1776.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Warriors decide to disperse and go home 12/23/1776.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Christian Indian towns held in high regard 5/9/1775; Folder 7; Machinations of the Commandant against the Colonies 7/7/1775.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 8; Commandant sharply rebuked for sending Indians ahead to do the fighting for him 12/28/1776.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Delivery of messages not promised by Christian group 12/4/1776.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; White Eye returning fr. futile journey 9/14/1776.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Home of cattle-buyer coming to Licht. 8/14/1776; Lair of Indian raiders 9/25/1776.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; Cattle dealer not permitted to do business at Gnadenhutten (O.) 8/24/1776.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Center of British power 7/23/1776.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Place of Lt. Apte 2/16-17/74.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Furnishing ammunition to warring Shawnee 2/21/1777; Delaware delegation well received 5/19/1777; Fear of American attack said unfounded 5/19/1777.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; Greatest danger threatening fr. there 10/28/1778; Govnr. instigating war against the Delawares 11/11/1778; All trading ceased 12/28/1778; Folder 9; Direction of meteor 2/14/1779.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; British letting down their friends 4/10/1779; New fort built 4/16/1779; Seat of Wyandots 5/28/1779; Folder 9; Sending attacking force to Ft. Laurens 6/1/1779; Expedition given up 6/10/1779.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Size, trade, exorbitant prices, garrison, morals, churches (Trav.) 7/6/1783.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Reached in one day by direct land route from Gnadenhutten (Hur.) 12/16/1782; Connection maintained in winter by sled on lake 1/30/1783; Trip by boat for provisions 4/22-23/83; Government status quo unchanged 6/24/1783; Reception by Col. DePeyster (Trav.) 7/3/1783.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Home of merchants keeping establishments at Lower Sandusky 3/19/1782.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Church situation 11/4/1781; Visitors, sympathetic 11/4/1781; 4/20/1782; Old Fort, officers quarters assigned to missionaries 4/20/1782; Fort barracks, noisy place 5/17/1782; Moral and religious conditions 6/30/1782.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Trip to the Governor soon necessary 10/7/1781; To be reached by journey through swamp-land 10/25-28/81; Reached 11/3/1781; Lodging and board for missionaries with companions provided 11/3/1781.

Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.
Geographic Names.
Box 146; Folder 1; 1/12/1781; Home of Frenchman who almost killed Edwards and Jung 5/29/1781.

**Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 144; Folder 9; British Governor seeking peace with the Virginians 5/26/1777.

**Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Indians in neighborhood keeping peace with Americans 5/21/1777.

**Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 147; Folder 10; British force giving up attack on Ft. Laurens 6/12/1779; Place to bring the ministers 6/28/1779; Folder 9; In greater need of ministers than savage Indian towns 7/4/1779.

**Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Home of Wyandot raiders 11/6/1777; 2/10/1778; British propaganda 2/19/1778; Folder 6; Nations told to stop warring against "Colonies" 3/27/1778; Deserters leaving 4/4/1778.

**Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Place for business 4/11/1753; Home of a neighbor in need of medical help 5/7/1753.

**Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 147; Folder 6; Origin of War Belt, sent to the Munsee 4/29/1778; Insult to White Eye by Govrn. in 1776 6/12/1778; Folder 7; Said to be objective of Virginian-French army 8/17/1778; Not advisable for Delaware negotiators to go 7/12/1778; Home of Wyandot warriors 7/16/1778.

**Detroit, Mich., City and Fort.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 141; Folder 10; British expedition to Kentuke 6/7/1780; British returning with prisoners 7/16/1780.

**Deykert's Place.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 151; Folder 1; On Mohawk River between Fort Plain and Herkimer, N.Y. (Trav.) 5/30/1783.

**Diaugu, Diaoju.**  
Geographic Names.  
see Tiaogu.

**Dickenson College, Carlisle, Pa.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 8; Ref. 7/12/1811.

**Double Eagle (Doppeladler), Klinglerstown, Schuykill Co., Pa.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 121; Folder 3; Resting Place for Hagen 6/30/1747 (st. v.).

**Dover, Dutchess Co., N.Y.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 112; Folder 2; Place of hostile Presbyterian minister 6/19/1744; Minister accusing Moravians as papists 6/23/1744; Place of Presbyterian minister, Tritt 7/3/1744.

**Dover, N.Y.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 113; Folder 1; Ref. 9/1/1746.

**Dover, N.Y.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 5/21/1759, 5/23/1759; Folder 11; Home of visitors 2/5/1761; Ref. 4/20/1761; Folder 12; Home of Dutchman 8/29/1762.

**Dover, N.Y.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 3; Place to find work 3/24/1755; Ref. 4/10/1755.

**Dover, N.Y.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 114; Folder 8; Place for business 4/11/1753; Home of a neighbor in need of medical help 5/7/1753.

**Dover, N.Y.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 2/24/1751, 3/8/1751, 4/9/1751.
Box 111; Folder 1; Place of a hostile Presbyterian minister 7/3/1744.

**Dover, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Old land sale requiring attention 5/17/1751; Folder 4; Ref. 7/26/1751; Folder 6; Ref. 5/16/1752.

**Dry Ridge, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/27/1806.

**Dublin, Ireland.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Home of visiting Rev. Dr. Forbus 6/14/1770.

**Duncan’s Falls, Muskingum Co., O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 3/30/1801.

**Dundas, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; Reached by Denke 10/29/1813; Completion of a temporary church 12/24/1813; Number of refugees at the wintering place 12/31/1813; Ref. 1/9/1814; Ref. 4/6/1814.

**Dungannon, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; Residence of Thomas M’Kee No. 4 7/19/1805.

**Dutchess County, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 8; “Awakened” people expecting minister from Bethlehem 5/25/1753; Ref. 8/17/1753.

**Dutchess County, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Assembly ref. to 6/22/1744.

**East Indies.**
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Ref. 8/9/1816.

**East Jersey.**
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; See New Jersey 5/26/1748.

**Easton, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Treaty 7/15/1761; Ref. 7/30/1761; Place of treaty 8/7/1761; Ref. 8/15/1761.

**Easton, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 7; Reference to Treaty 10/31/1803.

**Easton, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 3; Place to buy rum 2/13/1753.

**Easton, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Renatus’ trial remembered 2/2/1788.

**Easton, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 10/28/1758; Ref. 11/13/1758.

**Easton, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; (Trav.) 5/19/1783.

**Easton, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Place of Treaty, January 1777 5/21/1777; Results of Treaty to be communicated to Mingo 5/27/1777.

**Easton, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Reference to Treaty 6/16/1767.

**Easton, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Place of Renatus’ trial 6/14/1764; Idem 6/23/1764; Renatus acquitted 6/26/1764; Jail still holding Renatus after his acquittal (No. 22) 6/28/1764; Ref. 7/16/1764.

**Easton, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Treaty 8/27/1764; Id. 8/28/1764; Promise of money from the government 8/17/1764; Place of a treaty 6/14/1762.

**Easton, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/8/1798; Folder 3; Ref. No. 2 5/15/1798.

**Easton, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 4; Ref. 11/18/1755.

**Easton, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Peace treaty ment. (No. 6) 1/7/1764; Folder 2; Treaty 8/27/1764; Id. 8/28/1764; Id. 10/14/1764.
**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:**

**Geographic Names Index**

**Author Index**

**Easton, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Place of a treaty 3/8/1758; Ref. 8/30/1758; Place of a treaty 9/18/1758; Ref. 10/2/1758; Ref. 10/12/1758; Ref. 10/27/1758.

**Echpalawehund's Town, Delaware Settlement, Ohio.**
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Visitors at Gnadenhutten 9/5/1773; Home of visitors 9/22/1773; Visiting family discussing baptism 1/23/1774; Folder 3; Visitors for Sunday services 3/6/1774.

**Echquitehanok.**
Geographic Names.
See Achquitehannink.

**Elisabeth Point, N.J.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 4; Ref. 11/19/1755.

**Elizabeth Point, N.J.**
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Ref. 1/12/1746; Idem 1/20/1746.

**Elizabeth, N.J., ("Elizabeth Point").**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Station on Schnall's Journey 6/1/1801.

**Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place for Oppelt 7/2/1807.

**Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/21/1800; Folder 9; Ref. 11/4/1806.

**Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/6/1799.

**Emmaus, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Home of Christian R. Heckewalder 5/1/1798.

**England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/26/1799.

**England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 3; Progress of Moravian work 6/24/1753.

**England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Petrus Boehler writing 12/10/1768; Folder 7; Seidel and wife expected to return 5/12/1770.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Geographic Names Index

Author Index

- **England.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 112; Folder 2; Place to appeal a decision of a New York Court 4/25/1744.

- **Esopus, Kingston, N.Y.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 111; Folder 1; Boat connection with New York 8/14/1744.

- **Esopus, Kingston, N.Y.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 111; Folder 2; Buttner arriving, sick 6/16/1743.

- **Esopus, Kingston, N.Y.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 112; Folder 3; Reached by a sloop from New York 8/13/1744.

- **Esopus, Kingston, Ulster County, N.Y.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 117; Folder 6; Home of Peggy 12/5/1804.

- **Esopus, N.Y.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 112; Folder 10; Mack and companions arrested and insulted 3/5/1745; Folder 16; Mack arrested and molested No. 7 3/21/1745.

- **Esopus, Sopus, Kingston, N.Y.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 111; Folder 7; Place on A.M. Buttner's journey No. 3 9/22/1742.

- **Esopus, Sopus, N.Y.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 2/14/1752; Folder 6; Place on Rundt's and Fuhrer's route 5/22/1752.

- **Europe.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 115; Folder 9; Moravian children's work 6/12/1759; Church news read 8/26/1759; Correspondence 9/16/1759.

- **Europe.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 115; Folder 11; Seidel returning from 12/4/1761.

- **Europe.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 131; Folder 2; Moravian visitors arriving at Beth. 12/19/1765; Folder 4; Spangenberg remembered 7/15/1767; Watteville remembered 10/18/1767; Wattevilles remembered 12/28/1767; Boehler remembered 12/31/1767.

- **Europe.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 131; Folder 5; Correspondence with Wattevilles 6/5/1768; same 6/19/1768; Spangenberg remembered 7/15/1768; Folder 6; Mail sent 3/12/1769.

- **Esopus, Kingston, N.Y.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 111; Folder 1; King trusted as a father of the Indians 3/5/1745; Idem 4/29/1745.

- **England.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 112; Folder 2; Place to appeal a decision of a New York Court 4/25/1744.

- **Esopus, Kingston, N.Y.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 111; Folder 2; Buttner arriving, sick 6/16/1743.

- **Esopus, Kingston, N.Y.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 112; Folder 3; Reached by a sloop from New York 8/13/1744.

- **Esopus, Kingston, Ulster County, N.Y.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 117; Folder 6; Home of Peggy 12/5/1804.

- **Esopus, N.Y.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 112; Folder 10; Mack and companions arrested and insulted 3/5/1745; Folder 16; Mack arrested and molested No. 7 3/21/1745.

- **Esopus, Sopus, Kingston, N.Y.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 111; Folder 7; Place on A.M. Buttner's journey No. 3 9/22/1742.

- **Esopus, Sopus, N.Y.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 2/14/1752; Folder 6; Place on Rundt's and Fuhrer's route 5/22/1752.

- **Europe.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 115; Folder 9; Moravian children's work 6/12/1759; Church news read 8/26/1759; Correspondence 9/16/1759.

- **Europe.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 115; Folder 11; Seidel returning from 12/4/1761.

- **Europe.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 131; Folder 2; Moravian visitors arriving at Beth. 12/19/1765; Folder 4; Spangenberg remembered 7/15/1767; Watteville remembered 10/18/1767; Wattevilles remembered 12/28/1767; Boehler remembered 12/31/1767.

- **Europe.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 131; Folder 5; Correspondence with Wattevilles 6/5/1768; same 6/19/1768; Spangenberg remembered 7/15/1768; Folder 6; Mail sent 3/12/1769.

- **Europe.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 111; Folder 1; King trusted as a father of the Indians 3/5/1745; Idem 4/29/1745.

- **England.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 112; Folder 2; Place to appeal a decision of a New York Court 4/25/1744.

- **Esopus, Kingston, N.Y.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 111; Folder 2; Buttner arriving, sick 6/16/1743.

- **Esopus, Kingston, N.Y.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 112; Folder 3; Reached by a sloop from New York 8/13/1744.

- **Esopus, Kingston, Ulster County, N.Y.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 117; Folder 6; Home of Peggy 12/5/1804.

- **Esopus, N.Y.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 112; Folder 10; Mack and companions arrested and insulted 3/5/1745; Folder 16; Mack arrested and molested No. 7 3/21/1745.

- **Esopus, Sopus, Kingston, N.Y.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 111; Folder 7; Place on A.M. Buttner's journey No. 3 9/22/1742.

- **Esopus, Sopus, N.Y.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 2/14/1752; Folder 6; Place on Rundt's and Fuhrer's route 5/22/1752.

- **Europe.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 115; Folder 9; Moravian children's work 6/12/1759; Church news read 8/26/1759; Correspondence 9/16/1759.

- **Europe.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 115; Folder 11; Seidel returning from 12/4/1761.

- **Europe.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 131; Folder 2; Moravian visitors arriving at Beth. 12/19/1765; Folder 4; Spangenberg remembered 7/15/1767; Watteville remembered 10/18/1767; Wattevilles remembered 12/28/1767; Boehler remembered 12/31/1767.

- **Europe.**
  Geographic Names.
  Box 131; Folder 5; Correspondence with Wattevilles 6/5/1768; same 6/19/1768; Spangenberg remembered 7/15/1768; Folder 6; Mail sent 3/12/1769.

- **Europe.**
  Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; Worldwide Moravian fellowship 7/23/1770; 11/24/1770.

**Europe.**
- **Geographic Names.**
  Box 131; Folder 7; New Moravians arrived at Bethlehem 12/19/1770; Petrus Boehler remembered 12/31/1770.

**Europe.**
- **Geographic Names.**
  Box 133; Folder 3; Presence of Moravian visitors enjoyed 5/16/1771; Visit called a blessing 5/28/1771.

**Europe.**
- **Geographic Names.**
  Box 131; Folder 7; New Moravians arrived at Bethlehem 12/19/1770; Petrus Boehler remembered 12/31/1770.

**Europe.**
- **Geographic Names.**
  Box 131; Folder 8; Place of Spangenberg 7/15/1771; Watteville remembered 10/18/1771; Boehler remembered 12/31/1771.

**Europe.**
- **Geographic Names.**
  Box 152; Folder 1; Watteville expected 10/5/1783; Folder 2; Correspondence 11/6/1785; 9/6/1786.

**Europe.**
- **Geographic Names.**
  Box 147; Folder 2; Reports and letters received 6/13/1777.

**Europe.**
- **Geographic Names.**
  Box 163; Folder 2; News of political events received 8/22/1809.

**Europe.**
- **Geographic Names.**
  Box 175; Folder 2; Cunow returned 2/17/1817; Folder 3; Ref. 1/9/1818; Ref. Folder 4; Ref.[?]/14/1819.

**Europe.**
- **Geographic Names.**
  Box 147; Folder 9; World wide fellowship felt 7/21/1779; Folder 10; Leading Moravians arrived at Bethlehem 7/23/1779; Folder 11; Moravian visitors 7/4/1780; 8/12/1780.

**Europe.**
- **Geographic Names.**
  Box 155; Folder 4; World wide Moravian fellowship felt 5/16/1790; Greetings from fellow-Moravians 10/3/1790.

**Europe.**
- **Geographic Names.**
  Box 161; Folder 1; Mail received 6/15/1793; Folder 5; Gypsies similar to Chippewa 6/23/1798.

**Europe.**
- **Geographic Names.**
  Box 172; Folder 1; Praised for refined taste & superior singing of birds 5/10/1798.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 116; Folder 7; Mail from Moravian friends received 4/11/1750.

Europe.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Contemporary Moravian doctrines noted 4/20/1748; Home of recently arrived Moravians 6/18/1748; Folder 6; Watteville's destination 9/16/1749; Id. 9/17/1749; Id. 9/26/1749.

Europe.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 16; Progress of Moravian work No. 1 1/2/1745; Idem No. 2 2/3/1745; Seiffert's and Bohler's journey mentioned No. 6 2/24/1745.

Europe.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 6; To be visited by Jonathan 8/13/1743.

Europe.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 3; Ettwein returned to Bethlehem 2/5/1790.

Europe.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; To be visited by Boehler 9/13/1755.

Eva Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Crossed with difficulty 5/9/1749; Crossed by means of a tree 5/28/1749.

Eva Creek (Shamokin), Augusta Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 2; Crossed by Mack 11/4/1745; Folder 4; Ref. 1/5/1748 (st. v.); Folder 5; Ref. 2/17/1749; Folder 5; Too high for crossing 5/8/1749.

Fairfield, Conn. ("Old Fairfield").
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 4/24/1755.

Falls of the Ohio.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 4; Ref. 3/17/1802.

Fannetsburg, Franklin Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place for Oppelt 6/28/1807.

Fannetsburg, Franklin Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/10/1799.

Farmington, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Home of a group of Separatists 9/7/1759.

Farmington, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Place on Soelle and Post's route 9/8/1759; Ref. 9/22/1759, 12/31/1759, 2/15/1760; Evidence of true Christianity among local people 2/20/1760.

Farmington, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Ref. 8/19/1752; Folder 8; Home of visiting Indian 3/8/1753; Home of visitor 9/22/1753.

Farmington, Hartford Co., Conn. ("Firmington", "Vermonthaun").
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Homes of Schiri's nephew 3/24/1751; Ref. 3/31/1751; Folder 4; Home of visitor of Pachgatgoch 9/29/1751; Idem 9/30/1751.

Fatter Lane, London.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Moravian center 8/11/1744.

Fayette Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Residence of Quakers 10/14/1810.

Ferry House, Thames R.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; 3 mi. above river mouth, lodging place 5/2/1804.

Feuerlein.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Ref. 9/30/1748; Ref. 10/28/1748; Ref. 12/9/1748.

Feuerlein.
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 1/17/1758.

Feuerlein (poss. "Fire line").
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Place near Gnadenhutten toward Bethlehem 1/15/1748 (st. v.); Place at the bank of the Lehigh R. 4/11/1748; Folder 4; Ref. 7/4/1748; Ref. 8/12/1748; Ref. 9/16/1748.

Fighting Island, below Detroit.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Stopping place 4/12/1792.

Filkentown, Dutchess Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:  
Geographic Names Index  
Author Index

Box 111; Folder 1; People unable to sleep for fear of Moravian missionaries 2/20/1744; Ref. 5/17/1744;  
Ref. 6/19/1744, 6/23/1744; Suitably located for  
examination of missionaries 7/2/1744.

Filkentown, N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 114; Folder 1; Passed by travelling Christians  
4/27/1749.

Filkentown, N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 112; Folder 14; People enraged against the  
Moravians 12/26/1745.

Filkentown, N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Place to sell brooms 5/6/1745.

Filkentown, N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 10/17/1744; Folder 6; Ref.  
No. 11 12/19/1744.

Filkentown, N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 10/17/1744.

Filkentown, N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Reached by Sensemann 3/8/1751;  
Folder 8; Place to sell baskets 6/1/1753.

Filkentown, N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 112 Folder 4; Examination of Buttner and  
Sensemann ref. tp 8/11/1744.

Filkentown, N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 7/17/1744, 8/18/1744.

Filkentown, N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 112; Folder 7; Missionaries summoned to appear  
before the Justice of the Peace  No. 3 7/2/1744.

Firelands, Erie and Huron Co., O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Under command of a German  
Lieutenant 7/25/1760; Visited with identification  
ticket from Sensemann 8/11/1760; Ref. No. 12/17/1760;  
Ref. 5/14/1799.

Fish Kill, Dutchess Co., N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 112; Folder 14; Ref. 12/25/1745.

Fish Kill, Dutchess Co., N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 7/28/1743; Home of visiting  
"New Lights" men 9/27/1744; Residence of William  
Creeks 6/15/1745.

Fish Kill, N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 114; Folder 2; Mentioned by Buninger  
11/30/1750.

Fish Kill, N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 1; Referred to Sensemann's belongings  
8/16/1762; Sensemann going for his belongings  
8/23/1762.

Fish Kill, N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 113; Folder 2; Obstacle on Seidel's Journey  
1/15/1746; Folder 4; Dangerous travelling conditions  
for Rauch 12/13/1746.

Fish Kill, N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 10/8/1750.

Geographic Names.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 1/23/1750.

Fish-Kill, Dutchess Co., N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 116; Folder 7; Home of Regina 3/8/1750.

Florida, N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 151; Folder 1; (Trav.) 5/21/1783.

Forks of the Delaware.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 112; Folder 7; Ref. 2/7/1750; Ref. 2/8/1750.

Forks of the Delaware.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 1; Leh-cha-wi-tank (Del.)  End.

Forks of the Road.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 2; Place 4 miles west of Bedford,  
Pa. 5/14/1799.

Fort Adams (al. Ft. St. Marys), Mercer Co., O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Ref. 9/2/1808; Located probably  
opposite mouth of Twelve Mile Creek 9/3/1808;  
Found deserted 9/4/1808; Vicinity of a place  
considered for a mission settlement 11/3/1808 bis  
suppl.).

Fort Allen.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 124; Folder 1; Under command of a German  
Lieutenant 7/25/1760; Visited with identification  
ticket from Sensemann 8/11/1760; Ref. 9/1/1760;  
Ref. 9/4/1760; Folder 2; Ref. 4/23/1761.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Fort Edward, Washington Co., N.Y.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 115; Folder 6; Place of enlisted man from
   Pachgatgoch 7/19/1756; Idem 8/4/1756; Folder 9;
   Ref. 11/10/1759.

Fort Erie, Ontario.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 162; Folder 9; 10/31/1804.

Fort Erie, Ontario.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 162; Folder 14; Port for ships crossing Lake Erie
   7/3/1801; Place and neighborhood described
   7/4/1801; Folder 15; Inquiries into the whereabouts
   of Jacob Rock No. 1 11/3/1804.

Fort Erie, Ontario.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/13/1798.

Fort Erie, Ontario.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 155; Folder 5; Commodore with navy vessel
   going 10/23/1791; 11/7/1791; News of defeat of U.S.
   army 11/15/1791; 11/22/1791 11/25/1791; Last ships
   of the season arriving 12/1/1791.

Fort Erie, Ontario.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 175; Folder 1; Discharged soldiers passing
   through Goshen 3/2/1815.

Fort Erie, Ontario.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 155; Folder 4; Mail connection 6/8/1791;
   7/13/91, 7/23/91, 8/13/1791; Folder 5; 9/4/91
   9/13/1791; Mail 9/25/1791; Deputies from treaty
   returning 10/13/1791.

Fort Erie, Ontario.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 163; Folder 6; Ref. 8/23/1810.

Fort Erie, Ontario.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 152; Folder 1; Station on boat journey
   9/20/1783; Boat connection with Detroit 4/18/1785;
   Folder 2; Reached by Jungmann and Sensemann
   6/17/1785; Destination of sloop "Felicity" 5/17/1786;
   Commodore Grant travelling 6/4/1786; 7/15/1786.

Fort Erie, Ontario.
   Geographic Names.

Fort Defiance, Defiance Co., Maumee River, O.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 157; Folder 11; Ref. 8/30/1808; Lying in ruins
   9/9/1808; Neighborhood evacuated by Indians
   11/5/1808 (suppl.).

Fort Detroit.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 171; Folder 1; Finding its substitute for the
   British in Fort Malden 8/22/1798.

Fort Defiance.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 147; Folder 1; Message to be sent by White Eye
   5/22/1776.

Fort Cumberland, Md.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 151; Folder 6; Shebosh writing from 9B
   4/24/1782; Idem 10/5/1782.

Fort Carteret.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 135; Folder 2; Settled by French Swiss 9/4/1768.

Fort Allen.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 10) undated; Garrison
   warned of impending attack (No. 15) 11/18/1763.

Fort Allen.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 8/10/1763; Ref. 8/11/1763;
   Ref. 8/25/1763; Ref. 8/26/1763; Ref. 8/31/1763; Ref.
   9/3/1763; Ref. 9/14/1763.

Fort Allen.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 124; Place to buy flour 6/20/1760;
   Demand of identification tickets from Christian
   Indians 6/21/1760; Tickets issued by Shebosch
   6/22/1760; Ref. 7/8/1760; Ref. 7/14/1760.

Fort Allen.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 124; Place to do business 5/28/1760;
   Place to buy provisions 6/2/1760.

Fort Allen, Carbon Co., Pa., modern Weissport.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 124; Ref. 1/5/1758; Ref. 4/23/1758; Ref. 12/3/1758.

Fort Carteret.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 131; Folder 1; 4/5/1765.

Fort Allen, Carbon Co., Pa., modern Weissport.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 124; Folder 1; Place to buy flour 6/20/1760;
   Demand of identification tickets from Christian
   Indians 6/21/1760; Tickets issued by Shebosch
   6/22/1760; Ref. 7/8/1760; Ref. 7/14/1760.

Fort Allen.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. 2/21/1764; Ref. 12/20/1764;
   Ref. 12/24/1764.

Fort Allen.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 8/10/1763; Ref. 8/11/1763;
   Ref. 8/25/1763; Ref. 8/26/1763; Ref. 8/31/1763; Ref.
   9/3/1763; Ref. 9/14/1763.

Fort Allen.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 131; Folder 1; 4/5/1765.

Fort Allen, Allentown, Pa.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 124; Folder 1; Place to buy flour 6/20/1760;
   Demand of identification tickets from Christian
   Indians 6/21/1760; Tickets issued by Shebosch
   6/22/1760; Ref. 7/8/1760; Ref. 7/14/1760.

Fort Allen.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 8/10/1763; Ref. 8/11/1763;
   Ref. 8/25/1763; Ref. 8/26/1763; Ref. 8/31/1763; Ref.
   9/3/1763; Ref. 9/14/1763.

Fort Allen.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 8/10/1763; Ref. 8/11/1763;
   Ref. 8/25/1763; Ref. 8/26/1763; Ref. 8/31/1763; Ref.
   9/3/1763; Ref. 9/14/1763.

Fort Allen.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 124; Folder 1; Place to buy flour 6/20/1760;
   Demand of identification tickets from Christian
   Indians 6/21/1760; Tickets issued by Shebosch
   6/22/1760; Ref. 7/8/1760; Ref. 7/14/1760.

Fort Allen.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 124; Folder 1; Place to buy flour 6/20/1760;
   Demand of identification tickets from Christian
   Indians 6/21/1760; Tickets issued by Shebosch
   6/22/1760; Ref. 7/8/1760; Ref. 7/14/1760.

Fort Allen.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 124; Folder 1; Place to do business 5/28/1760;
   Place to buy provisions 6/2/1760.

Fort Allen, Carbon Co., Pa., modern Weissport.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 124; Folder 1; Place to do business 5/28/1760;
   Place to buy provisions 6/2/1760.

Fort Allen, Carbon Co., Pa., modern Weissport.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 1/5/1758; Ref. 4/23/1758;
   Ref. 12/3/1758.

Fort Carteret.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 135; Folder 2; Settled by French Swiss 9/4/1768.

Fort Charter (properly Charters).
   Geographic Names.
   Box 141; Folder 8; same 5/22/1776.

Fort Charter (properly Charters).
   Geographic Names.
   Box 147; Folder 1; Message to be sent by White Eye
   5/22/1776.

Fort Cumberland, Md.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 151; Folder 6; Shebosh writing from 9B
   4/24/1782; Idem 10/5/1782.

Fort Defiance, Defiance Co., Maumee River, O.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 157; Folder 11; Ref. 8/30/1808; Lying in ruins
   9/9/1808; Neighborhood evacuated by Indians
   11/5/1808 (suppl.).

Fort Detroit.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 171; Folder 1; Finding its substitute for the
   British in Fort Malden 8/22/1798.
Box 151; Folder 1; Described (Trav.) 6/27/1783; Again (Trav.) 9/11/1783.

Fort Hamilton.
Geographic Names.
See Hamilton, Ohio.

Fort Harmer, mouth of Muskingum River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Reached by Heckwalder on journey to the west 11/7/1788; Folder 4; Place of Wyandot chief's captivity 8/30/1790.

Fort Harmer, mouth of Muskingum River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Residence of Lt. Col. Harmer 3/10/1787.

Fort Herkemen, Herkimer, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Described (Trav.) 5/31/1783; Swamp land in neighborhood described (Trav.) 6/1/1783.

Fort Hunter, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1 Described (Trav.) 5/30/1783.

Fort Kanawha.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; Attackers beaten back 6/9/1778; Attackers move further on 6/16/1778.

Fort Kanawha.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Chief Cornstalk arrested 10/22/1777; Place of Chief Cornstalk's death 12/3/1777; 12/18/1777; Folder 6; Fort to be attacked by Wyandot Half King 5/7/1778.

Fort Kanawha ("Canhawa").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; To be attacked by English force 10/19/1776.

Fort Kanawha ("Canhawa").
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Fort to be attacked by raiders 8/11/1776; Mingo warriors ready to attack 8/23/1776.

Fort Kanawha ("Canhawa").
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Shawnee delegates arrested 10/17/1777.

Fort Laurens.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Place chosen by a trader 7/4/1800.

Fort Laurens.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Vernon, Commanding officer 4/13/1779; Folder 10; 4/17/1779; Folder 9; Believed soon to be besieged by Brit. 4/28/1779; 5/1/1779.

Fort Laurens.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; To be attacked by Shawnee force 3/1/1779; it. 3/5/1779; Siege given up 3/8/1779; General McIntosh expected 3/22/1779; To be attacked by British force with artillery 3/25/1779; Heckwalder returned 3/29/1779.

Fort Laurens.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; 1/8/79 1/23/1779; Scene of bloody battle 1/25/1779; Suggested by Col. Gibson as refuge place 1/25/1779; Reversed situation: needs more protection than it can grant 1/30/1779.

Fort Laurens.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Commanding officers sending salt and flour as present 7/25/1779; Evacuated by American garrison 8/3/1779; Folder 10; To be attacked by combined British and Indian force 9/25/1779.

Fort Laurens.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; To be attacked 6/1/1779; Expedition given up 6/10/1779; Folder 10; Friendly letter from Col. Campbell 6/26/1779; Folder 9; 6/13/79, 6/16/79, 7/4/79 7/14/1779.

Fort Laurens.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 10; Burned down by Indian warriors 7/24/1780.

Fort Laurens ("Laurence", "Lawrence").
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; Recently finished 12/7/1778; Heckwalder returning 12/14/1778; Held by small garrison 12/14/1778; To be attacked by Mingue 12/16/1778; Jos. Peepe returning 12/25/1778; Taking the place of Detroit as trading place 12/28/1778.

Fort Laurens, near Bolivar, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 9/22/1798 footnote; Former location visited 10/3/1798; Folder 7; Location of former fort occupied by settlers 6/25/1800; Site of former fort occupied by settlers 7/2/1800.

Fort Ligonier.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Distance from Attike 7/22/1769.

Fort Littleton, Futon Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Found demolished 5/11/1799.

**Fort Loudoun, Franklin Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Destination of Philadelphia regiment 5/5/1764.

**Fort Malden.**
Geographic Names.
see Malden, Ontario.

**Fort Malden, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Built to substitute for Fort Detroit 8/22/1798.

**Fort McIntosh.**
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Announcing coming of military force 2/27/1779.

**Fort McIntosh, Beaver Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Source of first rumors on events at Muskingum 1A 10/2/1781; Idem 6A 9/7/1781; Murder of soldiers by Indians 9C 5/1/1782; Idem 10 5/1/1782.

**Fort McIntosh, Ohio River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Corn, blankets, tools, ready for Christian Indians 3/10/1787.

**Fort McIntosh, Ohio River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Place to get blankets and tools for Christian Indians 7/9/87.

**Fort McIntosh, Ohio River at Beaver Creak.**
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; Recently built 10/19/1778; Samuel Nantikok returning 10/20/1778; News about advancing American army 11/5/1778; also 11/7/1778; 11/29/1778; General and army returned 12/14/1778.

**Fort Meigs, Maumee River rapids, Weed Co., O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Army headquarters 2/27/1813; Same 3/2/1813; Ref. 5/16/1813, 5/21/1813; Detachment of Lighthorse on the march 7/4/1813; Militia company 9/4/1813.

**Fort Miami, Maumee River rapids, Weed Co., O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; "the old British fort" 9/11/1808.

**Fort Niagara, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; Captured by British troops 11/4/1814.

**Fort Niagara, near Youngstown, Niagara Co., N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Commercial situation, hotel accommodations 6/30/1801.

**Fort Norris, Monroe Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 8/2/1763.

**Fort Ontario, Oswego, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Ref. 6/22/1801.

**Fort Oswego, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; War-time precautions still in use (Trav.) 6/7/1783.

**Fort Pitt.**
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Source of first rumors on events at Muskingum 1A 10/2/1781; Shebosh writing from 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781; Idem 5B 11/5/1781.

**Fort Pitt.**
Geographic Names.
see Pittsburgh.

**Fort Pitt.**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Send the missionaries back to the white people 7/10/1768; 7/13/1768; Treaty believed to have secured peace 7/21/1768; see also Pittsburg.

**Fort Pitt.**
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 4; Situation of white children released from captivity 2/21/1765.

**Fort Plain, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Described (Trav.) 5/30/1783.

**Fort Schlosser.**
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; On American side of Niagara Falls, described (Trav.) 6/26/1783; Again (Trav.) 9/11/1783.

**Fort Schlosser (Slosser"), N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Reached by Jungmann and Sensemann 6/17/1785.

**Fort Schlosser, Niagara Co., N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Former site occupied by a farm 5/13/1798.

**Fort Schuyler ("Skulker"), Geographic Names.**
Box 151; Folder 1; American name for Fort Stanwix, head of Mohawk River, Rome, N.Y. (Trav.) 6/1/1783; Sight of Oriskany battlefield (1777), described (Trav.) 6/1/1783.
Fort Schuyler ("Skuyler").
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Now Utica, N.Y. 2/13/1807.

Fort Schuyler, Utica, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Surrounded by rich farmland 6/18/1801.

Fort Stanwix.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Not the place for James Nantikok to achieve anything 2/14/1769.

Fort Stanwix, orig. name of Fort Schuyler.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; (Trav.) 6/1/1783.

Fort Stanwix, Rome, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Place and area described 6/18/1801.

Fort Wabash (Vincennes, Ind.).
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Captured by Americans, recaptured by British 2/18/1779.

Fort Wayne, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 17; Easy water connection with Petquoting & Fairfield No. 6 9/24/1805; Folder 7; Place of handouts by government 10/7/1805; Ref. 10/13/1805, 10/18/1805, 10/26/1805; Folder 8; Invitation to get presents in goods & money 6/28/1806.

Fort Wayne, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 17; Left by Luckenbach 9/8/1808; Distance from Fort Defiance 9/9/1808; Folder 5; Wampum message sent to the 3 Moravian towns 10/3/1808; Folder 11; Vicinity of a place considered for a mission settlement 11/3/1808 ter (supple.).

Fort Wayne, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Place of a council seeking information on the trusteeship over the 3 land tracts on the Muskingum 8/16/1809.

Fort Wayne, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 6; Annual gifts to be redeemed by cash payment 6/20/1804; Ref. 9/4/1804; Folder 7; Exorbitant price of flour 4/23/1805; Place of a treaty 6/12/1805.

Fort Wayne, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Connected by road with St. Marys & Cincinnati 9/2/1808; Water connection via Miami-Laramie Creek 9/2/1808; Description of road toward 9/5/1808 ter; Reached by Luckenbach & Haven 9/6/1808; Found in poor condition 9/7/1808.

Fort Wayne, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Place to receive government presents 7/29/1801; Indians begging for permission to go 7/31/1801; Ref. 8/21/1801; Ref. 10/11/1801; Folder 5; Distribution of presents to the Indians 5/25/1803.

Fort Wayne, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 8; Ref. 7/1/1806, 7/18/1706; Folder 18; Ref. No. 8 8/5/1806; Folder 8; Neighborhood of Quaker industrial & agricultural mission 8/19/1806; Ref. 8/22/1806.

Fort Wayne, Ind., al. Gigeyunk, Kikeyuak.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 5; Destination of Luckenbach's journey 3/24/1808; Luckenbach's journey completed 9/22/1808.

Fort Wayne, Ind., al. Gigeyunk, Kikeyuak.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; Place of large convocation called by Governor Harrison 8/16/1803.

Fort Wayne, Ind., al. Gigeyunk, Kikeyuak.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Destination of Mahican delegates 10/7/1807.

Forty Mile Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Emptying into Lake Ontario below Grimsby 5/16/1798.

Four Brothers ("Vier Bruder").
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 9; Place between Gnadenhutten & Nescopeck; Overnight stop (No. 2) 4/16/1747.

Four Mile Creek, Butler Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 9/20/1806.

France.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Believed to be the homeland of Jesus 9/30/1742.

France.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; Peace with Germany concluded 12/18/1800.

France.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/29/1799; Folder 1; Home of settlers is Bradford Co. 5/5/1798.

Franckfurth (Frankford), Philadelphia Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Temp. place of Joh. Papunhank 1/28/1764; Visited by Schmick 1/29/1764; Ref. 2/8/1764; Chosen by Job Chelloway 8/30/1764.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 4/23/1748; Place of a school for Indian children 5/21/1748; Folder 6; School for Indian children 9/5/1749; Folder 7; School not meant to replace family education 4/9/1750.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 9; Reached by Mack (No. 2) 4/25/1747.

Fredrickstown.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; School for Indian children 7/25/1750; School evacuated 8/15/1750; Wholesome influence stated 8/23/1750; Idem 8/26/1750.

Freehold, Greens Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visit by request of the local governor 2/15/1743; Request of another visit 2/21/1743; Folder 2; Governor requesting a visit from Shekomeko 2/15/1743.

Freehold, Monmouth Co., N.J.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Home of Anna Justina's brother 11/30/1750; Idem 12/4/1750.

Freehold, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; White people treating Rauch with hatred 1/11/1744; Local friends remembered 2/16/1744; Place visited by Shaw 3/19/1744; Ref. 3/24/1744; Ref. 4/1/1744, 4/3/1744, 4/7/1744, 5/17/1744.

Freehold, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111 Folder 1; Home of young woman anxious to hear the gospel 7/22/1743; Visited by Rauch 8/16/1743; Folder 5; Ref. A 9/6/1743; To be visited by Shaw B 9/11/1743 P.S.

Freehold, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 8; Rauch's living conditions and difficulties described No. 7 12/9/1743; Folder 1; Ref. 1/5/1744.

Freehold, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 2; Governor Korlaar interested in a whole-hearted conversion 2/21/1743; Also called Tetteghath 2/12/1743 bis; Folder 8; Ref. No. 4 6/5/1743.

Freehold, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Rauch returning to his former post 6/3/1744; Idem 6/4/1744.

Freehold, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 6; Reasons for omission of visit by Rauch No. 3 4/21/1744; Rauch's place No. 5 6/10/1744.

Freehold, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Work to be given up 7/30/1744; Folder 4; Ref. 8/1/1744, 8/11/1744.

Freehold, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by Rauch 9/20/1744; Ref. 11/27/1744.

Freehold, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 16; Selected for Zeisberger to study Mohawk language No. 2 1/1745.

Freehold, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 7/15/1745.

Freehold, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 1; Not found a congenial place for Fuhrer 8/23/1746.

Freehold, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Rauch supplied with necessities 9/12/1743: Ref. 9/20/1743, 11/3/1743; Folder 2; Rauch's existence described 11/5/1743.

Freehold, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Name applied to Asylum, Bradford Co. 5/5/1798.

Friedenshutten.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 1; 8/10/1773; Folder 2; Meeting house exceeded in size by Gnadenhutten's 9/12/1773.
Friedenshutten.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; 8/21/1781.

Friedenshutten.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; 9/20/1778; Earlier home of Daniel 11/29/1778; Folder 9; 1/2/1779.

Friedenshutten.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Arriving Christians ridiculed for being "blind" 9/17-23/73.

Friedenshutten.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; 10/19/73 11/3/1773.

Friedenshutten, Bethlehem.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 2/21/1752; Indian settlement 6/16/1752.

Friedenshutten, on Susquehanna, Wyalusing, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 1; Christian Indians message to the chiefs at Gekelemupkechun 7/13/1772; Indians traveling to Welhik Thuppeek 8/19-23/72; Folder 3; Arrival of Christians under Ettwein remembered 12/31/1772.

Friedensthal.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 3; Place of Brandmiller, printer 4/13/1762; Place to buy corn 4/19/1762; Folder 4; Place of Brandmiller, the printer 4/5/1763; Place to get flour 10/13/1763; Ref. 11/10/1763.

Friedensthal.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 8/13/1760; Folder 2; Place of a mill 2/8/1761; Place to buy flour 6/15/1761; Mill 8/20/1761; Folder 3; Mill 3/9/1762; Place of a printing press 3/17/1762.

Friedensthal, near Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 6/28/1751; Reached by Buninger 12/10/1751; Ref. 12/11/1751.

Friedensthal, near Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 4/12/1755; Folder 5; Anders' former place (No. 17) 5/10/1755.

Friedensthal, near Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 1/31/1752; Folder 4; Future place of Kremser 10/27/1753.

Fulneck (Fulnec), England.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Home of J.B. Haven 6/22/1801; Home of John Benjamin Haven 5/15/1802.

Fulneck, England.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Residence of Bishop Gregor 2/23/1769.

Gachnawage.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; French-Catholic mission place 6/28/1768.

Gachtochwawunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Place on Chemung ("Tioga") River, N.Y. reached by Zeisberger 5/15/1768.

Gallipolis, Gallis Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; French settlement, described 4/5/1801.

Gallipolis, O ("Galliopolis"), Gallis Co.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; Home of visitors at Goshen 7/19/1803.

Galloway's Island, Delaware River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Ref. 12/29/1763.

Ganatissege.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Home of late second Seneca Chief 10/12/1768; Condolence at death of chief expressed 10/22/1768; Seat of pro-English Seneca chief 10/23/1768.

Ganatocheracht.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Place on Tioga River visited earlier by Zeisberger 6/10/1769.

Ganawacu.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Horrible conditions among drinking Seneca reported 9/5/1769.

Ganawacu.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Seneca town on Allegheny River 6/7/1768; Folder 2; same 10/12/1768; same 10/29/1768; Folder 3; Mingue town 8/2/1769.

Garochiati.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Drunkenness leading to murder 3/24/1769; Source of message creating sentiment against Zeisberger 3/24/1769; Visitors reporting death of Seneca Chief 6/10/1769; Home of visiting Seneca 7/10/1769.

Garochiati, Seneca town on Pemidhannek Creek, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 135; Folder 2; Reached by Zeisberger
10/18/1768; Place where threatening message against
Zeisberger originated 10/22/1768; same 10/23/1768;
People used to get their rum supply at

Gawunschiegunk, St. Marys River.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Destination of Luckenbach's
journey 8/29/1808; Located at a ford, prob. Rockford,
Mercer Co. 9/3/1808.

Geisterborg (Demons Hill), Otsinachson, Union
Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; Ref. 7/12/1747 (st. v.).

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Messengers announcing coming
of Mr. Anderson and White Eye 5/10/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 1; Quakers visiting 7/29/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Element of truth in wild rumors
7/3/1774; Wild rumors about fate of town 7/9/1774;
Men rumored to have gone to war against whites
7/9/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Young men seized by war lust
7/3/1774; Chief considers flight to Walhanding
7/3/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Report on the outcome of the

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; 6/21/1774; 8 day conference
brings peace 6/21/1774; Place of contact with
interested visitor 6/22/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Chief displeased at War lust
among Woaktammike Shawnee 6/6/1774; White
Eyes to confer with the Chief 6/10/1774; Contents of
Cherokee message to be learned 6/14/1774;
Provisions contributed to entertain delegates
6/15/1774; Not considered a safe place by traders
6/18/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Letters from government
confirming existing friendship 6/1/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Wampum and Tobacco from
Cherokees 5/30/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; People coming with alarming
news 5/30/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Traders protected 5/16/1774;
People outraged at murder by Mohawk 5/16/1774;
5/16/1774; Delegates returned 5/19/1774; Chief
visiting Gnadenhutten 5/22/1774; Petrus to deliver
message as Chief's counselor 5/25/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Measures for protection of white
people 5/15/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; 4/14/1774; 5/5/1774; Messenger
with bad news 5/8/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; 5/10/1774; Chief summoning
Petrus for peace negotiations 5/13/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; 9/21/1773; Sick woman brought
to Gnadenhutten 10/5/1773; Visitors at Gnadenhutten
10/17/1773; 10/20/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; News about violence against
Mingo by white people 5/8/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; 7/11/1774; Chief invites Schmick
to come 7/12/1774; Conf. between Chief and
Christian delegation 7/13/1774; Result of conference
7/13/1774; 7/16/1774; Firm in decision to preserve
peace 7/16/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Quakers asked to help in various
ways 7/30/1773; Visiting Indians 8/11/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; Place offered to Delawares from
Assunnunk 10/10/1774; Offer politely declined
10/22/1774; 10/11/74, 10/12/1774; Wild rumor about
Virginians, - not believed 10/30/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 1; Chief sends warning 8/13/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Isaac present at Council 9/2/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Many visitors, long conversations 9/5/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Isaac's visit 9/8/1773; Witnesses present in a case of use of Machtapassigan 9/11/1773; Zeisberger's visit to the Chief 9/17-23/73.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Adoption of disciplinary system 3/30/1774; Visitors 4/9/1774; Member of Council, sounding out, Newollike about his intentions 4/10/1774; People returning fr. business visit 4/13/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; White Eye returned fr. Shawnee Chief 5/13/1774; People found unfriendly to visitors 5/14/1774; Messengers passing through Ghutten 5/14/1774; Results of Council 5/14/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Name for Stillwater Creek, tribut. of Tuscarawas River 4/25/1772.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; Chief to be informed of Shawnee peaceful intentions 9/12/1774; Delawares in danger from Shawnee 10/3/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Man breaking with pagan way of life 1/4/1777.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 9; White man accused of attack on Indians 3/20/1777.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Former home of Seth and Verona 7/25/1777; Folder 9; Neighborhood of place for new Christian settlement, later rejected 3/29/1779.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Place above town reached by group from Lichtenau 4/7/1779; Place not chosen for new town 4/8/1779; Folder 10; Christianity considered good enough for white people, but not for Indians 12/30/1779; 1/1/1780.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Earlier declaration on white missionaries' position among Indians 5/7/1781.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Turning over of area to the Christians recalled 1/8/1791; Folder 5; Old story of blackmail letter on Gertraud remembered 12/18/1791.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Remnant of inhabitants brought to Goschachgunk 7/11/1776.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Reached by Mohawk and Shawnee warriors 5/13/1774; Folder 5; Canoe trip to escort sick man 9/12/1775.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Chief invites Samuel Moor to serve as interpreter 7/27/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Remnant of inhabitants brought to Goschachgunk 7/11/1776.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Not to be disturbed by Virginians 8/1/1774; Bad news about skirmish near Woaktammike 8/3/1774; Chief reports on conciliatory message from Shawnee 8/6/1774; Report to be sent to Pittsburg 8/7/1774.
Box 147; Folder 1; 4/20/1776.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Visitors coming to Gnadenhutten 7/16/1774; Visitors 7/18/1774; Killbuck fleeing 7/27/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; 4/11/1776.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; 9/18/1775.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Place 4 miles fr. site suggested for new mission town 9/4/1775.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Plans to invite missionaries to the new town 5/9/1775.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Burial place of Petrus Echpalawehund 3/20/1775; 3/23/1775; Confusion caused by the variety of Christian denominations 4/5/1775.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; To be abandoned for a new place 2/28/1775.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; 12/20/1774; Visitors for Christmas services 12/23/1774; 1/1/75; 2/18/75 2/25/1775; Chief coming to Ghutten (O.) for important announcement 2/25/1775.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Chief concerned with hostilities btw. Indians and Whites 11/5/1774; Folder 4; 11/5/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 10/7-12/76; Folder 8; Resident asking for somebody to visit him 12/28/1776.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Devices against white missionaries defeated by White Eye 8/17/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Delawares ordered to join Virginians 7/27-28/74.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 5/11-12/76.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Home of Gertraut 1/20/1771; Home of Gertraut's daughter 1/21/1771; Home of visitor interested in the gospel 1/26/1771; Zeisberger's visit announced 2/7/1771; Home of woman anxious to give herself to the Saviour 2/11/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Christian address at least despatched from Kaskaskunk 11/4/1771; Folder 3; Answer on 2 friendly messages to be sent 12/27/1771; Visit last spring remembered 12/31/1771; Recommended by Packanke as future place for Christians 1/13/1772.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Delegates going 10/9/1771; Report on Council 10/21/1771; Half day journey from new place offered to Christians 10/21/1771; Home of traveller 10/23/1771; Home of Gertraut's relatives 10/26/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Home of man seeking salvation 9/29/1771; Invitation to Council on abolition of black Magic 10/4/1771; 2 days from Langundo Utenunk for an express 10/5/1771; Visitors returning 10/6/1771; Trouble caused by drinking 10/6/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Home of visitors passing through Langundo Utenunk 8/22/1771; Neighborhood of home of interested visitor 8/30/1771; Neighborhood of home of former Gnadenhutten (M.) murderer 9/1/1771; Chief suggesting better place for Langundo Utenunk Christian's 9/14/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Home of helpful friend 8/14/1771; Neighborhood of highly recommended place for Christian settlement (future Schonbrunn) 8/16/1771; Anton's sister returning 8/19/1771; Visitors returning 8/20/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 137; Folder 2; Negotiations for Quaker minister 6/24/1771; Killbuck returning 6/28/1771; Home of Isaac's relative 7/14/1771; Home of Anton's sister 8/6/1771; Zeisberger's visit recalled 8/8/1771; Home of visitors 8/11/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Report on friendly reception 4/21/1771; Isaac going to get his sister 5/1/1771; Great confusion created by Indian preacher 5/4/1771; Christian cause defended by Isaac 5/17/1771; News about the end of an Indian preacher 6/23/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; To be visited by Zeisberger 4/15/1771; Chiefs inviting Susquehanna Indians to come out west 4/29/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; People afraid of the Virginians 11/1/1774.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Located 7 miles below place selected for Christians 12/29/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Letter ordering Gertraut back 2/17/1771; Visited by Zeisberger 3/5/1771; 3/23/1771; Location and site described 3/13/1771; Believed to offer an open door to the gospel 3/14/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Sending belt to be forwarded to Goschgoschun 10/7/1770; Home of visiting woman 11/20/1770; Home of woman asking to stay 11/26/1770; Home of women seeking salvation 12/19/1770; (mem.) 12/31/1770.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Home of visitor, bro. of Netawatwelemen 8/3/1770; Source of rum 8/27/1770; Source of big black belt on sorcery 9/5/1770; Still afflicted with disease 9/14/1770; Former place of white man 10/4/1770.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Ziesberger naturalization among the Munsee to be announced 6/9/1770; Invitation to Indians from Jersey 6/21/1770; Devastated by disease 6/21/1770; Said to offer good opportunity for the gospel 6/22/1770; Answer to message awaited 6/25/1770.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Chiefs to be informed of Christian address before Kaskaskunk Council 5/5/1770; Home of visitor 5/28/1770; Name "Languntouteney" announced 6/6/1770.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; News of disastrous disease 2/5/1770.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Home of Abraham's sister 2/5/1769; Folder 3; Visitor leaving Goschgoschun 2/28/1769; Not open to English missionaries 6/16/1769; Hoped to be an open place for the gospel 8/30/1769; Visit considered 8/31/1769.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Indian preachers said to have convinced white people 2/4/1769.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Killbuck's home, size and location 1/1/1769.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Closed to Presbyterian missionaries 9/4/1768; Full of sorcery and superstition 10/1/1768.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Peace delegation returning 6/25/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Both friends and enemies found in town 3/16/1771; Home of Gertraud's daughter 4/4/1771; Home of Lucia 4/16/1771.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 1; Desire of information on "Machtapassigan" 6/25/1773.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Home of chief Goquedhakehton (White Eye) 6/30/1770; Chiefs to be informed of missionary naturalization among the Monsee 7/14/1770; Chiefs standing behind invitation to all Susquehanna Indians 7/14/1770; Chiefs to be consulted on invitation to Frutten Christians 7/15/1770.

Gekelemukpechunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Site for new settlement to be selected 1/27/1772; Plans for journey discussed 1/30/1772; Journey postponed on account of deep snow 2/3/1772.

Gekelemukpechun. Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 1; Chief calls for Wampum contribution fr. Christian Indians 6/21/1773.

Gekelemukpechun. Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; 12 man delegation to the Cherokee in interest of peace 6/20/1773.

Gekelemukpechun. Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 1; Chief to be seen about Schmick's coming 6/7/1773.

Gekelemukpechun. Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 3; Coming of resident missionary to Ghutten announced 6/3/1773; Divided opinions after visit of Christian delegation 6/6/1773.

Gekelemukpechun. Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 3; Council requested to give an answer to previous messages 6/3/1773.

Gekelemukpechun. Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 1; "Kekelamukpeachung", Roth's spelling 5/26/1773; 6/2/1773; Delegation from Schonbrunn and Ghutten 6/2-3/73.

Gekelemukpechun. Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 3; Slander against the missionaries 3/3/1773; Confused situation 4/25/1773; Grandson of Chief declaring himself on his former Godless life and the power of a new life 5/2/1773; Visiting Indians 5/22/1773.

Gekelemukpechun. Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 3; Scarcity of corn blamed on activities of Indian preacher 5/11/1772; Scarcity of corn 5/14/1772.

Gekelemukpechun. Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Plans for journey discussed 1/30/1772; Journey postponed on account of deep snow 2/3/1772.

Gekelemukpechun. Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 1; Chief calls for Wampum contribution fr. Christian Indians 6/21/1773.

Gekelemukpechun. Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; 12 man delegation to the Cherokee in interest of peace 6/20/1773.

Gekelemukpechun. Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 3; Coming of resident missionary to Ghutten announced 6/3/1773; Divided opinions after visit of Christian delegation 6/6/1773.

Gekelemukpechun. Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 3; Council requested to give an answer to previous messages 6/3/1773.

Gekelemukpechun. Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 1; "Kekelamukpeachung", Roth's spelling 5/26/1773; 6/2/1773; Delegation from Schonbrunn and Ghutten 6/2-3/73.

Gekelemukpechun. Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 3; Scarcity of corn blamed on activities of Indian preacher 5/11/1772; Scarcity of corn 5/14/1772.

Gekelemukpechun. Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; 12 man delegation to the Cherokee in interest of peace 6/20/1773.

Gekelemukpechun. Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 1; Chief to be seen about Schmick's coming 6/7/1773.

Gekelemukpechun. Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 3; Coming of resident missionary to Ghutten announced 6/3/1773; Divided opinions after visit of Christian delegation 6/6/1773.

Gekelemukpechun. Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 3; Council requested to give an answer to previous messages 6/3/1773.

Gekelemukpechun. Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 1; "Kekelamukpeachung", Roth's spelling 5/26/1773; 6/2/1773; Delegation from Schonbrunn and Ghutten 6/2-3/73.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 141; Folder 1; Town on Tuscarawas River
4/14/1772; Chief apologizes for inability to help in
transportation 4/24/1772; Reached by canoes coming
up Muskingum River 5/7/1772.

Gekelemukpechunk Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Scene of shooting incident
3/16/1777.

Gekelemukpechunk Creek, Stillwater Cr.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; 4 days West of Pittsburg
8/19/1769.

Gekelemukpechunk Creek, Stillwater Cr.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Joining Muskingum River
3/16/1772; Mouth of creek southern boundary of land
promised to Christians 3/18/1772.

Gekelemukpechunk, Kakelamukpechung,
Kekelamukpechen, Kekelamukpaechunk, Kek ke
la muk paechung, Newcomerstown, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Place of revival of Indian religion
7/6/1768; Folder 2; Threats of revenge for mass
deaths blamed on Wangomen's sorcery 8/16/1768;
Bad news diverting attention of enemies 8/31/1768.

Genesee River ("Chennessee").
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Waterfalls; best land in America
(Trav.) 6/11/1703; again (Trav.) 9/16/1783.

Genesee River ("Chenessie"), near Rochester,
N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Early visit by Zeisberger
remembered 5/23/1768; Home of Seneca man met at
Allegheny town 6/1/1703; again (Trav.) 9/16/1783.

Genesee, Ontario Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/6/1798 Built up by Capt.
Williamson 5/8/1798.

Georgetown Road.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Coming from Pittsburg, crossing
Chartiers Creek 5/24/1799.

Georgetown, Beaver Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Market for baskets 8/10/1818.

Georgetown, Beaver Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 5; Point on Hagen's Journey No. 2
1/20/1805; Folder 8; Ref. No. 1 4/16/1812.

Georgetown, Beaver Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Reached by Kluge & Luckenbach

Georgetown, Beaver Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Place of a Quaker agricultural
mission 4/24/1799; Ref. 5/18/1799.

Georgetown, Beaver Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/24/1799; Vicinity of an
iron furnace 5/26/1799; Ref. 5/28/1799.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Georgetown, Dist. of Columbia.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Home of Quakers 5/11/1799.

Georgetown, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 10; Reloading place for drayman
6/27/1802; Folder 12; Ref. 2/14/1803, 3/23/1803;
Folder 13; Reached by Loskiel on his birthday
11/16/1803; Place of a narrow escape for Loskiel
12/4/1803.

Georgetown, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Located on new road to Pittsburg
6/8/1807.

Georgetown, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Preferred by Heckewalder as
terminal of road from Gnadenhutten 6/14/1799.

Georgetown, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Place for purchases 5/29/1799;
Size & future of the town 5/29/1799; Ref. 6/1/1799;
Loc. 12 miles from fork in the road to Salt Spring
6/2/1799; Ref. 6/5/1799, 6/9/1799, 6/11/1799,
6/12/1799.

Georgetown, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 7/31/1799; Vicinity of
hunting ground 9/19/1799; Folder 6; First account of

Georgetown, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Home of Mr. Beaver 10/1/1800;
Folder 8; Ref. 12/20/1800, 2/13/1801; Ref.
2/23/1801, 3/1/1801, 3/20/1801, 3/23/1801,
5/12/1801, 5/14/1801, 5/20/1801, 5/26/1801,
5/31/1801; Folder 9; Ref. 6/5/1801, 5/15/1802.

Georgetown, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Phantastic rumors about Goshen
believed 10/18/1804.

Georgia.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 4/25/1744.

Georgia.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Mission enterprises approved by
Archbishop Notes 33; Folder 6; Ref. to Moravian
mission work No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744.

Georgia.
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Scene of Spangenberg's earlier
activities 1/15/1746.

Georgia.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 2; Seiffert’s earlier field 2/21/1743;
Folder 4-B; Mack's first experience in America
6/11/1743.

Germantown, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Residence of Bechtel, author of
"Kurzer Catechismus" 6/7/1743.

Germantown, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Memories of Zinzendorf's
preaching 5/28/1799.

Germantown, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Said to be reached by Paxton
rebels 2/6/1764; Home of Peter Mueller 2/28/1764.

Germantown, Pa., Montgomery Co.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 3) 10/15/1763; Folder
4; Unfriendly treatment of traveling Christian Indians
11/10/1763.

Germantown, Pa., Montgomery Co.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 10; Residence of James Logan (No. 1)
undated.

Germantown, Pa., Montgomery Co.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Danger of Indian raids (No. 1)
10/10/1763.

Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 4/25/1744; Folder 3;
Information on the spiritual needs of the Indians
obtainable 8/2/1744; Folder 11; Ref. No. 2 5/1745.

Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Ref. to Mortimer's connections
9/22/1812.

Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Mail to Petquotting taking 3 years
No. 2 2/20/1806; Oppelt in correspondence No. 4
5/17/1806; Place of Öppelt's relatives No. 12
11/6/1806.

Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; Peace with France concluded
12/18/1800.

Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Reports of Moravian work
6/16/1759.
Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 15; Moravian praying for Christian Indians No. 14 9/1755.

Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Home of fanatical ministerial enemy of Zinzendorf 7/11/1746.

Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 7; Ref. No. 8 12/13/1742; Folder 1; Destination of Moravians seen at New York 12/27/1742; Folder 2; Source of money for Buttner 2/21/1743.

Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 5/20/1747.

Getgatain.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Name of One Leg Creek, Tuscarawas-Carroll Co., O., 6/7/1799.

Gigeijunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; Speech from White River chiefs 11/25/1808.

Gigeijunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Center of intrigues against the Christians 12/31/1791; Center of attempts to wipe out the Christians 1/22/1792.

Gigeijunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; 6/28/1791; Delawares trying to get the Christians into their hands 7/6/1791; Reference to Delaware invitation 7/10/1791; Source of faked message 7/16/1791; Folder 5; Place of scattered Christians 8/24/1791.

Gigeijunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Center of hostility against the Christians 12/9/1790; 1/5/1791; Called "a hell of a place" 5/2/1791; 5/18/1791; American army expected 6/5/1791; Seat of hostile Delawares 6/10/1791.

Gigeijunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Place of Eva's death 8/27/1790; 9/9/1790; Reached by advancing U.S. troops 10/21/1790; 10/24/1790; Taken by American troops 11/1/1790; Burned down 11/3/1790.

Gigeijunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Land granted to the Mohicans 7/5/1792.

Gigeijunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; 11/7/1789; 12/7/89. 12/13/1789; Home of admiring visitor 1/9/1790; 2/9/1790; Folder 4; Anna Margaretha arriving 7/1/1790.

Gigeijunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Place of Eva's death 8/7/1789; Polly returning 9/1/1789; 9/10/1789; Joachim Senior brought home 9/30/1789; Folder 3; Delawares moving to Spanish territory 10/22/1789.

Gigeijunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Source of frightening rumors 6/13/1789; Indians supplied with ammunition from Detroit 6/15/1789; Seat of trouble-makers 6/20/1789; Famine rampant 7/11/1789; Famine 7/26/1789.

Gigeijunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; People not peacefully minded 4/1/1789; Told to go to war alone if they wish 4/4/1789; Visitors returning 4/13/1789; Center of war-planning 4/26/1789; Source of rumors of war 4/29/1789; Warriors said to come and take the Christians as prisoners 5/13/1789.

Gigeijunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Seat of the Delawares under Wolondewechen 10/27/1788; David and Salome returned 2/15/1789; Residence of Delaware chief, sending message 3/13/1789; "What good thing can be expected from there?" 3/15/1789.

Gigeijunk, town at the Forks of Miami (Maumee) River, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; News about scattered former members 11/15/1787; Home of young man permitted to stay at Petquotting 12/15/1787.

Gigeijunk, town at the Forks of Miami (Maumee) River, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Scattered converts returning 8/26/1784.

Gigeijunk, town at the Forks of Miami (Maumee) River, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Severe famine 5/15/1787.

Gigeijunk, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Described as suitable for a Christian settlement No. 5 5/14/1807.

Gigeyunk (Fort Wayne).
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Temporary residence of Joachim & Anna Maria 6/6/1809.

Gigeyunk (Fort Wayne).
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Wampum message sent to the 3 Moravian towns 10/3/1808; Folder 11; Ref. 11/3/1808 bis (suppl.).

Gigeyunk, ("Kikeyunk") Fort Wayne, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Place of a war council 8/27/1808.

Gigeyunk, ("Kikeyunk") Fort Wayne, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 5; Destination of Luckenbach's journey 3/24/1808; Same 7/26/1808, 8/4/1808.

Gigeyunk, ("Kikeyunk") Fort Wayne, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; To be visited from Petquotting 4/18/1808.

Ginhanschicanunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 11; Home of visitors 8/3/1780; see also Kinhanschican.

Ginhanschicanunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Home place of Winginund 10/16/1780; see also Kinhanschican.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Described 5/16/1799; Stretch of 25 miles between Allegheny Mts. & Laurel Hill 5/18/1799.

Glades Road, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Course described 5/14/1799.

Glass House, Highlands, (?) N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 6; Atrocity by white men against Indians 4/20/1756.

Gnadenfroi, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Place of M.E. Grube's son, Andr. Busse 11/12/1761.

Gnadenhuegel, part of Gnadenhutten settlement.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 12/7/1749.

Gnadenhuegel, part of Gnadenhutten settlement.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 1/29/1751.

Gnadenhuegel, part of Gnadenhutten settlement.
Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 1; Reg. (No. 4) 9/2/1749.

Gnadenhutten.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 4/6/1801, 4/22/1801, 4/24/1801, 5/12/1801; Burial of drowned woman 5/26/1801; Ref. 5/23/1801, 5/29/1801, 5/31/1801; Folder 9; Ref. 6/5/1801 6/7/1801, 6/10/1801, 6/14/1801, 6/22/1801, 6/23/1801, 6/28/1801, 7/2/1801, 7/7/1801, 7/10/1801, 7/14/1801, 7/15/1801, 7/19/1801, 7/20/1801, 7/23/1801, 7/31/1801.

Gnadenhutten.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 9/15/1805, 9/30/1805, 10/6/1805, 10/20/1805, 11/22/1805, 11/24/1805, 11/25/1805, 12/14/1805, 12/15/1805; Disgusting scenes of drunkenness at the store 12/29/1805; Ref. 1/3/1806, 2/23/1806, 3/12/1806, 3/27/1806, 4/5/1806, 4/11/1806, 5/1/1806; Free selling of liquor at store considered as severe handicap to the mission work 5/3/1806.

Gnadenhutten.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Temporarily without minister 8/11/1805; Served by Mortimer pro tem 8/17/1805; Having a new minister 8/25/1805.

Gnadenhutten.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Ref. 8/25/1805, 9/6/1805.

Gnadenhutten.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 6/15/1805, 7/19/1805.

Gnadenhutten.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 5/1/1805, 5/19/1805; Store demanding payment 6/5/1805.

Gnadenhutten.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Financial supply base for Petquotting No. 5 6/2/1805; Folder 2; People accusing Munsee for stealing horse 7/15/1805.

Gnadenhutten.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 7/29/1804, 8/13/1804, 8/19/1804; Ref. 9/6/1804, 9/9/1804, 9/10/1804, 9/27/1804, 10/18/1804, 11/9/1804, 12/15/1804, 12/26/1804; Folder 2; Ref. 2/22/1805, 3/17/1805, 4/14/1805, 4/15/1805.

Gnadenhutten.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; New settlers 5/30/1804; Ref. 6/17/1804, 7/8/1804; Heckewalder appointed postmaster 7/14/1804.

Gnadenhutten.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Better shopping place than Detroit 7/9/1804.
Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 4/28/1804, 5/13/1804.

Gnadenhutten.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Ref. 8/2/1801, 8/7/1801, 8/9/1801, 8/13/1801, 8/15/1801; Ref. 9/22/1801, 10/4/1801, 10/9/1801, 10/18/1801, 10/25/1801, 11/2/1801, 11/8/1801, 11/13/1801, 11/27/1801, 12/15/1801, 12/19/1801, 12/27/1801, 12/29/1801; Place of gristmill 12/31/1801; Ref. 1/6/1802, 1/8/1802 ter.

Gnadenhutten.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; Ref. 11/20/1803, 11/27/1803, 12/13/1803, 12/18/1803; Difficulty for store to compete with travelling traders 12/22/1803.

Gnadenhutten.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 11; Ref. 11/7/1802, 11/14/1802, 11/15/1802, 11/21/1802, 11/23/1802 bis, 11/29/1802, 12/31/1802; Folder 12; Ref. 1/1/1803, 1/7/1803; Visited by John Metoxen 1/8/1803; Arrival of 15 horse-loads of flour 1/10/1803.

Gnadenhutten.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Ref. No. 9 8/11/1806; Folder 3; Ref. 8/30/1806.

Gnadenhutten.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 8/16/1804, 9/1/1804, 9/2/1804, 9/25/1804, 10/18/1804, 11/2/1804, 11/7/1804, 11/18/1804, 12/18/1804, 12/22/1804; Haven's farewell visit 4/22/1804.
**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:**

**Geographic Names Index**

**Author Index**

---

**Gnadenhutten.**

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; School organized with an English schoolmaster 1/14/1816; Ref. 3/17/1816, 4/27/1816, 5/2/1816, 6/8/1816, 8/1/1816, 8/21/1816, 10/4/1816, 10/10/1816, 11/5/1816, 1/23/1817, 4/8/1817, 4/18/1817, 5/11/1817; Place of a weaver 6/13/1817.

Gnadenhutten. Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 3; Ref. 7/4/1817; Funeral of Michael Uhrich 8/16/1817; Ref. 8/28/1817, 9/7/1817, 9/24/1817, 10/30/1817, 11/25/1817, 12/3/1817; Ref. 4/8/1818, 4/29/1818, 4/30/1818, 5/11/1818, 6/19/1818, 8/1/1818, 8/23/1818, 9/3/1818, 9/10/1818, 9/29/1818, 11/12/1818, 12/31/1818, 1/17/1819, 2/25/1819.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 5; Ref. 3/21/1819, 4/1/1819, 5/22/1819, 5/24/1819, 9/14/1819, 9/26/1819; Folder 6; Ref. 11/18/1819, 11/27/1819, 1/21/1820, 1/29/1820, 2/29/1820, 3/28/1820, 5/8/1820, 5/19/1820, 5/28/1820; Folder 7; Ref. 6/24/1820, 8/8/1820; Church dedication attracting white visitors 8/13/1820.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 7; Church dedicates attended by Praske 8/14/1820; Ref. 8/29/1820, 3/13/1821; Folder 8; Ref. 4/25/1821, 6/8/1821, 6/13/1821, 8/4/1821, 8/27/1821, 9/12/1821, 9/19/1821, 10/9/1821.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 11; Service by Luckenbach 9/4/1814; Ref. 10/23/1814, 10/25/1814, 12/8/1814; Arrival of new pastor 12/22/1814.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 5/22/1806, 5/25/1806, 6/5/1806.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Ref. 10/5/1812, 10/15/1812, 10/19/1812, 10/25/1812, 10/28/1812, 10/31/1812, 11/13/1812; Folder 10; Ref. 11/21/1812, 12/29/1812, 1/14/1813, 2/21/1813, 4/9/1813, 4/16/1813, 5/15/1813, 6/7/1813; Ref. 7/10/1813, 8/1/1813, 8/3/1813, 8/27/1813, 9/8/1813, 9/18/1813, 11/5/1813.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Known as place where liquor is sold No. 4 5/17/1806; Not the place to furnish household help for Oppelts No. 4 5/17/1806; Erroneously for Schonbrunn No. 6 7/18/1806; Supply base for Petquotting No. 6 7/18/1806.

---

**Gnadenhutten.**

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Ref. 2/2/1811, 3/2/1811, 4/18/1811, 4/19/1811, 4/23/1811; Folder 8; Ref. 5/25/1811, 6/18/1811, 7/15/1811, 9/6/1811, 9/21/1811, 9/23/1811, 9/30/1811, 12/12/1811, 3/2/1812, 3/3/1812, 3/31/1812, 4/9/1812; Folder 9; Ref. 5/8/1812, 5/29/1812, 6/15/1812, 7/5/1812; Ref. 8/2/1812, 8/5/1812, 8/19/1812, 8/19/1812, 9/1/1812, 9/13/1812, 9/16/1812.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 6/18/1806; Death of Dorcas Peter reported 8/22/1806; Funeral of same 8/23/1806.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Ref. 10/18/1809, 11/4/1809; Folder 7; Ref. 1/20/1810, 1/29/1810, 2/1/1810, 3/12/1810, 3/30/1810, 4/6/1810, 5/10/1810, 5/16/1810, 5/29/1810, 6/14/1810; Ref. 8/8/1810; Ref. 9/4/1810 9/9/1810, 9/24/1810, 10/9/1810, 11/24/1810, 12/9/1810; Land exempt from taxation 1/15/1811.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 8/31/1806; Folder 3; Ref. 9/8/1806 10/20/1806; Place of low tippling houses 10/27/1806 note; Ref. 11/24/1806, 11/28/1806; Folder 4; Ref. 1/4/1807.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Ref. 12/29/1813; Folder 11; Place of Peter's store 1/10/1814; Ref. 1/11/1814, 1/14/1814, 2/7/1814; Congregation to be served by Luckenbach's 7/3/1814.

Gnadenhutten.

Geographic Names.
Gnadenhutten (M.).
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Earlier home of Magdalen
4/5/1765; Folder 4; Former home of Moses 1/3/1767;
Folder 6; Station on Anna's life journey 6/22/1769.

Gnadenhutten (M.).
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Place of Benjamin's baptism
(1749) 7/4/1771; Place of Gottlieb's baptism (1753)
9/11/1771; 1/3/1772; Folder 3; Former home of
Helena 7/21/1772.

Gnadenhutten (M.).
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Former members found at
Gekelemukpechunk 3/15/1771; Place of Lucia's
baptism 4/16/1771; 4/26/1771; 6/6/1771; Place of
Johanan's baptism 6/23/1771.

Gnadenhutten, Mahony, ("Old Gnadenhutten").
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Former residence of George
Smith 11/9/1810.

Gnadenhutten, Mahony, ("Old Gnadenhutten").
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Home of settlers at Gnadenhutten,
O. 8/5/1799; Folder 5; Ref. 11/7/1799.

Gnadenhutten, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 4/27/1800 bis, 4/28/1800;
Folder 7; House for Heckewalder, doubling as
meeting place, finished 5/4/1800; Heckewalder &
Denke arrived 5/14/1800.

Gnadenhutten, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Ref. 11/3/1798, 11/4/1798,
11/5/1798, 11/10/1798, 11/18/1798 bis, 12/2/1798,
12/5/1798, 12/8/1798, 12/10/1798, 12/23/1798,
12/26/1798; Ref. 2/3/1799, 2/16/1799; Folder 3;
5/12/1799, 5/26/1799.

Gnadenhutten, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Destination of Mortimer, Oppelt
& Jungmann coming from Bethlehem, 1799 Title;
Ref. 5/24/1799, 5/28/1799, 5/29/1799; Ref. 6/7/1799,
6/9/1799, 6/10/1799, 6/11/1799, 6/12/1799 bis; To be
connected with Charleston by a wagon road
6/14/1799.

Gnadenhutten, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; "Infant settlement", supplied with
meat by Goshen hunters 7/11/1799; Ref. 7/12/1799;
First Communion service for white congregation
conducted by Zeisberger 7/13/1799; Ref. 7/14/1799;
Ref. 7/20/1799, 7/21/1799, 7/27/1799, 7/28/1799 bis.

Gnadenhutten, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 5; New town inspected by visitor
from Fairfield 10/9/1799; Ref. 10/19/1799,
10/20/1799; Store to be opened by David Peter
10/21/1799; Arrival of Quaker visitors 10/25/1799;
Ref. 11/1/1799, 11/2/1799.

Gnadenhutten, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 5; Future welfare of settlement
discussed at conference 11/4/1799; Ref. 11/8/1799,
11/10/1799, 11/11/1799, 11/14/1799, 11/16/1799,
11/18/1799, 11/20/1799, 11/21/1799.

Gnadenhutten, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Occupied by the poorest settlers
from Pennsylvania No. 4 11/28/1799.

Gnadenhutten, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 7/31/1799, 8/4/1799,
8/5/1799, 8/9/1799, 8/11/1799, 8/12/1799; Ref.
8/13/1799, 8/14/1799, 8/15/1799, 8/21/1799,
8/25/1799 bis, 8/31/1799, 9/7/1799, 9/8/1799,
9/9/1799, 9/15/1799, 9/26/1799, 9/29/1799,
9/30/1799; Folder 5; Ref. 10/4/1799.

Gnadenhutten, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 5; Peter’s management of the store
discussed No. 5 4/1805; Folder 6; Arrival of official
visitors No. 6 6/26/1807; Irregularities at the store
No. 7 7/8/1807; Store under Luckenbach’s
management No. 12 11/30/1807.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 11/7/1800, 11/18/1800, 11/19/1800, 11/28/1800, 11/30/1800, 12/2/1800, 12/5/1800, 12/20/1800, 1/10/1801, 1/14/1801, 1/24/1801; Ref. 2/21/1801, 2/22/1801, 2/25/1801, 3/9/1801; Boat trip to Goshen in 8 hours 3/14/1801; Trip back in 2 1/2 hours 3/15/1801; Ref. 3/24/1801, 3/26/1801.

Gnadenhutten, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Visited by Pakandgihilhes No. 6 4/25/1800.

Gnadenhutten, O.
Geographic Names.

Gnadenhutten, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 7/5/1800; Introduction of new pastor 7/6/1800; Ref. 7/7/1800, 7/16/1800; Ref. 7/23/1800, 7/27/1800, 7/29/1800; Morning service attended by large group of Goshen people 8/3/1800.

Gnadenhutten, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 8/5/1800, 8/8/1800 bis, 8/24/1800, 8/28/1800; Lumbering work done by Goshen people 8/31/1800; Ref. 9/5/1800, 9/8/1800, 9/17/1800, 9/26/1800, 9/28/1800, 10/1/1800, 10/12/1800, 10/13/00; Land at the fording sold to white settler 10/16/1800; Gunpowder sold not of desired quality 10/20/1800.

Gnadenhutten, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Ref. 6/3/1799, 6/10/1799, 6/13/1799, 6/16/1799, 6/17/1799, 6/19/1799, 6/20/1799, 6/23/1799, 6/24/1799, 6/25/1799; Folder 4; Ref. 6/28/1799, 6/30/1799, 7/2/1799, 7/5/1799; Service for 20 conducted by Mortimer 7/7/1799; Ref. 7/8/1799, 7/10/1799.

Gnadenhutten, on Huron, or Clinton, River, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Location described 7/22/1782.

Gnadenhutten, on Mahony Creek, Lehigh River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; Original home of Naemi 7/15/1773; Folder 2; Place where Schmuck and Isaac Nurtmer first met 8/17/1773; Folder 3; 4/14/1774.

Gnadenhutten, on Muskingum River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 3; - 6/26/77, 7/21/77, 7/25/77; Folder 4; - 8/22/77.

Gnadenhutten, on Muskingum River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; - 11/17/77, 12/3/77, 12/6/77, 12/11/77, 12/16/77, 12/18/77, 12/22/77, 2/3/78; Folder 7; - 8/1/78; Folder 8; - 8/6/78, 9/13/78, 9/20/78, 9/23/78, 12/17/78.

Gnadenhutten, on Muskingum River, O.
Geographic Names.

Gnadenhutten, on Muskingum River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 11; - 3/13/80, 5/6/80, 6/16/80, 7/7/80, 8/2/80, 8/6/80, 8/7/80, 8/10/80, 8/12/80.

Gnadenhutten, on Muskingum River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; - 8/17/80, 8/22/80, 9/9/80, 9/18/80, 9/27/80, 10/10/80, 10/14/80, 10/26/80, 10/30/80, 11/10/80, 11/13/80, 11/29/80, 12/6-7/80, 1/3/81, 1/29/81, 2/15/81, 3/6/81, 3/18/81, 3/23/81.

Gnadenhutten, on Muskingum River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; - 5/28/77.

Gnadenhutten, on Muskingum River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; - 3/29/81, 3/31/81, 4/17/81, 5/1/81, 5/10/81, 5/13/81, 5/21/81, 5/22/81, 5/29/81, 6/2/81, 6/4/81, 6/17-18/81, 6/27/81, 6/30/81, 7/26/81, 7/30/81, 8/5/81, 8/9/81, 8/10/81, 8/21/81, 8/28/81, 8/30/81, 9/2/81.

Gnadenhutten, on Muskingum River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; - 3/2/77, 3/9/77, 3/10/77, 3/12/77, 3/16/77, 5/27/77, 6/13/77.

Gnadenhutten, Tuscarawas Co., O. (White settlement).
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Preparations for the arrival of Christians from Fairfield 9/16/1798; Ref. 9/28/1798; Folder 2; Ref. 10/6/1798, 10/8/1798, 10/11/1798, 10/12/1798, 10/15/1798, 10/17/1798; 10/28/1798; 11/1/1798, 11/2/1798.

Gnadensee, Indian Pond, Wechquatnach Lake, Litchfield, Co., Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Land offered for sale 3/14/1749; Folder 2; Ref. 6/15/26/1750.

Gnadenthal.
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 1/30/1758; 2/5/1758; 2/18/1758; 7/8/1758; 7/17/1758; 3/21/1758; Home of visitors at Nain 10/19/1758.

Gnadenthal.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Place for cleaning 7/27/1752; Ref. 8/12/1752.

Gnadenthal.
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Place to sell brooms 3/14/1753; Ref. 4/14/1753; Place to sell baskets 4/24/1753; Place to get victuals for Buninger 5/24/1753.

Gnadenthal.
Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 6/3/1753; Place to get supplies 6/24/1753; Id. 8/3/1753; Ref. 1/29/1754.

Gnadenthal.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 6/1/1754; (?) furnished for use at Gnadenhutten 6/14/1754; Id. 6/16/1754.

Gnadenthal.
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Place of refugee Indians 1/2/1758.

Gnadenthal.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 10/18/1760; 10/19/1760; Folder 4; Place to glean wheat 7/25/1763; Lumber for new house at Nazareth 10/25/1763.

Gnadenthal.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. 10/14/1764.

Gnadenthal.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Residence of Schnall 2/19/1801.

Gnadenthal.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 3/16/1755, 4/15/1755; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 10) 18/6/1755; Folder 3; Ref. 8/6/1755.

Gnadenthal, modern Gracedale, Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Home of visitors 1/15/1749; Home of Indian visitors 3/7/1749.

Gnadenthal, modern Gracedale, Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Home of Nic. Schaefer 10/27/1750; Supplied with boards from Gnadenhutten 11/5/1750; Folder 3; Receiving tar from Gnadenhutten 12/29/1751.

Gnadenthal, near Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Home of Welapachtechiechen 2/12/1777.

Gnadenthal, near Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 16; Ref. No. 4 2/3/1745; Folder 13; Mack stopping 11/18/1745; Folder 14; Stopping place for Sensemann 12/21/1745.

Gnadenthal, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 4; Ref. 12/3/1746.

Gnadenthal, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 5/18/1747.

Gnadenwinkel, on Gnadenhutten tract.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Name chosen by Watteville 12/2/1748.

Gnadenwinkel, on Gnadenhutten tract.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Place of Nathaniel's hunting lodge 11/24/1750.

Gokhosing, place in Ohio.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Called "place of owls" 9/26/1781; Halfway btw. Muskingum and Sandusky; end of trip by water 9/26/1781.

Gokhosing, place in Ohio.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; Refugee Indians found in miserable circumstances 11/16/1778.

Goschachging.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Memories of the days of White Eye 12/5/1799; Folder 8; Home of visitors at Goshen 4/7/1801.

Goschachging.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 11; Dangerous place for Indians 10/17/1814.
Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names. Box 147; Folder 9; Objections to removal of families to Gnutten & New Schbrn. 4/5/1779; Folder 10; People criticizing re-occupation of Gnutten & Schonbrunn 4/7/1779; Prowling warriors noticed 4/11-12/79; Home of woman anxious to find salvation (Sophia) 4/13/1779.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names. Box 147; Folder 8; Chief’s petition to Commissioners for a treaty 8/19/1778; Official letters to be read 8/23/1778, 8/27/78, 8/30/78, 9/16/78, 9/23/78, 9/26/1778; Treaty to be read to all Delawares 9/30/1778; Council sending message to western nations 10/13/1778.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names. Box 147; Folder 8; Town objective of planned British expedition 10/17/1778, 10/28/1778; People beginning to flee 10/30/1778; 11/2/78, 11/5/78, 11/10/1778; In the path of advancing army 11/7/1778; Men joining U.S. army 11/13/1778.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names. Box 147; Folder 8; Christmas visitors at Lichtenau 12/24/1778, 12/25/1778; Compared with Christian town 12/28/1778; Folder 9; Dissension among the people 1/14/1779; same 2/2/79, 2/6/1779.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names. Box 147; Folder 9; Wampum message to Israel 1/20/1779; 1/23/1779; White visitors fr. Ft. Laurens to be killed 1/24/1779; Warriors ready to attack 1/25/1779; To take good care of white men 1/27/1779.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names. Box 147; Folder 7; To receive ultimatum fr. Brit. Govnr. 8/2/1778; Council 8/8/1778, 8/9/78, 8/14/1778; Conference with Wyandot Captain 8/15/1778; Reply to Detroit Governor 8/17/1778.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names. Box 147; Folder 9; Authorities to be notified of Gnadenhutten reopening 3/7/1779; Chiefs advise Shawnee to give up siege of Ft. Laurens 3/8/1779; Overrun by warriors 3/12-13/79; Shawnee project of removing Delawares west, -firmly rebuked 3/15/1779; No help in feeding strange warriors 3/19/1779.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names. Box 147; Folder 10; 4/22/1779; Carousing 4/19/1779; Complaint about interference with Christian settlement 4/21/1779; Offering temptation to young people 4/23/1779; Shopping impossible because of drunks 4/23/1779; Drunks molesting Lichtenau 4/24/1779.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names. Box 147; Folder 10; Requesting Heckewalder to read official letter 4/24/1779; White blacksmith fleeing to Lichtenau 5/7/1779; For 2 weeks nothing, but carousing 5/7/1779; A rake’s prank 5/27/1779; 5/21/79 5/30/1779; More whiskey 6/3/1779.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names. Box 147; Folder 10; Councilors so drunk they cannot listen to speech 6/5/1779; Chiefs coming to welcome their grandchildren, Cherokees 6/16/1779; To be attacked by combined Indian forces 6/19/1779; People coming at night to hear Brodhead speeches 6/23/1779.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names. Box 147; Folder 10; Founding by Netawatwes recalled 1/8/1791.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names. Box 144; Folder 9; Peace messages sent in different directions 7/29/1777, 7/30/1777.
Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 4; Scene of speech by Christian Indians to the Wyandot Half King 8/8/1777; More warriors, half starved 8/12/1777; To be avoided by marching warriors 8/13/1777; Occupied by 250 warriors 8/17/1777; 8/20/77, 8/25/77, 8/28/77, 8/31/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 4; Council 9/2/1777; 9/12/77, 9/15/1777; Delegation sent to talk, to White Eye 9/14/1777; Believed (falsely) to be attacked by American force 9/17/1777; Good reports from Pittsburg received 9/22/1777; 9/23/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Messengers escorted 9/25/1777; Zeisberger to communicate official letters 9/27/1777; Visited by Wyandots back fr. battle 10/4/1777; Kept out of the war 10/9/1777; 10/12/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Great effort required to keep people neutral 10/18/1777; Sharp speech to keep people neutral 10/13/1777; 10/24/1777; Great Council reaffirming neutrality 10/31/1777; 11/4/77, 11/5/77, 11/6/77, 11/9/77, 11/12/1777; 11/16/77, 12/3/77, 12/24/77, 12/31/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; Israel condoling at loss of late Old Chief 4/20/1778; Messengers going back and forth 4/21/1778; Message to the Munsee to return War Belt 4/29/1778; 5/3/78, 5/5/78, 5/22/1778; False accusation against Christians refused 6/3/1778.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; 2 months occupation by Wyandots (mem.) 12/31/1777; Many people attending services 1/1/1778; Home of widow (future Anna Beniga) permitted to live at Lichtenau 1/5/1778; Home of Anna Justina 1/22/1778; Official abolishment of pagan rites considered 1/10/1778.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 7; Chiefs inclined to make friendship w. Detroit governor 7/12/1778; Chiefs accused of reporting on Indian warriors movements 7/16/1778; Delawares under pressure to accept the hatchet 7/27/1778; Blackmail 7/30/1778; 7/20/78, 7/26/1778.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Shawnee newcomers attend services 2/1/1778; 2/2/78, 2/3/1778; People hear Israel's Christian testimony 2/8/1778; Cayahaga people intending to move in 2/19/1778; Sunday visitors 2/22/1778.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; People exposed to Munsee slander 3/1/1778; 3/4/1778; Folder 6; Messenger to Pittsburg 3/18/1778; Returning 4/1/1778; Family moving to Lichtenau 3/24/1778.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; Almost cut off from Pittsburg 3/27/1778; Council to hear official letter 4/2/1778; Chiefs confused and divided 4/4/1778; Encouraging speech to Gelelemind 4/5/1778; Letter fr. members of U.S.A. Congress 4/6/1778; More Shawnee moving in 4/10/1778.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; People trying to discourage man seeking salvation 8/18/1779; Undesirable neighborhood 8/29/1779; Folder 9; 8/5/1779; Chiefs angry at Christian Indians refusal to join American army 8/20/1779.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; Council to be met by Zeisberger and Heckewalder 6/8/1778; 6/10/1778; Satisfaction to White Eye for insults experienced 6/12/1778; 7/2/1778.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; Source of terrifying news about Brit. military moves 10/19/1776.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 11; Visitors for the Christmas holidays 12/19/1780; Home of Mapilowas 2/19/1781.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 10; 2/19/81 3/5/1781.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Town feared marked for destruction 3/13/1781; Attempts to draw Christians into Indian conflicts 3/13/1781; Unrest among the people 3/15/1781; Warriors on the march 3/19/1781.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:

Geographic Names Index

Author Index

Box 148; Folder 1; No safe place left for Indians except among the Christians 3/28/1781; People living in fear 3/29/1781; People beginning to flee 3/31/1781; People advised to stay out of Christian town 3/31/1781; Families settling close to Salem 4/7/1781.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; 3/29/1781; People beginning to flee 3/31/1781; 4/30/1781, 5/3/1781; People escorted to Pittsburg 5/10/1781; In danger of attack 4/18/1781; Col. Brodhead's force on march 4/19/1781.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Attacked and destroyed by Col. Brodhead 4/20/1781; 7/5/1781.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Passed through 9/14/1781; During past years center of machinations against Christian towns 10/19/1781.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Missionaries blamed for sad fate of town (4/19/181) 1/4/1782.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Ex-counsellor, now chief of scattered converts 8/26/1784; Folder 2; Home of visiting Delawares 7/10/1786.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Disappoints Jo Peepi's hope 11/13/1777; Shawnee moving into town 12/18/1777; Disunity among counsellors 12/19/1777; False hope of seeing the whole town converted 12/19/1777; People granted permission to come to Christmas services without decorations and paint 12/22/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Destruction of town forming turning point in Delaware history 4/27/1789.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 3; Council held 7/21-23/77; Nobody supposed to join war faction 7/23/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; People planning to settle close to Salem 3/6/1781; Councillor hears opinion of Christians 3/7/1781.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; Villain threatening Isaac's life 1/31/1780; Folder 11; Boozing, causing damage to Lichtenau cattle 3/6-7/1780; Stealing and robbing 3/10/1780; Chiefs too indolent to take steps 3/11/1780; Heckewalder reading speeches to the Council 3/17/1780.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Council lodges accusations against missionaries with the government 1/17/1781.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; Woman applying to live at Lichtenau 9/19/1779; 9/20/1779, 24 barrels of whiskey finished 9/24/1779; People are very clever thieves 9/25/1779; Folder 9; 10/3/1779.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 10; Christmas visitors at Ghutten (O.) 12/19/1780; 1/3/1781.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 11; Disorderly conduct of visitors 10/4/1780.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 10; People fetching corn for council with Wyandots 8/5/1780.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 11; Chiefs apologizing for earlier insolence 7/19/1780; Speech to be delivered 8/2/1780.
Box 141; Folder 10; Chiefs come to confer with French Maj. Lanetot 6/1/1780.

**Goschachgunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 11; Strong speech by leaving Lichtenau people 3/31/1780; Counsellors divided and indolent 4/5/1780.

**Goschachgunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 11; Home of woman baptized many years ago 3/21/1780.

**Goschachgunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; Rambunctious drunks tied and sent back from Lichtenau 12/23/1779; Woman applicant advised to think first before acting 1/5/1780; Applicant permitted to stay at Lich. 1/8/1780; 1/15/80 1/24/1780; Council ready to take over Lichtenau after evacuation 1/21/1780.

**Goschachgunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Great confusion among the people 10/16/1779; Folder 10; Gelelemend's pessimistic view 10/24/1779; Chiefs advised on muddled situation 10/29/1779; Boozing 12/4/1779; Blacksmith, sick, brought to Lichtenau (see Lange, Johnanes) 12/17/1779.

**Goschachgunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Near possible site for new Christian settlement 2/4/1776; Decision in favor of site for new place 2/13/1776; 2/5/76 2/16/1776.

**Goschachgunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; Near possible site for new Christian settlement 2/4/1776; Decision in favor of site for new place 2/13/1776; 2/5/76 2/16/1776.

**Goschachgunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; Visited by Zeisberger and committee 2/9/1776; Committee returning and reporting 2/13/1776.

**Goschachgunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; Home of visitors to Ghutten (O.) 1/28/1776.

**Goschachgunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; Open doors for the gospel 8/12/1775.

**Goschachgunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; Visitors 1/24/1776.

**Goschachgunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; Invitation from there declined 3/10/1776.

**Goschachgunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 7; Unbelieving Indians moving away 3/27/1776.

**Goschachgunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; Visited by Zeisberger and committee 2/9/1776; Committee returning and reporting 2/13/1776.

**Goschachgunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 11; Visited by Zeisberger to select site for new Moravian settlement Introd; Reached by settlers on way to Lichtenau 4/12/1776.

**Goschachgunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; Open doors for the gospel 8/12/1775.
Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Hostile Indians around 11/1/1776; Netawatwees' death announced 11/5/1776; Wyandot delegation arrived 11/20/1776; 11/21/1776.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 8; 11/20/76, 11/25/76, 11/26/1776.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 8; Renewed war rumors 11/22/1776; Wampum message arriving 11/24/1776.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; In need of good leadership 11/26/1776; Answer of Christian group to recent message 12/4/1776.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Place of a revival of heathen religion 12/9/1776; People attending services 12/22/1776; 12/24/1776.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Vacancy in the chieftainship 12/9/1776; 1/4/1777; Leaders encourage people to accept the Word of God 1/22/1777; Dancing and gambling to be abolished 1/30/1777; 1/26/77, 2/16/77, 2/19/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Visitors at Gnadenhutten (O.) 5/26/1777; Town soon to be visited by representatives of western nations 5/26/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Large Delaware delegation on way to treaty 9/27/1775; 11/4/1775.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Place for treaty with Wyandots 5/19/1777; Selection of place not considered practical 5/22/1777; Messengers sent to Mingo 5/27/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; To build church and school for minister and schoolteacher promised by U.S. Congress 5/3/1776; White Eye arrived 5/15/1776; Council discussing results of White Eye's journey to Philadelphia 5/16/1776.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; People very helpful 5/10/1776; Zeisberger attending council 5/21/1777; Now residence of Jo Peepe & family 5/27/1777; Letter fr. British Governor received 5/26/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; End of old chief's life near 11/16/1775; 11/17/75 11/25/1775.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Delegation to Delamattenoos on other side of Lake Erie returned 5/21/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; 6/5/77, 6/10/77, 6/12/1777; Visited by Indian warriors 7/6/1777; 7/8/77, 7/9/77, 7/19/77, 7/24/77, 7/25/1777; Consultation with visiting Wyandots 7/20/1777; Chief's call to Ghutten Christians to move to Goschachgunk declined 7/28/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; Place of a revival of heathen religion 12/9/1776; People attending services 12/22/1776; 12/24/1776.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Letter from Morgan received 12/7/1776; Messengers to Wyandots returning w. good report 12/23/1776; 12/28/176, 12/29/1776; Visitors at service 12/29/1776; Closers cooperation btw. Council and Christian group achieved 12/31/1776.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 3; 6/22/77, 6/27/77, 7/2/77, 7/3/1777; Chosen by Wyandots for peace negotiations 7/5/1777; Peace Council held 7/10/1777; Bad news received 7/15/1777; 7/18/77, 7/19/1777; Wyandots coming for Council 7/20/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; 2 War Belts help 1/19/1778; Council reaffirms neutrality 1/22/1778; Solemn reaffirmation of neutrality 1/24/1778; 1/25/1778; Dispute on location of new Shawnee village 1/27/1778; Wampum collection to pacify Shawnee 1/28/1778.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; End of old chief's life near 11/16/1775; 11/17/75 11/25/1775.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Delegation to Delamattenoos on other side of Lake Erie returned 5/21/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; 6/5/77, 6/10/77, 6/12/1777; Visited by Indian warriors 7/6/1777; 7/8/77, 7/9/77, 7/19/77, 7/24/77, 7/25/1777; Consultation with visiting Wyandots 7/20/1777; Chief's call to Ghutten Christians to move to Goschachgunk declined 7/28/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Visitors at Gnadenhutten (O.) 5/26/1777; Town soon to be visited by representatives of western nations 5/26/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Large Delaware delegation on way to treaty 9/27/1775; 11/4/1775.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Place for treaty with Wyandots 5/19/1777; Selection of place not considered practical 5/22/1777; Messengers sent to Mingo 5/27/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; To build church and school for minister and schoolteacher promised by U.S. Congress 5/3/1776; White Eye arrived 5/15/1776; Council discussing results of White Eye's journey to Philadelphia 5/16/1776.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; People very helpful 5/10/1777; Zeisberger attending council 5/21/1777; Now residence of Jo Peepe & family 5/27/1777; Letter fr. British Governor received 5/26/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; Place of a revival of heathen religion 12/9/1776; People attending services 12/22/1776; 12/24/1776.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Letter from Morgan received 12/7/1776; Messengers to Wyandots returning w. good report 12/23/1776; 12/28/176, 12/29/1776; Visitors at service 12/29/1776; Closers cooperation btw. Council and Christian group achieved 12/31/1776.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 3; 6/22/77, 6/27/77, 7/2/77, 7/3/1777; Chosen by Wyandots for peace negotiations 7/5/1777; Peace Council held 7/10/1777; Bad news received 7/15/1777; 7/18/77, 7/19/1777; Wyandots coming for Council 7/20/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; 2 War Belts help 1/19/1778; Council reaffirms neutrality 1/22/1778; Solemn reaffirmation of neutrality 1/24/1778; 1/25/1778; Dispute on location of new Shawnee village 1/27/1778; Wampum collection to pacify Shawnee 1/28/1778.
Box 147; Folder 2; Offered to shelter white ministers during emergency 4/2/1777; Delegation to the Wyandots 4/5/1777; 4/11/77, 4/13/77, 4/27/1777; Warriors with white prisoners 4/14/1777; 4/27/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Gnadenhutten answer sent 3/25/1777; Councillor sending wampum to raiding Mingo 4/2/1777; Chiefs to be informed on situation at Schonbrunn 4/11/1777; 4/28/1777; Chief advised by Col. Morgan to protect missionaries 4/2/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 3/28/1777; Help promised in moving Schonbrunn people 3/31/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; To be called to help in emergency 3/16/1777; Close friendship w. Christians is best hope for peace 3/16/1777; Alarming news 3/17/1777; Closeness to Lichtenau assures greater safety 3/18/1777; Official letter read by Zeisberger 3/21/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 5/28-31/76, 7/31/1776.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Council at which White Eyes speaks to Christian Indians 3/9/1777; Old Chief's last will honored 3/9/1777; Suggestion to conduct services 3/15/1777; People alarmed at near-by shooting incident 3/16/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 5/28-31/76, 7/31/1776.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; To be called to help in emergency 3/16/1777; Close friendship w. Christians is best hope for peace 3/16/1777; Alarming news 3/17/1777; Closeness to Lichtenau assures greater safety 3/18/1777; Official letter read by Zeisberger 3/21/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Council at which White Eyes speaks to Christian Indians 3/9/1777; Old Chief's last will honored 3/9/1777; Suggestion to conduct services 3/15/1777; People alarmed at near-by shooting incident 3/16/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 5/28-31/76, 7/31/1776.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; To be called to help in emergency 3/16/1777; Close friendship w. Christians is best hope for peace 3/16/1777; Alarming news 3/17/1777; Closeness to Lichtenau assures greater safety 3/18/1777; Official letter read by Zeisberger 3/21/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Council at which White Eyes speaks to Christian Indians 3/9/1777; Old Chief's last will honored 3/9/1777; Suggestion to conduct services 3/15/1777; People alarmed at near-by shooting incident 3/16/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Council decides to send express messengers to Pittsburg every two weeks 7/13/1776; 8/10/76, 8/14/76, 8/23/76, 8/25/1776; 8/27/76, 9/1/76, 9/6/76, 8/7/1776.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Mingue spies arrested and examined 9/3/1776.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Considered by Cornstalk as refuge from his own young men 2/23/1777; Sending important wampum message 2/27/1777; 2/28/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Council meeting 3/1/1777; Decision to remain quiet in case of war 3/13/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Considering by Cornstalk as refuge from his own young men 2/23/1777; Sending important wampum message 2/27/1777; 2/28/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Council meeting 3/1/1777; Decision to remain quiet in case of war 3/13/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Council for preservation of unity and peace 3/2/1777; Caucus to be held 3/4/1777.

Goschachgunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 9; Traders arrived 2/17/1777.

Goschachgunk ("Goschaching"), Coshocton, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 3/27/1801.
Goschagunk ("Goschaching"), Coshocton, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; People not found friendly to the Christian Indians 7/15/1816.

Goschagunk (Goschachking, Coschachkung), Delaware Town on Muskingum River, Coshocton, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; New town of the Delawares from Gekelemukpachunk 4/7/1775.

Goschagunk (Goschachking, Coschachkung), Delaware Town on Muskingum River, Coshocton, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; New Delaware town 6/29/1775.

Goschagunk (Goschachking, Coschachkung), Delaware Town on Muskingum River, Coshocton, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 7; Delawares receiving wampum message from Canada 7/28/1775.

Goschagosching.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 11; Residence of Netewatwhe'lemen No. 2 7/6/1766.

Goschagoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Without chief, disorganized 5/16/1770; 5/20/1770; New arrivals permitted to stay at Langundo Utenkun 5/22/1770; Families moving 6/6/1770; Results of former Council (4/12/70) discussed 6/9/1770.

Goschagoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Place of Jacob's relatives 5/6/1771; Everybody moving 5/8/1771; Place of Jacob's relatives 5/18/1771; People permitted to stay at Langundo Utenkun 5/22/1771; People moving west 5/27/1771; Captains found cooperative 6/26/1771.

Goschagoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Place of Jacob's relatives 5/6/1771; Everybody moving 5/8/1771; Place of Jacob's relatives 5/18/1771; People permitted to stay at Langundo Utenkun 5/22/1771; People moving west 5/27/1771; Captains found cooperative 6/26/1771.

Goschagoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Former resident advised to stay away 8/24/1770; 12/14/1770; Former home of new family at Langundo Utenkun 12/28/1770; Chiefs helpful in proposing naturalization of missionaries (mem.) 12/31/1770; Council held (mem.) 12/31/1770.

Goschagoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; 1/20/1771; People coming to Langundo Utenkun 1/21/1771; same 1/29/1771; same 2/5/1771; More Indians announced coming west 2/13/1771; Visit of Mingo chief recalled 2/26/1771.

Goschagoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Christian influence forming a bulwark against drinking 2/20/1771.

Goschagoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Visitors returning 4/1/1771.

Goschagoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Place of visitor 4/15/1771; Home of Wangomen 4/24/1771; Wangomen returning 5/3/1771.

Goschagoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Council to receive message from Langundo Utenkun 6/13/1770; Gendaskund going for important conference 7/2/1770; Council on relations of Christians to Indian tribal authorities 7/11/1770; Negotiations between chiefs and Christians reviewed 7/14/1770.

Goschagoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Former home of Queelpacheno 8/12/1771; Visitor returning 8/19/1771; Home of man coming to hear the gospel 9/30/1771; 10/15/1771; Folder 3; Home of Jacob's relatives 1/4/1772.

Goschagoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Home of visitors 1/30/1772; Former place of Lea's relative 7/4/1772; 8/10/1772; Former home of Salome 9/21/1772.

Goschagoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; People included in Naetawatwees' great moving plan 2/27/1775.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 141; Folder 6; Indians from there arriving 3/17/1775; Indians arriving 4/1/1775.

Goschgoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; 5/11/1775.

Goschgoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 7; Visitor impressed by Christian testimony 6/11/1775; Folder 9; News about raiding party fr. Niagara 2/27/1777.

Goschgoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 4/5/1777.

Goschgoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; News about raiding party fr. Niagara 2/27/1777.

Goschgoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Former place of Lucas and Paulina 12/9/1777; Former home of Anna Justina 1/22/1778; Folder 8; 12/23/1778.

Goschgoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Residence of former husband of Hallobank woman 4/29/1770.

Goschgoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 3; Ref. to Zeisberger's situation in 1768 No. 6 4/25/1800.

Goschgoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Ref. 6/30/1801.

Goschgoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Home of visitors 10/26/1767; Zeisberger returning to Frhutten 11/5/1767; Home place of Anna Johanna's relatives 11/10/1767; hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767.

Goschgoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Place of Zeisberger's mission enterprise, - started 6/9/1768; see under "Mission Places".

Goschgoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; People moving away 4/14/1769; Drinking getting worse 4/17/1769; More hatred stirred up 4/18/1769; Neighbors visiting at Lawunakhannek 4/20/1769; Council to be held 4/22/1769; Home of visitors coming for services at Lawunakhannek 4/23/1769.

Goschgoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Home of visitors 5/12/1769; Gendaskund held in high regard 5/14/1769; Reason of hostility seen in sorcery 5/16/1769; People fleeing on account of the drinking 5/19/1769; Life intolerable 5/21/1769; Answer to Onenge Chief expected 5/26/1769.

Goschgoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Passed on journey down Allegheny River 4/17/1770; 4/21/70, 5/5/1770.

Goschgoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Anniversary of Zeisberger's arrival 6/9/1769; 6/10/1769; Home of visitors at Lawunakhannek 6/11/1769; Council on message to Packanke to be held 6/13/1769; Captains coming to discus message 6/14/1769; Advance of white settler announced 6/21/1769.

Goschgoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; People joining in fishing party 6/29/1769; Visitors 7/5/1769; Reason for removal of Christians 7/10/1769; Visitors 7/16/1769; Neighbors met on journey 7/21/1769.

Goschgoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; People to be advised by Zeisberger to remain peaceful 7/25/1769; Neighbors met on return trip 7/29/1769; To be notified of steps in interest of peace 7/30/1769; Home of visitors 8/6/1769; Hides collected for treaty 8/10/1769.

Goschgoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Hungry visitors 8/14/1769; Visited by Thomas King 8/24/1769; Glikhikan's earlier visit recalled 8/30/1769; Visitors for service at starting of Lawunakhannek meeting house 9/1/1769.

Goschgoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Mission place of Zeisberger 6/19/1769.

Goschgoschunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Home of visitors 10/26/1769; People fleeing because of the drinking 11/7/1769.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 133; Folder 1; Messengers arrived 9/24/1769.

**Goschgoschunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; People trying to separate Gendaskund from the Christians 4/14/1770; Visitors at Easter Service 4/15/1770; People bidding friendly farewell 4/16/1770.

**Goschgoschunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; People decided not to move in spring 4/10/1770; Council speaker apologizing for attempts on Zeisberger's life 4/12/1770; Council giving consent to removal of Christians to Kaskaskunk 4/12/1770.

**Goschgoschunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Captains apologizing to Zeisberger for renewed attempt on his life 1/20/1770; Visitors 1/24/1770; Visited by lay evangelists 1/29/1770; Arrival of Bunch of Wampum issued 8/1/1770 2/6/1770.

**Goschgoschunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Villagers kept in fear 4/29/1769; Drinking 4 days straight 5/2/1769; Resolved not to accept the gospel 5/5/1769; People fleeing on account of the drinking 5/7/1769; Reasons for removal to Lawunakhannek 5/10/1769.

**Goschgoschunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; People scoffing at baptism 11/15/1769; 11/22/1769; Trading post opened 11/30/1769; People impressed by first baptism at Lawunakhannek 12/3/1769; 12/5/1769; Plan to have everybody baptized 12/13/1769.

**Goschgoschunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Messengers stopping at Schechschequanunk 10/24/1769; Future home of visitor 10/31/1769.

**Goschgoschunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; People made hard by drinking 9/30/1769; Visited by Seneca 10/1/1769; Visitors 10/8/1769; 10/11/1769, 10/12/1769; People admiring crops at Lawunakhannek 10/14/1769; People accusing Allemewi 10/21/1769.

**Goschgoschunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; People attending treaty 9/3/1769; Visitors 9/7/1769; Folder 4; Visitors present at dedication service 9/24/1769.

**Goschgoschunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Visitors 12/20/1769; People impressed by Salome's baptism 12/25/1769; Difficulty for Gendaskund to move away in winter 12/26/1769; Home of woman turned away 12/28/1769; Drinking forcing traders to flee 1/14/1770.

**Goschgoschunk ("Coschchoshing") on Allegheny River, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Memories 6/23/1774.

**Goschgoschunk ("Coschchoshing") on Allegheny River, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Home of visitors on way to Gekelemukpechunk 6/14/1774.

**Goschchosunk, Goschchosink, place in Ohio.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Seat of Delaware Chief Netewatwhe'lemen 7/8/1766; Folder 4; To be visited by Zeisberger 9/24/1767; same 9/25/1767; Zeisberger leaving 9/30/1767.

**Goschschossunk, Goschschossink, place in Ohio.**
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 3; Visited by Isaac 3/8/1773; Home of visiting Indians 5/22/1773.

**Goshen, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; (Trav.) 5/21/178[?].

**Gothenburg, Sweden.**
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; 9/11/1808.

**Grace Half (Fulneck), Yorkshire, England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 7; Moravian children's work 3/20/1757.

**Graceham, Md.**
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Residence of Johann Daniel Sydrich 10/19/1789; Folder 4; 7/21/1790; Sensemann writing 8/25/1790; Home of Baptist neighbors 5/29/1791.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Home of German visitors at Goshen 9/22/1801; Folder 11; Ref. 11/11/1802; Folder 13; Home of Willar & Herbach 10/29/1803; Idem 11/20/1803.

Graceham, Md.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Home of Philip Williar 6/6/1805; Home of Euler 5/15/1806; Folder 7; Home of Herbach 7/25/1810.

Graceham, Md.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/6/1806.

Gracehill ("Gnadenhugel").
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 2; Part of Gnadenhutten, M. settlement (q. v.).

Gracehill, Ireland.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Original home of John Spencer 8/10/1802.

Grand River, Cuyahoga River, Ohio.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 11; Northern and of road to Marietta 10/7/1802.

Grand River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Named used for Cuyahoga River 7/30/1785.

Grand River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Good land for settlement (Trav.) 6/14/1783.

Grand River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; Site of Brant's home town 9/10/1794; Folder 5; Six Nations territory 6/11/1798; Once suggested as place for the Christians 6/11/1798.

Grand River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Residence of scattered Nanticokes 8/20/1799; Seat of Mingoe 8/31/1799; Folder 4; Place of Capt. Brandt 1/25/1801; Folder 8; Home of Wm. Schmidt (Smith?) 2/2/1804.

Grand River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; Seat of Mingoe 6/30/1804; 7/4/1804; Territory of Methodist minister, Nathan Pangs 8/11/1804; Folder 9; Mingue territory 9/7/1804; 11/10/1804.

Grand River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 9; Place of Methodist Home Mission work 11/12/1804; Folder 10; Mohawk territory 7/22/1805.

Grand River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; Seat of Baptist minister 10/25/1809.

Grand River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 12; Chosen as refuge for Fairfield Christians 9/--/1813; Folder 10; Place for exiled Christians to plant corn 6/19/1814; Ref. 8/21/1814, 9/26/1814; Area considered for a future settlement 10/10/1814.

Grand River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; Transfer planned 11/27/1814.

Granville, Licking Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; Home of Timothy Harris 7/12/1811.

Great Beaver Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; Ref. 10/25/1821.

Great Creek (Lehigh River).
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; To be crossed on emergency bridge made of 2 tree trunks 4/13/1765; 4/15/1765; 25 futile attempts to prepare an emergency bridge 4/17/1765; Crossed on journey to Bethlehem 5/22/1765.
Great Creek, (Ohio River).
- Geographic Names.
  Box 144; Folder 3; Mouth - rendezvous betw. government representatives and Delawares 7/27/1774.

Great Island.
- Geographic Names.
  Box 133; Folder 1; Place of death of Isaac 5/30/1769; Place of Luukhammen's separated wife 6/2/1769.

Great Island.
- Geographic Names.
  Box 137; Folder 1; On shortest route from Frhutten to Langundo-Utenunk 11/9/1770.

Great Island.
- Geographic Names.
  Box 133; Folder 3; Major conflict between whites and Indians arising out of murder affair 12/30/1771.

Great Island.
- Geographic Names.
  Box 131; Folder 7; Newolike leaving 8/17/1770.

Great Island.
- Geographic Names.
  Box 133; Folder 2; Home of Chief Newollike 8/3/1770.

Great Island.
- Geographic Names.
  Box 131; Folder 7; Home of Newolike 7/20/1770.

Great Island.
- Geographic Names.
  Box 133; Folder 1; Place of Luukhammen's separated wife 6/10/1769; Rough treatment experienced by Luukhammen 6/12/1769.

Great Island.
- Geographic Names.
  Box 137; Folder 3; Reached by Susquehanna Christians 7/26/1772; Folder 4; Place of a children’s grave 4/11/1773.

Great Island.
- Geographic Names.
  Box 131; Folder 5; Home of Mahican captain desiring to start a new life 9/11/1768; Folder 6; Station of Killbuck's journey 1/2/1769.

Great Island.
- Geographic Names.
  Box 131; Folder 4; Destination of Newollike Christians 4/10/1767; Place of Nuturer 4/27/1767; Hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Seat of Chief Newollike 2/9/1768.

Great Island.
- Geographic Names.
  Box 121; Folder 9; Visited by C. Weiser (No. 5) 6/6/1755.

Great Island.
- Geographic Names.
  Box 131; Folder 6; Newollike's place 4/21/1769; Home of visitors 5/13/1769; 5/14/1769.

Great Island, at mouth of Muskingum River, above Marietta, O.
- Geographic Names.
  Box 144; Folder 2; Scene of murder by white men 11/5/1773.

Great Island, Clinton Co., Pa.
- Geographic Names.
  Box 117; Folder 2; Home of Shawnee 8/21/1751; Mack's & Zeisberger's visit rememb. 8/24/1751; Ref. 9/27/1751.

Great Island, Clinton Co., Pa.
- Geographic Names.
  Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 4/18/1754; Folder 7; Home of Mohawk Jonathan 5/31/1755.

Great Island, in West Branch Susquehanna River, Pa.
- Geographic Names.
  Box 131; Folder 2; West end of Sir Wm. Johnson's land purchase 7/21/1765; Folder 3; Home of spiritually interested visitor 3/23/1766; Home of interested visitor 5/29/1766.

Great Island, West Branch Susquehanna, below Lock Haven, Pa.
- Geographic Names.
  Box 144; Folder 5; Former home of visiting Wechquamoosch 6/21/1775.

Great Island, West Branch Susquehanna, below Lock Haven, Pa.
- Geographic Names.
  Box 147; Folder 7; Scene of massacre committed by whites 8/8/1778.

Great Island, West Branch Susquehanna, below Lock Haven, Pa.
- Geographic Names.
  Box 141; Folder 1; Ettwein writing from there 7/13/1772; Folder 4; Place where property was stored 9/9/1773; also 10/9/1773; Folder 6; Stopping place on way to Bethlehem 9/14/1774.

Great Lake, Dutchess Co., N.Y.
- Geographic Names.
  Box 111; Folder 1; Place near Shekomeko 10/5/1742.

Great Lakes ("Laks", "Lacks").
- Geographic Names.
  Box 144; Folder 5; Home of visitors 7/10/1775; Folder 9; it. 7/29/1777.

Great Miami River.
- Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; See Miami, also Unami R. 2/18/1801 footnote.

Great Miami, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; River and neighboring area described 10/5/1806.

Great Nine Partners Tract, Dutchess Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 11[?]; Folder 5; Tract surveyed No. 3 10/1743; Sold by Abraham No. 6 10/16/1743; Owners split among themselves No. 6 10/16/1743.

Great Nine Partners Tract, Dutchess Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 4/25/1744.

Great Shawnee Town.
Geographic Names.
see Meemkekak.

Great Swamp, Monroe Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Place to make baskets & brooms 2/19/1761; Place to cook sugar 3/14/1761; Place to carve bowls 5/6/1761; Folder 4; Place to build a canoe 4/30/1763; To be crossed by Zeisberger 5/16/1763; Safe for hunting 8/17/1763; Ref. 8/25/1763.

Green Bay, Wisc.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Remembered by returning soldiers 1/24/1764.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Residence of Quakers 10/14/1810.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Mission news reported at Fairfield 1/7/1810; Ref. 1/28/1810.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 12/31/1759; Mission news read 4/20/1760; Idem 4/27/1760.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Scene of Moravian mission enterprise 1/19/1774; Folder 6; 2/12/1775.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Follow-Christians remembered 1/6/1787.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; People to be remembered as worse off than Goshen Indians 11/2/1798 (Germ. vers.); Beginning of Moravian mission rememb. 1/19/1799.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. to mission work No. 6 4/25/1800.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Country of Jens Haven's early missionary service No. 10 11/10/1805.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Rememb. during a late snowfall 4/1/1807.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Success of Moravian mission work 12/25/1766; Folder 8; Described in History of Mission, by Crantz 1/28/1771; Progress of mission work 5/19/1771.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 7; Mission news enjoyed 11/7/1757; Folder 9; Mission letters read 3/11/1759; Idem 3/25/1759, 4/1/1759, 5/6/1759.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Mission news read 6/12/1803.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Mission news received at Pachgatgoc 7/28/1755; Folder 7; Mission news enjoyed 3/20/1757.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Moravian mission work followed with interest 8/18/1750.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 2; Mission news explained by Spangenberg 8/2/1747; Folder 3; Ref. 4-21-1748; 6/25/1748; Folder 4; Mission work, local habits, national language brought to the attention of Indians 8/13/1748.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Watteville's visit mentioned 8/1/1753; Watteville's diary read 8/26/1753; Mission news reported at Meniolagomakeh (M.D.) 11/25/1753.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Geofraphic Names Index

Author Index

Box 148; Folder 1; Biographies of Eskimo Christians heard by Salem Indians 11/5/1780; Letters of Eskimo converts read 12/31/1780.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; Watteville writing from 6/6/1753.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Natives commended for their industriousness 1/12/1752; Mission diary read 7/2/1752; Folder 4; Visited by Watteville 4/7/1753.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 6; Visited by Watteville 4/16/1753.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Mission work remembered (mem.) 12/31/1750; Folder 3; Mission news by Spangenberg 1/11/1752.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; "Irene" arriving from 9/4/1749.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 2/17/1749; National costume demonstrated 2/20/1749; Idem 3/21/1749; Idem 5/10/1749; Ref. 5/27/1749; Natives singing in their language 5/30/1749.

Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Watteville's report read 1/13/1754; Letters from natives read 2/23/1754; Folder 2; Ref. 8-7/1754; 12/31/1754; Folder 3; Ref. 1/10/1755.

Greenland, later called Hope, N.J.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 3; Visitor addressing Christian Indians 1/24/1773.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 1; Resettled 4/9/1817; Folder 2; Offered as place for Goshen Christians and declined 5/5/1816; Temporary place of Ska 5/19/1816; Ref. 8/12/1816.

Greentown.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Forcible removal of innocent inhabitants 9/23/1812 bis; Removal seen as fatal blunder 9/24/1812; Ref. 10/3/1812; Folder 10; Scattered inhabitants, finding refuge at Upper Sandusky 3/2/1813.

Greentown.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 11; Former inhabitants now homeless 10/17/1814.

Greentown.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; Temporary residence of Montgomery Montour 5/30/1811; Pemaxit's Town home of visitors 9/7/1811; Folder 9; Local Indians peaceably disposed toward U.S. 5/24/1812; Ref. 7/4/1812; Home of Big Johnny Cake 8/31/1812.

Greentown.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Residence of chief Pemaxit 1/5/1809; Folder 7; Refuge for Montgomery Montour 4/21/1811; Identified as Sambesink 4/29/1811.

Greentown.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Pemaxit's Town, scene of a murder 12/14/1807.

Greentown.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Located on the "old Pennsylvania Road" 5/14/1799.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Delaware place near Mansfield, Ohio 6/21/1807; Place of Council & big dance for all Munsee 5/3/1807; Identified as Delaware place near Mansfield, O. 6/21/1807.

Greenville, Darke Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 7; Neighborhood of a new town projected by the Shawnee Prophet [?]; Folder 8; Place of the proposed Holy City of the Shawnee Prophet 1/25/1806; Center of whiskey trade 2/26/1806.

**Greenville, Darke Co., O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 18; Center of whiskey trade No. 3 4/-/1806 bis; Idem No. 4 4/11/1806.

**Greenwich, Fairfield, Co., Conn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Shaw accused of spying there 6/11/1743.

**Greenwich, Washington Co., N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Governor Clinton's residence 8/11/1744.

**Grosse Isle, Mich., Detroit River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Home of German visitors 8/14/1791; Folder 5; 12/1/1791.

**Guernsey Co., O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Militia behaving unexpectedly well 8/31/1812; Militia marching from New Philadelphia to the frontier 9/2/1812; Ref. 9/4/1812; Members of militia killed 9/19/1812; Home of group of armed men appearing at Goshen 10/3/1812.

**Guernsey Co., O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Militia under command of Lt. Col. Beatty 10/3/1812.

**Guinea.**
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Negro fetish comparable to Indian beson 7/4/1797.

**Guinea, West Africa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Home of West Indian slaves 4/1/1810.

**Gulf of Lawrence.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Gate of possible French attack on Canada 1/7/1799.

**Hackientachous Cr., (mod. Hokendaugua Cr.), al. Wilson's Cr., Northampton, Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Place of a baptism by Cammerhoff 12/30/1750.

**Hagerstown, Md.**
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; 7/21/1790.

**Hallobank.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; To be visited to deliver answer to recent message 4/8/1771; Messengers returning 4/13/1771.

**Hallobank.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Home of Cayuga Chief Gahohunt 5/11/1770; Delegates kept waiting 5/19/1770; People not desirable neighbors for Christians 5/20/1770.

**Hallobank.**
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; "Phallapank" decided to get rid of rum 6/22/1770.

**Hallobank.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Place to meet Gahohunt 6/23/1770; same 6/24/1770; 6/26/1770; Mission completed 6/30/1770.

**Hallobank.**
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; "Phallapank", home of Christmas visitors 12/25/1770.

**Hallobank.**
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; To be visited by Christian delegates 4/9/1771; Delegates returning after perilous journey 4/11/1771.

**Hallobank.**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; People expected to move west 4/12/1770.

**Hallobank.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Chiefs called to testify in magic poison charge 9/23/1771; Not believing in magic poison 10/1/1771; Answer communicated to Fr. Hr. people 10/2/1771; Folder 9; People offered free land at Tiaogu 2/8/1772.

**Hallobank.**
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 4; Christian moving plans heard as a rumor 4/3/1772.

**Hallobank.**
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Visitor decided to live among Christians 1/1/1771; Visitor in conversation with Nathanael Davis 1/3/1771; "Phallapank", death of Indian accusing relatives for not letting him live among Christians 2/6/1771; Home of Chief Kehont 3/23/1771.
Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; People visiting at Frhutten 4/20/1770; Large group under Gahohunt 4/28/1770; Home of woman seeking admission at Frhutten 4/29/1770; Included in Six Nations plan to establish one central town 4/29/1770; Chief returning 5/1/1770.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of hungry people 7/20/1769; Home of Lorel's father 12/20/1769; Home of visitors (mem.) 12/31/1769.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Home of visiting Cayuga Chief 7/17/1769.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Visitors returning 5/8/1769; Home of visitors 5/8/1769; Town expected soon to have its own minister 5/8/1769; Home of Lorel's father 6/23/1769.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Gagohunt in mourning 8/17/1768; Condolence to Chief expressed 9/1/1768; Folder 6; Gaschatees and wife going 1/2/1769; To participate in visit to Cayuga Chief 2/22/1769; Messengers to Chief returned 3/27/1769.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Lack of Christian influence deplored by Chief 7/19/1768; No need of Christian messenger going 7/19/1768; Visitors at Frhutten 7/23/1768; Chief returned 7/29/1768; Home of Chief Gagohunt 7/29/1768.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Message from Frhutten to be sent 6/20/1768; Chief to be informed on coming of new missionary 7/15/1768; same 7/16/1768; Home of Cayuga Chief Gagohunt 7/17/1768; same 7/18/1768.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Home of strange woman intending to live at Frhutten 4/29/1768; Visiting woman expressing desire to be cleansed from sin 4/30/1768; Home of estranged wife of Johannes 5/1/1768; Home of wife reconciled with husband 5/3/1768; Seat of Cayuga Chief 6/19/1768.

Hallobank.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; ("Phallobank", Roth's spelling), residence of Six Nations Chief 5/10/1770.

Hallobank, (Hallabank, Hallowpank, Phallobank, Phallapank), Cayuga Town north of Wyalusing.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Place of Philippus wife's relatives 2/21/1767; Seat of Chief representing Six Nations 2/24/1767; Epidemic fever raging 5/20/1767; Home of visitors 8/15/1767.

Hamilton (Fort Hamilton), Butler Co., O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 5/17/1801; Folder 3; Ref. 11/17/1801; Folder 4; Place of a trader 2/27/1802; Place of trader Gordon 3/28/1802; Ref. 6/25/1802.

Hamilton, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 8; Ref. freq. Folder 18; Settlers living in primitive conditions No. 9 9/27/1806.

Hamilton, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Source of flour 7/12/1803; Ref. 8/1/1803, 8/2/1803; People molested by war-excited Indians 8/13/1803; Folder 6; Ref. 1/10/1804, 1/16/1804; Packhorse convoy with flour 2/20/1804.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Hamilton's Mill, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 2/18/1801.

Hamilton's Mills.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Place on the road from Niagara Falls, Ont., west 5/16/1798.

Hannastown, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Militia activities 4/21/1792.

Hanover, York Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Source of stories connected with Gnadenhutten massacre 8B 4/18/1782.

Harris' Ferry.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; Ref. 7/28/1747; Ref. 10/9/1747; Place to get provisions 10/20/1747; Folder 4; Ref. 4/5/1748; Folder 7; Place of Schafmann's death 10/30/1755.

Harris' Ferry (al. "Harrison's Ferry"),
Harrisburg, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. (No. 1) 5/5/1747; Distribution of flour (No. 13) 6/8/1755; Folder 3; Ref. 6/15/1747 (st. v.); Ref. 6/25/1747; Storage place 7/25/1747.

Harrisburg, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Traffic on "the great Pittsburg road" described 5/7/1799.

Harrisburg, Pa.
Geographic Names.
see Harrison's Ferry.

Harrisburg, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Called Horrestown 10/22/1800; Folder 9; Ref. 11/3/1806.

Harrison's Ferry (Harrisburg, Pa.).
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; 5/11/1776.

Harrison's Ferry (Harrisburg, Pa.).
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 8; 5/11/1776.

Harrison's Ferry, Harris Ferry, Harrisburg, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Neighborhood of white outlaws (trav.) 4/30/1766; Folder 4; Goal of travelling Mohawk 6/8/1767; Folder 8; Travellers coming 10/26/1771.

Harsen's Island.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 3; Reached by Johnall 8/2/1802; Inspected 8/3/1802.

Harsen's Island.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; ref. (insertion after 8/18/1802) 7/30/1802; To be reached by Schnall 8/18/1802; Denke's temporary place, visited by Oppelt 8/13/1802.

Harsen's Island.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; 11/8/1802; 11/9/1802.

Harsen's Island.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Gunpowder accident still affecting Schnall's health 12/3/1802.

Harsen's Island, Mich., mouth of St. Clair River.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Suggested as better place for Denke than Point aux Chenes 7/18/1802; Building site measured by Denke 7/20/1802; Location and advantages described 7/26/1802; Folder 3; Destination of Schnall's journey 7/30/1802.

Hartford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Ref. 6/9/1743; Court deaf to the pleas of the Indians 6/11/1743; Folder 4-A; Ref. 6/20/1743.

Hartford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Home of visiting woman 9/11/1751; Ref. 9/12/1751.

Hartford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Meeting place of General Assembly 7/25/1755 insert.

Hartford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 7; Assembly petitioned by Pachgatgoch Indians 5/20/1757; Ref. 6/1/1757.

Havanna ("Awanna").
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Recent trade connection with Marietta 4/2/1801.

Hebron, Lebanon Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 10; Home of Michael Urich 7/13/1802; Folder 11; Ref. 11/1/1802.

Hebron, Lebanon Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Former place of Petquotting acquaintance 11/9/1787.

Heerandyk, Holland.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:  
Geographic Names Index  
Author Index

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 1/15/1740.

Geographic Names.  
Box 121; Folder 3; Ref. 5/27/1747.

Geographic Names.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Place of a synod 10/30/1753.

Geographic Names.  
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 1/13/1754; Reached by Kliest 7/1/1754.

Geographic Names.  
Box 118; Folder 4; Place of a conference 1/18/1755.

Heidelberg, Pa.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 118; Folder 3; Place of a synod 2/20/1755.

Heidelberg, Pa.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. (No. 16) 10/6/1755; Folder 7; Place on Roesler's journey 10/29/1755.

Heidelberg, Pa.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 153; Folder 1; Residence of Sensemann 12/9/1786.

Heller's Tavern.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 1; Place 71/2 miles from Nazareth (Wind Gap) 5/1/1798.

Helltown, Walhending River, O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 10; Place of notorious murderers 9/11/1802.

Hernhag, Germany.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 112; Folder 1; Address delivered by Zinzendorf 1/28/1744.

Herrnbaag, Germany.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 1/20/1754.

Herrnhut, Germany.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 157; Folder 8; Oppelt in correspondence No. 6 7/18/1806.

Herrnhut, Germany.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 9; Place of Moravian General Synod 6/1/1806.

Herrnhut, Germany.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 174; Folder 1; General Synod attended by Loskiel 10/10/1803.

Herrnhut, Germany.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 177; Folder 3; Ref. 8/13/1801; Folder 4; Ref. 8/13/1802.

Herrnhut, Germany.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 177; Folder 2; Last residence of J.B. Haven's mother 3/5/1805; Anniversary rememb. 5/12/1805.

Herrnhut, Germany.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 1; Moravians called Herrnhuter 5/18/1798; Folder 2; Ref. 5/20/1799.

Herrnhut, Germany.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 161; Folder 5; Size and appearance of houses in Herrnhut 1726 compared with Fairfield 7/31/1798.

Herrnhut, Germany.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 11; Events of May 12, 1724 recalled 5/12/1761; Events of August 13, 1727 recalled 8/13/1761.

Herrnhut, Germany.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 147; Folder 7; Scene of important historical event 8/13/1778.

Herrnhut, Germany.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 157; Folder 5; Place of an address read by Denke 10/31/1808.

Herrnhut, Germany.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 114; Folder 6; Visited by Rundt 5/17/1752.

Herrnhut, Germany.  
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index

**Herrnhut, Germany.**
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Place of Eva Maria Spangenberg's death 3/21/1752.

**Herrnhut, Germany.**
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Memories of 1724 5/12/1755.

**Herrnhut, Germany.**
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Memories of 1722 6/12/1755.

**Herrnhut, Germany.**
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 4; Spangenberg writing from 3/3/1765.

**Herrnhut, Germany.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 11; Mack's reception into the Moravian Church recalled 12/24/1761.

**Hoschhocking ("Kockhocking") Creek and Town.**
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; White Eyes returned unharmed 11/5/1774.

**Hockhoking ("Kockhocking") Creek and Town.**
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; Rendezvous for Virginia Governor and Shawnee representatives 9/30/1774.

**Hocking River, tribut. of Ohio River.**
Geographic Names.
see Hockhoking.

**Hokendaugua Creek, Northampton Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Vid. Hackientachqua Creek 12/30/1750.

**Hokkunk (prob. Hockhocking).**
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Reached by American army 5/25/1791.
Holland.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 1/15/1740.

Holland.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 6/23/1744.

Holsbon River, Tenn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 2; Place of Shawnee raid 7/20/1789.

Honeywint.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Miswritten for Stony Point No. 3 8/25/1800.

Hope (Hoop), Surinam.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 3; Mission station burned down 12/18/1806.

Hope, N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Home of Matthias Taylor 7/7/1801.

Hope, N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 8; Ref. No. 1 4/16/1812.

Hope, N.J.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Residence of Brucker, correspondent 11/15/1784.

Hope, N.J.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Mail for Schnall 4/20/1802.

Hope, N.J.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/6/1798.

Hope, N.J.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Station on Schnall’s journey to Fairfield 6/1/1801.

Hope, N.J.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Ref. 6/5/1810.

Hope, N.J.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; (Trav.) 5/19/1783.

Hopedale, Labrador.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; 2/9/1800.

Hope’s Cove, anchoring place on (South?) Bass Island, Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Reached 5/23/1786; Described 5/26/1786.

Hope’s Cove, Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Memories of Christian Indians’ sojourn, 1786 9/1/1798.

Horn River (Eskenne).
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Chippewa name of Thames R., Ontario 8/17/1798.

Horseshoe Fall, Niagara River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Description 5/13/1798.

Housatonic River, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 6; Crossed by Spangenberg and companions 4/15/1752.

Housatonic River, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 15; Forming boundary of Pachgatgoch land No. 5 5/12/1752; Folder 3; Ref. 7/25/1755 insert.

Housatonic River, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Carrying place at the great falls 9/29/1759; Dangerous river 11/20/1759; Folder 10; Spanned by a new bridge 10/21/1760.

Hudson.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Home of visitors 1/24/1754; Ref. 3/16/1754.

Hudson.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Home of Regina 3/8/1750.

Hudson Bay.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Reached by travelling trader from Detroit (Trav.) 7/6/1783.

Hudson River.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Sceneries leaving Schnall unimpressed 6/8/1801.

Hudson River ("North River").
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Reached by Zinzendorf 8/14/1742; Idem 8/25/1742.

Hudson River ("North River").
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 116; Folder 7; House of Stephan 1/4/1750; Id. 1/5/1750; Id. 1/7/1750; Id. 2/14/1750.

Hudson River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Dangerous crossing 1/17/1746.

Hudson River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 12; Reached by Sensemann 8/24/1762.

Hudson River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 6; Ref. 4/20/1756.

Hudson River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Place to find mail 12/9/1752; Trip announced by Sensemann 12/11/1752.

Hudson River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 3/10/1751; Folder 4; Crossed by Buninger 7/1/1751; Folder 6; Frohlich and Gideon preparing for a trip 5/7/1752.

Hudson River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 3; Ref. 3/21/1746; Ref. 4/1/1746; Folder 4; Dangerous crossing for Rauch and friends 12/28/1746.

Hudson River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 14; "North River," ref. 12/24/1745; Crossed 12/25/1745.

Hudson River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 10; Crossed by Mack and companions 3/4/1745; Folder 16; Crossed by Mack No. 7 3/21/1745; Folder 13; Crossed by Mack 11/21/1745; Re-crossed 11/27/1745.

Hudson River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 1; Crossed with difficulty 3/21/1744.

Hudson River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 5; Ref. 9/2/1743 and freq.; Ref. B 9/3/1743.

Hudson River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Crossed by Bischoff 5/22/1747; Crossed by ferry 4/29/1746; Folder 2; Difficult boat journey for Buninger 10/7/1750; Crossed by Buninger 12/2/1750.

Hudson River, N.Y. ("North River").
Geographic Names.

Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 7/1740; Folder 8; Difficult crossing No. 1 2/21/1743; Soon closed by frost No. 7 12/9/1743.

Hudson, Summit Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Residence of former missionary, Bacon 6/16/1807.

Humber River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; Residence of William Cooper, Denke's host 11/3/1813.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/4/1798.

Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Reached by Zinzendorf 8/14/1742; Place of Zinzendorf's arrest 8/27/1742.

Huron (al, Petquotting) River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; To be abandoned by Christian Indians 9/3/1808; Removal of Christians made necessary by sale of land 9/7/1808.

Huron (al, Petquotting) River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Same as Petquotting R. No. 2 2/20/1806.

Huron (al, Petquotting) River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Ref. 6/5/1810.

Huron Point.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Mouth of Huron (Clinton) River, reached by traveling Christians 7/20/1782.

Huron Point, mouth of Huron (Clinton) River, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; End of attempted trip to Detroit 12/3/1784.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 3/9/1801.

Huron River (Clinton), Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; Old times remembered by Michael Jung 8/29/1809.

Huron River (Clinton), Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Camping site at river mouth 4/20/1786; 4/27/1786; Thomas' return remembered 6/30/1786; History of Christian settlement reported to General Harmar 7/13/1786; Pleasant experiences with Chippewa remembered 8/5/1786.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:  
Geographic Names Index  
Author Index

Huron River (Clinton), Mich.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 153; Folder 1; 12/31/1786.

Huron River (Clinton), Mich.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Place of reunion of the Schebosch family 9/8/1787; Folder 2; Former Gnadenhutten, site of a Chippewa town 10/30/1788.

Huron River (Clinton), Mich.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Place of Anna Caritas' reunion with the Christians 3/22/1791; 7/6/1791; Reference 7/10/1791; Folder 5; 12/18/1791.

Huron River (Clinton), Mich.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Place of Cornelius' return to the Christians 2/27/1793; Folder 2; Land of friendly Chippewa Chief 2/27/1795; Folder 3; Trouble with Chippewa remembered 10/22/1796.

Huron River (Clinton), Mich.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 164; Folder 4; Close to Salt River 9/22/1802; Location of Nattowesibi 2/2/1803.

Huron River, O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 152; Folder 2; Crossed 6/3/1786.

Huron River, O (Petrquotting).  
Geographic Names.  
Box 174; Folder 3; Desired place of people from Fairfield No. 9 1/---/1804.

Geographic Names.  
Box 162; Folder 13; Called Petquotting R. No. 2 8/28/1799; Idem No. 3 8/20/1800.

Huron Straits ("Straights"), Ontario, near mouth of St. Clair River.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 164; Folder 4; In Lake St. Clair 11/8/1802; East Straits 3/10/1803; Folder 5; Identical with Schneyecarte Boundary of new Scottish settlement Intro. Supplement.

Huron Straits ("Straights"), Ontario, near mouth of St. Clair River.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 155; Folder 5; Size suggested for future mission settlement 8/17/1791.

Hutberg.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 116; Folder 6; Name of Gnadenhutten Cemetery 12/4/1749 (and freq.); Folder 7; Name of Bethlehem God's acre 3/24/1750; Name of Gnadenhutten God's acre 4/2/1750; God's acre visited on Easter morning 4/15/1750; Gnadenhutten graveyard 5/13/1750.

Hutberg.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Name of graveyard at Meniolagomekah 10/23/1750; Burial conducted by an Indian assistant 12/12/1750; Folder 3; Name of Gnadenhutten cemetery 12/5/1751 (and freq.); Gnadenhutten graveyard 8/17/1752.

Hutberg, hill near Herrnhut, Germany.  
Geographic Names.  
Site of Herrnhut God's Acre; see Mission Work, Moravianisms.

Illinois.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 147; Folder 1; 5/1/1776.

Illinois.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 152; Folder 1; Severe temperatures during last winter reported 8/2/1784.
Illinois.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Attracting immigrants 5/25/1799.

Illinois River.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Goal of Christian Mahican delegates 1/7/1803.

Indiana Territory.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; Militia called out 9/20/1811.

Industry, O., place on Mahony Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place for Oppelt 6/14/1807.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 8/22/1751; Folder 3; Ref. 4/5/1752.

Irish settlement, probably Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 8; Ref. 2/3/1806.

Islington, England.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Place of George Stonehouse 8/11/1744.

Jack Creek, possibly Youghidgheny River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Crossed by Kluge & Luckenbach 10/24/1806.

Jackson's Tavern, place between Goshen and Kingston, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; 96 miles from Bethlehem; country described (Trav.) 5/21/1783.

Jacob's Heights (Jacobshuh), Lower Augusta Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; Crossed by Hagen 6/30/1747 (st. v.); Ref. 6/24/1753.

Jahannis Ruh, Carbon or Luzerne Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Place named in honor of Watteville 9/22/1748.

Jahannis Ruh, Carbon or Luzerne Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 12/20/1754.

Jamaica, West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Progress of Moravian mission work 5/19/1771.

Jefferson Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Circulation of petition for indemnity to Indians for stolen horses 12/10/1809; Folder 7; Ref. 2/9/1810, 5/9/1810.

Jena, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 9; "Jena method” introduced at the Shekomeko school No. 3 6/4/1743.

Jenky Hall, Detroit.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Living quarters assigned to missionaries 5/17/1782; Residence of former follow prisoners, French and German, visiting friends 8/2/1783.

Jequaminische.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Name of upper part of Harson's Island 7/20/1802.

Jerome's Town, O., Ashland Co.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Ref. 8/4/1812, 8/5/1812, 8/15/1812, 8/16/1812, 8/18/1812; Folder 11; Place of helpful white people 10/17/1814.

Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Original home of Peggy 4/22/1790; Folder 4; Original home of Peggy 12/25/1790.

Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Christian Indians moving to Oneida territory 11/30/1792; Lutheran mission work at Walbeck 2/27/1793.

Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Original home of Patty 1/19/1772.

Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; 6/26/1771.

Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Home of new family at Schechschequanunk 12/5/1770; Home of Philip 12/15/1770.

Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Home of visitors 12/4/1770.
Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Former home of Emy 12/17/1769; Home of visitors (mem.) 12/31/1769; Home of persons transf. to Frhutten 12/31/1769 (mem.); Folder 7; 1/6/1770; Home of Patty's son 5/19/1770.

Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of Isaac Still 5/15/1769; Home of new resident 5/21/1769; Visited by Billy Chelloway 7/5/1769; Sojourn of Emy 9/10/1769; same 10/1/1769; Scene of David Brainerd's missionary activities 10/21/1769.

Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of Indian seeking food 4/25/1769; Visitor provided with food 4/26/1769; Home of strangers arriving 4/30/1769; Strangers requesting permission to stay and hear of the Saviour 5/3/1769; Home of family permitted to stay 5/9/1769.

Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Jo Peepe coming 8/22/1767; Hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Home of Philipp 2/16/1768; Home of Jo Peepe's mother 2/21/1768; Home of Jo Pipi's mother & daughter 12/18/1768.

Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 7/12/1760/ 7/15/1760.

Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Visited by Tadeuskund 2/16/1758; Attacked by Indians 6/5/1758.

Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Future place of Chippewa Mission 10/19/1803; Folder 3; Plan of work among the Chippewa brought to attention of governor No. 9 1/---/1804.

Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 15; Mostly in Chippewa territory No. 2 --/--/1804; Report on Schnall's and Denke's journey No. 1 1/15/1804; Denke's future place No. 1 3/18/1804; Plans for Denke's removal No. 1 3/28/1804; Same No. 1 4/8/1804.

Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Name for place below the rapids 9/13/1802; 10/29/1802.

Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 1; Future place of Chippewa Mission 10/19/1803; Folder 3; Plan of work among the Chippewa brought to attention of governor No. 9 1/---/1804.
Jongquakamik River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Also called "Big Bear Creek" 5/28/1806; Folder 9; 6/7/1806; Very low water level 6/30/1806; Area residents not enjoying good reputation Supplement.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Proprietary rights explained by Onagan #5 4/10/1806; #5 4/10/1806; Folder 8; Distance between mission place and Belldown settlement 5/18/1806; Clear water, full of fish 5/23/1806.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; 3/10/06, 4/13/06, 4/26/06, 4/28/06, 5/18/1806.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 9; 9/4/04 9/12/04 9/14/04 9/18/04 9/20/1804; Supplies sent to Denkes 11/13/1804; Denke coming 11/27/1804; Denke's place 11/29/1804.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Scouting tour by Schnall and Denke 6/26/1807.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; Location of Kitiganesink, Chippewa mission place No. 1 1/4/1805.

Jongquakamik River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; High water No. 3 6/24/1805.

Juniata River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Goal of white man, Hocket 7/3/1767; Off limits for hunting Indians 10/4/1767.

Juniata River, Pa., "Tachochniato".
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Figuring in the life of Paulus 12/30/1750.

Juniata River, Pa., "Tachochniato".
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; Nanticoke settlement at its mouth 7/29/1749; Folder 5; Ref. 5-15/1749; 5/20/1749.

Juniata River, Pa., "Tachochniato".
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 5/21/1753.

Kaek ke la muk paechung, Kekelamukpechung, Kekelamukpechung, Town and Creek.
Geographic Names.
see Gekelemukpechung.

Kajakistown, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Same as Kittigan No. 4 4/10/1806.

Kanawha ("Canhawa") River, W.Va.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; Incident destroyed Delaware confidence 4/2/1778.

Kanawha ("Canhawa") River, W.Va.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Land turned over to white settlers by Mingo 6/25/1773; Folder 6; Sale of land approved by Six Nations 9/28/1774.

Kanawha ("Canhawa") River, W.Va.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; Place chosen by Shawnee for attack on Virginians 10/3/1774.

Kanawha River.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 10/19/1776.

Kanawha River.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 4; Objectives of Indian bands 3/18/1777.

Kanawha River.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Objectives of raids 1/19/1778.

Kanawha River.
Geographic Names.
Box 141 Folder 6; Scene of battle between Shawnee and Virginians 10/16/1774; Battle under discussion 12/17/1774.

Kanawha River ("Kashaway") W.Va.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Attracting immigrants 5/25/1799.

Kanawha River, W.Va.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 4/5/1801.

Kaniseraga, Ganaeraga Creek, Livingston Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Point on Mortimer's journey No. 2 5/15/1798; Folder 1: Ka-nis-kra-ga (Mohawk) "Slippery Elm" End.

Kantanienberg.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; See Chestnut Hill 1/15/1748 (st. v.).

Kaschkaschkung (Kaschkaschkunk).
Geographic Names.
see Kaskaskunk.

Kaschkaskung.
Geographic Names.
see Kaskaskunk.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Netawatwees message forwarded 5/30/1774; Visitors on way to Gekelemukpechung 6/14/1774; Former home of travelling Indian 6/30/1774; 7/11/1774; Firm in decision to preserve peace 7/16/1774.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Indians visiting their relatives 2/27/1774.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 4; Home of people ready to accept the church rules 2/16/1773.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; People travel to get belongings left there 6/10/1773; Return 6/19/1773.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Home of visiting Mahican family 9/22/1773.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; 6/28/1772; People asked to help in transportation problem 7/8/1772; 8/2/1772; Visited by Ettwein 8/7/1772; Folder 4; Home of visitors 1/30/1773.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; 11/12/1773.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 137; Folder 2; Home of visitor eager to hear the gospel 9/9/1771; People slandering the Christians 9/16/1771; Home of visiting captain 9/28/1771; People included in invitation to Council 10/4/1771; 10/5/1771.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Relative of Packanke permitted to stay at Schonbrunn 9/29/1773; Former home of Simon 11/1/1773.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Old Town, death of hostile Monsee chief reported 4/5/1772; Jacob discussing moving plan w. Chief 4/10/1772; Plan to buy corn 5/18/1772; Packanke visited by Michael 6/8/1772; Place to buy corn 6/15/1772; People observing death-dance 6/16/1772.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Messengers returning 1/14/1772; Packanke seen by Isaac 1/17/1772; Home of Gulpikamen 2/10/1772; Captain furnishing information on land around Tuscarawi 3/14/1772; Old Town, sending invitation to council on abolition of magic poison 3/16/1772.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Old Town, home of new prospect 12/15/1771; Wangomen reported more active again 12/26/1771; Delegation to chief on drinking problem 1/10/1772; Unsatisfactory answer 1/13/1772; Land not belonging to the Delawares 1/13/1772.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Destination of migrating Indians 10/11/1771.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Home of visiting captain 7/28/1771; Place of suicide 8/2/1771; Residence of Lucia 8/9/1771; Old Town, unbearable situation on account of drinking 8/9/1771; 8/22/1771.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Visitors 6/9/1771.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Captain in interview w. Zeisberger 6/18/1771; Captain admitted to lovefeast 6/20/1771; Old Town, lies spread about the Christians 6/14/1771; 6/17/1771; Rum confiscated 7/7/1771; Same at lower town 7/8/1771.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Isaac informed on chances to preserve peace 11/2/1771; Christian address at last despatched to Gekelemukpechunck 11/4/1771; Council on preservation of peace 11/7/1771.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Chief Packanke inviting Susquehanna Indians to move out west 4/29/1771; Wangomen returning 5/3/1771; Gradual removal of Frhutten families favored by Seidel 5/20/1771.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; 4/1/1769; Chiefs inviting all Susquehanna Indians 4/11/1769; Including Goschgoschunk Indians 4/14/1769; 4/18/1769; Invitation to be discussed 4/22/1769; Home of Packanke 5/12/1769.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; Former home of Noah and Wilhelmina 9/13/1778; Folder 11; Suggested by Gelelemend as place for the Christians 3/16/1780.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Home of visitor 6/21/1777; 7/10/1777.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 4/5/1777.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 9; Visitors 3/22/1777.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 4; Notified of change in Delaware attitude 9/12/1777.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Group of Indians arriving 4/24/1775; Folder 7; Capt. Pipe visitor 11/19/1775.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 144; Folder 5; Visitor, father of Lucas
3/18/1774.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Indians arriving 4/1/1775.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Home of visitors, attracted by the gospel 3/20-21/75.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Indians arriving 3/17/1775.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; 10/6/74, 10/10/1774; Home of Capt. Pipe 2/18/1775; People included in Netawatwees great moving plan 2/27/1775.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Unrest among the Indians 10/9/1774.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Visitors at Schönbrunn 3/19/1774; Visitors 4/9/1774; Warning to travellers of roaming Mingo 5/9/1774; Home of Packanke 5/10/1774.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; Home of Isaac, form. Eschecananunt, s. Pakanke 12/25/1775; Folder 7; Wampum message taken by Killbuck Sr. 6/3/1776.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Old Town, future place of Goschgoschunk people 5/5/1770; Newcomers arriving 5/6/1770; Famine 5/8/1770; 5/13/70, 5/16/1770; Visitors 5/24/1770; News of death of Packanke's brother 5/25/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Home of visitors 6/2/1770; New mission established by Zeisbr. 6/15/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Home of war captain eager to hear the word of God 5/28/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Old Town 7/15/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Site for new mission place to be selected 5/3/1770; New Town, Packanke's residence 5/5/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; New place chosen for Zeisberger's mission enterprise 4/21/1770; Praised as good solution of Christian Indians problem 4/29/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Goal of travelling Christians 4/18/1770; 4/28/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Moving plan discussed with Damascus chief 3/7/1770; Moving plan discussed w. Glikhiken 4/8/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Home of Glikhiken 8/30/1769; Old town assigned to non-Christian Goschgoschunk Indians 8/30/1769; Folder 4; Home of Glikhiken (mem.) 12/31/1769; Future place for Lawunakhannek Christians 2/12/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Goal of travelling Christians 4/18/1770; 4/28/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Moving plan discussed with Damascus chief 3/7/1770; Moving plan discussed w. Glikhiken 4/8/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Home of Glikhiken 6/7/1769; Recommended by Glikhiken as promising place for Christians 6/8/1769; 6/11/1769; Message to be discussed 6/14/1769; Suggested as future place for Christian Indians 6/14/1769.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Home of visitors 4/24/1771; Home of visitors 4/28/1771; Authorities advising Indian to move away from Christian neighborhood 4/30/1771; Goal for people moving from Goschgoschunk 5/8/1771; Home of visiting captain 5/18/1771.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Gendaskund volunteering to take message 6/17/1769; Non-committal answer to Chief's invitation 6/13/1769; Favorable sentiment through Gilkhikan's influence 7/1/1769; Doubts about fitness of area for Christian town 7/1/1769.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; Zeisberger's new place 5/23/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; New home of Jungmanns (mem). 12/31/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Chiefs not advising measures against missionaries 10/10/1768; Home of Chief Packanke 10/31/1768; Home of Indian visiting at Goschgoschunk 2/19/1769; Folder 3; Visitor leaving Goschgoschunk 2/28/1769.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Future place of blacksmith 12/1/1770; People surprised at change in woman under Christian influence 12/11/1770; Old Town, home of family permitted to stay at Langundo Utenunk 12/28/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Visitor returning 9/17/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Visitors 9/25/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Newcomers arriving 7/21/1770; Home of visitors 8/4/1770; People stating favorable change in Packanke's attitude 7/16/1770; Home of Psichgawan 8/12/1770; same 8/13/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Presentation of naturalization of Moravian missionaries (mem.) 12/31/1770; Council accepting announcement of principles of mission (mem.) 12/31/1770; Folder 2; 1/2/1771; 1/11/1771; Home of visitors 1/16/1771.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; 4/16/1771; Home of visitors 4/21/1771; Council slow in giving answer to Christian address 4/21/1771; Old Town, home of Packanke's son 4/14/1771.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Future place of blacksmith 12/1/1770; People surprised at change in woman under Christian influence 12/11/1770; Old Town, home of family permitted to stay at Langundo Utenunk 12/28/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Captain visiting and greeting Jungmanns 10/25/70; 11/26/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; News of Zeisberger's work given to Frhutten congregation 8/12/1770; Planned to be Newolike's future home 8/17/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Family wishing to stay at Langundo Utenunk 8/21/1770; Family permitted to stay 8/24/1770; Visitors 9/30/1770; Home of visiting captain 8/19/1770; Visiting captain returning 8/26/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Newcomers arriving 7/21/1770; Home of visitors 8/4/1770; People stating favorable change in Packanke's attitude 7/16/1770; Home of Psichgawan 8/12/1770; same 8/13/1770.

Kaskaskunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Place for dances 1/28/1771; Dancing discouraged by authorities 1/29/1771; 2/2/1771; Old Town, home of visitor arguing against the gospel 1/2/1771; Tempor. place of Anna Margaretha 1/20/1771.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Kaskaskunk ("Kaskaskung, Caskaskung, Coschcaskung" on Beaver River) Lawrence Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 1; People taking orders fr. Netwatwees 6/5/1772; Échpalawehund returning 6/20/1772; Former residents anxious to join the Christian group 7/25/1772; Folder 3; People heard Christian principles explained in 1770 6/3/1773.

Kaskaskunk (Kaskaskung, Kaschkaskung, Kaschkaschkunk), Munsee Town on Beaver River, Lawrence Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Considered as future refuge for Goschgoschunk Christians 8/9/1768; To receive bad news from Gekelemukpechunk 8/30/1768; Home of visitor 9/4/1768; Visited by Wangomen 10/7/1768.

Kaskaskunk, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Reference 7/10/1791.

Kaskaskunk, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; 5/10/1792.

Kaunaumeek, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Brainerd's converts transferred to Westenhuc 6/23/1744; David Brainerd's mission place 4/25/1744.

Kaunaumeek, Nassau Township, Columbia Co., N.Y. ("Kenumeck," "Cenemek").
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 8; Visited by Rauch No. 4 6/5/1743; Folder 6; Place to find persons able to teach the Mohawk language 8/18/1743; Potential field for Moravian missions 8/25/1743.

Kaunschannek (Kawunschhannek).
Geographic Names.
see Kawunschhannek.

Ke-kek-ton, (Mohawk) "long timber".
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Cohecton Creek, Steuben Co., N.Y. End.

Kekelemukpechunck.
Geographic Names.
see Kekelemukpechunck.

Kent, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Minister visited by Grube and Mack 8/8/1760; Folder 10; Local minister visiting Mack 9/22/1760; Ref. 10/16/1760.

Kent, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Carelessness in maternity case reported to authorities 2/26/1760; Notification on Day of Thanksgiving 3/6/1760; Residence of Lieutenant Mills 6/7/1760; Burial of Mills 6/15/1760; Minister's wife visiting 7/16/1760.

Kent, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Home of friendly minister 11/1/1755; Ref. 12/3/1755; Folder 9; Ref. 1/8/1760; Local minister visited by Grube 1/17/1760.

Kent, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 8/5/1755; Home of interested visitor 8/22/1755; Idem 9/2/1755; Ref. 9/4/1755; Home of dinner guests 10/26/1755; Hunting area 11/20/1755.

Kent, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 2; Orders to Christian Indians to capture a maniac 8/25/1754; Home of friendly visitors 9/4/1754; Ref. 12/2/1754.

Kent, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Place to buy boards 8/11/1750.

Kent, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 1/2/1759; Friendly relations with new minister 1/10/1759; Constable coming with warrant from Ransom 2/28/1759; New minister visiting Pachgatgoch 6/20/1759; Invitation to local minister's wedding declined 9/4/1759.

Kent, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 12; Ref. 8/28/1762; Place to obtain redress for an annoyance 8/30/1762; Former place of ex-minister Mash 9/20/1762; Ref. 1/4/1763, 7/12/1763.

Kent, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 6; Ref. 5/11/1756, 8/17/1756, 8/27/1756; Home of Justice Ransom 10/26/1756; Folder 7; Justice issuing passport for trip to Poughkeepsie 5/14/1757.
Kent, Conn.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 114; Folder 9; Mill visited 3/6/1754; Ref. 3/19/1754, 3/22/1754, 3/31/1754, 4/2/1754.

Kent, Conn.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 114; Folder 8; Local minister stopping for friendly visit with Sensemann 7/26/1753; Ref. 11/8/1753, 11/15/1753; Place of a mill 12/3/1753.

Kent, Conn.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 114; Folder 7; Dark picture of spiritual situation drawn by Masch 10/18/1752; Ref. 1/29/1753; Folder 8; Local minister regretting earlier attitude toward the mission 3/19/1753.

Kent, Conn.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 114; Folder 7; Residence of Mash 8/7/1752; Idem 8/9/1752; Place to buy bread 8/11/1752; Home of Mills 9/22/1752; Place to order supplies for a lovefeast 10/10/1752.

Kent, Conn.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 114; Folder 5; Land-surveyor expected to come to Pachgatgoch 4/5/1752; Folder 6; Place to go for communion wine 4/16/1752; Unsuccessful trip for wine 4/17/1752; Boards bought at the lumbermill 4/28/1752.

Kent, Conn.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 2/9/1752; Place to buy boards 2/11/1752; No bread available for Sensemann 3/13/1752; Place to buy milk 3/24/1752; Place to sell baskets and brooms 3/31/1752.

Kent, Conn.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 114; Folder 4; Home of young man seeking salvation 7/11/1751; Muster-day 9/28/1751; Home of the Rev. Marsh 9/30/1751; Drill-day for militia 10/12/1751.

Kent, Conn.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 2/20/1751.

Kent, Litchfield Co., Conn.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 111; Folder 1; Home of the Wright family 7/23/1743; Idem 8/6/1743.

Kentucky.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 172; Folder 3; Furnishing mill-stones for Post Vincennes, Ind. No. 6 4/25/1800.

Kentucky.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 175; Folder 2; Import of English cheese from Cleveland 3/10/1816.

Kentucky.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 163; Folder 10; Home of very reckless militia unit 10/6/1813.

Kentucky.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 173; Folder 10; Unusual drought 8/29/1813.

Kentucky.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 157; Folder 5; Place of John Kenkapet's death 7/8/1808.

Kentucky.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 177; Folder 8; False rumors about prevailing famine 8/18/1806; Folder 9; Ref. 9/21/1806, 9/28/1806, 10/15/1806.

Kentucky.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 4/5/1801, 4/18/1811; Folder 5; White people supposed to attack & butcher White River Indians 8/3/1803; Folder 16; Horses offered for sale at Cincinnati No. 4 11/22/1804.

Kentucky.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 177; Folder 4; Ref. 9/3/1799; Folder 6; Source of mill-stones for Vincennes, Indiana 4/16/1800.

Kentucky.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 172; Folder 2; Home of an undesirable roommate 5/20/1799.

Kentucky.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 173; Folder 10; Ex-P.O.W.s returning 5/16/1813; Same 5/27/1813; Governor with troops marching toward Detroit 7/20/1813.

Kentucky.
   Geographic Names.
   See Gigojunk.

Kentucky ("Kentuke, Kentuk").
   Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 151; Folder 1; Attacked by British raiders and Indians 9/6/1782.

**Kentucky ("Kentuke, Kentuk").**
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 10: English expedition coming fr. Detroit 6/7/1780; Returning with prisoners 7/16/1780.

**Kentucky (Kentuk).**
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Home of white ex-prisoner 6/16/1787.

**Kentucky (Kentuk).**
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Home of ex-prisoner 6/6/1787.

**Killbocking, Delaware place in Ohio.**
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 11; Home of visiting Delaware Capt. Winginund 2/13/1781.

**Kinhanschican.**
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 11; Home of visiting Delaware Capt. Winginund 2/13/1781.

**Kinhanschican, Mingo Town in Ohio.**
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Plans made against whites and their Indian friends 2/24/1774; Date set for assault on Christian towns 3/14/1777; Folder 4; Home of visiting Mingo warriors 8/13/1777; see also Ginhanschicanunk.

**Kitanesink.**
Geographic Names.
see Kitiganesink.

**Kitigan, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Place of Kajaki’s death 5/4/1806; Folder 13; Formerly owned by Kitschinaque, Big Bear. No. 3 2/18/1806; Place of a major drinking bout 4/4/10/1806.

**Kitigan, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Residence of Atschina 5/23/1806; Founded by Kitschimaqua, Big Bear 5/28/1806; Folder 9; 6/2/1806; Deserted during hunting season 6/3/1806.

**Kitigan, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Scene of a Bear Festival 5/28/1805; Home of Indian involved in magic act 5/29/1805; 7/10/05, 7/18/05, 9/15/1805; Place to get corn 2/10/1806; Home of Kajaki 2/28/1806; Place of a drinking-bout 4/8/1806.

**Kitigan, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Bad rumors discussed 6/19/1804; 6/22/04, 6/29/04, 7/3/04, 7/6/1804, 7/11/04, 7/20/1804; Place to find raspberries 7/30/1804; Place to find raspberries 8/11/1804; Mostly deserted 8/14/1804.

**Kitigan, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Scene of a Bear Festival 5/28/1805; Home of Indian involved in magic act 5/29/1805; 7/10/05, 7/18/05, 9/15/1805; Place to get corn 2/10/1806; Home of Kajaki 2/28/1806; Place of a drinking-bout 4/8/1806.

**Kitigan, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Scene of a Bear Festival 5/28/1805; Home of Indian involved in magic act 5/29/1805; 7/10/05, 7/18/05, 9/15/1805; Place to get corn 2/10/1806; Home of Kajaki 2/28/1806; Place of a drinking-bout 4/8/1806.

**Kitigan, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Scene of a Bear Festival 5/28/1805; Home of Indian involved in magic act 5/29/1805; 7/10/05, 7/18/05, 9/15/1805; Place to get corn 2/10/1806; Home of Kajaki 2/28/1806; Place of a drinking-bout 4/8/1806.

**Kitigan, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Scene of a Bear Festival 5/28/1805; Home of Indian involved in magic act 5/29/1805; 7/10/05, 7/18/05, 9/15/1805; Place to get corn 2/10/1806; Home of Kajaki 2/28/1806; Place of a drinking-bout 4/8/1806.

**Kitigan, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Scene of a Bear Festival 5/28/1805; Home of Indian involved in magic act 5/29/1805; 7/10/05, 7/18/05, 9/15/1805; Place to get corn 2/10/1806; Home of Kajaki 2/28/1806; Place of a drinking-bout 4/8/1806.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 164; Folder 5; Located on Jongquakamik River, west of Fairfield  Introd; Folder 6; Located below mission place 4/24/1804; Place of unusually large number of graves 6/7/1804; Place to hear bad rumors 6/17/1804.

Kitiganesink ("in the garden").
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; Chippewa name of mission place on Jongquakamik River No. 1 1/4/1805; same No. 2 5/23/1805; Folder 13; "teacher telling the Indians bad words" No. 4 4/10/1806; Teacher said to have read about eclipse #5 4/10/1806.

Kittannuk, Kittanning, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Home of Sunday visitors 9/4/1768; Folder 3; Former Fort on Allegheny River 7/22/1769.

Kittatinny ("Kittetani"), (al, Middle Mtn.), Franklin Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Crossed by Oppelt 6/29/1807.

Kittatinny Hills (Blue Mountains), Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Zinzendorf's Camp 9/25/1742.

Koachachkunk.
Geographic Names.
See Goschachgunk.

Koenigsberg, Northumberland Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 6/5/1755.

Kondal, prob. Tuscarawas Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Place of a Quaker-owned textile mill 8/4/1818.

Konigsfeld, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 8/4/1818.

K'takanstschau, the Big Mountain, Dutchess Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 17; Shown on drawing No. 1 1745.

Ktukquiminschi, (Black Walnut), town near Presqu'isle, Erie, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; People to be invited to move to Sandusky 2/21/1807; Same 3/17/1807; Residents not ready to move before fall 5/1/1807.

Kui-lu-ta-men, (Delaware), "Place of surprise".
Geographic Names.

Kuschkuschung.
Geographic Names.
see Goschgoschunk.

Labrador.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Mission news read 1/28/1810; idem 2/11/1810, 3/4/1810.

Labrador, Terra.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Rememb, during a late snowfall 4/1/1807.

Lac, Poponning Pond (al. Long Lake) Monroe Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 9/10/1763.

Lackawanna River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Leh-cha-wa-hen-nee (Del.) "The Forks" End.

Lalahawoaskute, Sipung Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 4; Place of a children's grave 4/11/1773.

Lake (Poponning).
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Stopping place not far from Bethlehem 5/24/1765.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; 8/9/92, 9/11/92, 4/4/93, 4/25/1793; Folder 2; Military posts to be turned over by Britain to America 3/12/1795; same 5/27/1795; Folder 3; Difficult travelling for Samuel 1/27/1797.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Reached by Oppelt No. 2 8/30/1799; Navigated by Denke No. 3 8/21/1800; Dangerous sailing No. 3 8/24/1800; Folder 14; High prices charged at lake-ports 7/4/1801.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Climate different from Muskingum area 7/30/1799; On Oppelt's travelling route 9/3/1799; Memory of lovefeast held on journey the year before 9/7/1799; Folder 6; Influence on climate of Muskingum area 2/4/1800.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; 220 miles of coastline covered in 19 days 9/11/1798; Ref. 9/22/1798; Scene of a deer pursued by wolves 9/25/1798.
Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Land at west end described as swampy & unwholesome 8/24/1798; Water level rising & with the wind 8/25/1798; Same 8/30/1798; Bars at the mouths of rivers & creeks 8/28/1798; Seen rising like a mountain 9/5/1798.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/11/1798; Description 5/13/1798; Folder 3; Ref. No. 2 5/15/1798; Folder 1; Land on shore inferior in quality to Lake Ontario shore 5/16/1798; Ref. 5/18/1798.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; 5/5/97, 10/3/97, 10/12/1797; Question of return of Christians to the south shore 11/11/1797; Journey to south shore dreaded 5/24/1798.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Alive with boats & canoes 5/17/1804; Crossed with great difficulty 5/21-25/1804; Place on west coast described 5/27/1804.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; To be crossed with help of government ships 3/25/1791; Perilous journey for emigrants from Petquotting 4/14/1791; same 4/15/1791; Dangerous for travellers and campers 4/22/1791; 7/6/1791.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Delegation to Chief Ekuschuwe 1/4/1791; Crossing by Christians in 1786 recalled 1/8/1791; Soon to be crossed again 1/12/1791; 2/2/1791; Stormy voyage for canoe convoy 3/22/1791.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; 11/21/1789; Events connected with migration of Christian (1786) seen in clearer light 3/30/1790; Folder 4; Land east of mouth of Detroit River bought by British Government 5/31/1790.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; 4/26/89, 4/27/89, 5/5/89, 5/30/1789; 5/31/89, 6/6/1789; Place to find Gensing 7/15/1789; Shore from Niagara to Detroit surveyed 7/23/1789; 8/7/1789; Stormy journey 8/28/1789; 9/16/1789.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Discussion of problems of travel in various seasons 10/30/1799; Folder 3; 8/3/1800.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; To be crossed by Denke & companions 8/27/1800; Folder 8; Ref. 12/2/1800.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Shore reached by Oppelt & companions 8/7/1804; Crossed in canoe with 10 passengers 8/8/1804; 2 ways of crossing from Malden to Sandusky described 9/8/1804; Peninsula on north shore (Point Palee) & island (Palee Isl.) mentioned 9/8/1804; Number, size of islands, rock formations 9/9/1804.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 6; Crossed in an open boat No. 5 9/17/1804; Folder 2; Large fires on south shore 11/13/1805; Folder 4; Difficult journey by Oppelt family 6/2/1807; Rock formations on south shore described 6/3/1807.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; ref. Supplement.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; ref. 10/17/1809; Preaching area of Baptist minister 10/25/1809.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Settlements in care of Methodist minister 1/22/1810; Baptist church work mentioned 2/14/1810; Methodist church work mentioned 6/5/1810; Folder 6; Methodist work 8/9/1810.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Ice breaking 2/2/1808; Viewed from Petquotting Hill 4/3/1809.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; Ref. 5/10/1811; Folder 10; Defeat of the British fleet 9/29/1813; Ref. Folder 11; 12/19/1814.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Ref. 2/15/1812; Folder 9; Ref. 9/2/1813; Place of Perry’s victory over the British fleet 9/17/1813; Folder 12; Place of American naval victory 9/2/1813; Crossed by missionaries in an open boat 10/28/1813.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 6; Fever area 12/31/1819.
Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; 3/10/1787; Lying in direction of future Christian home 3/26/1787; also 3/27/1787; Cuyahoga Christians travelling 4/19/1787; Violent storm 4/21/1787; 4/23/87, 4/24/87, 4/27/1787.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Severe storms encountered 9/20/1787; 10/26/1787; Storm encountered 11/11/1787; 1/24/1788; Folder 2; Crossed in 2 days on ice by cattlemen 2/6/1789.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 7; 2/10/1805.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Land owned by De Peyster possibility for Christian settlement 4/25/1782; Lake described (Trav.) 6/27/1783.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; 6/14/1769.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; West side inhabited by Delamattenos 5/22/1771.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Central seat of Wyandots selected for great Indian gathering 5/1/1777; N-W, shore habitation of Wyandots 5/19/1777.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; 5/21/1771.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 3; 7/15/1777; Seat of war lusty nations 7/22/1777; Folder 4; Seat of Wyandots 8/8/1777; Report on Moravian hospitality sent home 8/14/1777; 9/2/1777.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Home base of French force out against Ligonier 10/18/1777; Home of Wyandot raiders 11/6/1777; Zeisberger's acceptance as Half King's father announced 12/31/1777; Folder 6; French traders at Lichtenau 5/8/1778.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 7; Home of Wyandot warriors 7/16/1778; Folder 8; Trading with Indians to the south soon to end 9/16/1778; British force soon to come over 10/10/1778; Folder 9; Seat of Wyandots 2/17/1779.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Stormy journey 8/30/1783; also 9/6/1783; Ships lost in storm 12/13/1783; Easy communication on ice 2/9/1784; Ice breaking under Wilhelm's horse 3/9/1784; Place to dig wild potatoes 4/15/1784.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Westside free from ice 4/25/1784; Place to make canoes 5/26/1784; Place to build canoes 5/26/1784; North West side offering no secure domicile for Christians 11/9/1784.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Chippewa neighbors leaving 8/6/1786; Dangers encountered in travelling 8/14/1786; 8/17/86-8/24/1786; Edwards and Schebosch going 8/25/1786; 8/28/1786; Dangerous journey 9/4/1786.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Heavy storm 5/2/1787; Fierce storm 5/5/1787; Difficult travelling 5/10/1787; Strange phenomenon 5/7/1787; 6/10/1787.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Severe storms encountered 9/20/1787; 10/26/1787; Storm encountered 11/11/1787; 1/24/1788; Folder 2; Crossed in 2 days on ice by cattlemen 2/6/1789.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 7; 2/10/1805.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Earlier possibility for a Christian settlement 10/3/1781; Reached by Zeisberger and companions 11/1/1781; Crossed by traveling missionaries 4/15/1782.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Place to find turtle eggs 6/26/1787; 7/21/1787; Tides, not dependant on the moon, noticed, acc. to Zeiserger 7/25/1787; Gensing digging 9/10/1787; 9/19/1787.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; 6/16/1787; Place to dig wild potatoes 4/30/1784; Place to make canoes 5/26/1784; Place to build canoes 5/26/1784; North West side offering no secure domicile for Christians 11/9/1784.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Dangers encountered in travelling 8/14/1786; 8/17/86-8/24/1786; Edwards and Schebosch going 8/25/1786; 8/28/1786; Dangerous journey 9/4/1786.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Heavy storm 5/2/1787; Fierce storm 5/5/1787; Difficult travelling 5/10/1787; Strange phenomenon 5/7/1787; 6/10/1787.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Place to dig wild potatoes 4/30/1784; Place to make canoes 5/26/1784; Place to build canoes 5/26/1784; North West side offering no secure domicile for Christians 11/9/1784.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Chippewa neighbors leaving 8/6/1786; Dangers encountered in travelling 8/14/1786; 8/17/86-8/24/1786; Edwards and Schebosch going 8/25/1786; 8/28/1786; Dangerous journey 9/4/1786.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Heavy storm 5/2/1787; Fierce storm 5/5/1787; Difficult travelling 5/10/1787; Strange phenomenon 5/7/1787; 6/10/1787.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; 6/16/1787; Place to find turtle eggs 6/26/1787; 7/21/1787; Tides, not dependant on the moon, noticed, acc. to Zeiserger 7/25/1787; Gensing digging 9/10/1787; 9/19/1787.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Stormy journey 8/30/1783; also 9/6/1783; Ships lost in storm 12/13/1783; Easy communication on ice 2/9/1784; Ice breaking under Wilhelm's horse 3/9/1784; Place to dig wild potatoes 4/15/1784.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Westside free from ice 4/25/1784; Place to make canoes 5/26/1784; Place to build canoes 5/26/1784; North West side offering no secure domicile for Christians 11/9/1784.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 153; Folder 1: 10/1/86, 10/7/86, 10/8/86, 10/22/1786; Deserted by white people for the season 10/25/1786; 12/16/1786; Indian war council reported 1/5/1787; 1/23/1787.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Dangerous journey 11/15/1784; South-side offering better opportunities for Christian settlement 12/7/1784; To be crossed in large canoes 12/14/1784; Moving plans 12/31/1784; Dangers of travelling in April emphasized 3/7/1785.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Ships wrecked 7/10/1786; 7/17/1786; Trading agency at mouth of Cuyahoga River (Cleveland, O.) 7/3/1786; Flour received 7/5/1786.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Cliffs on south shore described 6/7/1786; Dangers of landing near mouth of Cuyahoga River 6/8/1786; Chippewa hunting ground 6/12/1786; 6/18/1786; Continuous flow all summer of merchandise from Pittsburg to Detroit 6/21/1786.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Crossed between Detroit and Middle Bass Island 4/29/1786; Much time spent on journey 5/28/1786; Viewed from Rocky Point 5/30/1786; 6/3/86; 6/5/1786; The “Mackina” seen on her voyage 6/6/1786.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Road found blocked for Christians 10/26/1785; Crossing by Christians not advisable in 1785 2/6/1786; To be crossed in Royal ships 3/4/1786; To be crossed to get to old house 4/27/1786; Ascension Day spent on lake island 5/25/1786.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; South side hoped to be future home of Ghutten, H. Christians 8/30/1785; Not to be crossed by Christians in order to return to former home 9/12/1785; Nations on south side declaring war on the Americans 9/18/1785; Not to be crossed by Christian Indians 9/29/1785.

Lake Erie.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Still frozen in late spring 4/3/1785; Folder 2; To be crossed by scouting group from Gnadenhutten, H. 6/5/1785; Crossed and skirted by Edwards and companions 7/30/1785 sev. times.

Lake Erie ("Lake, Lack, Lac").
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; Seat of Delamattenos (Wyandots) 5/26/1776.

Lake Erie ("Lake, Lack, Lac").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Indians on other side to be notified of Sir Wm. Johnson's death 8/12/1774.

Lake Erie ("Lake, Lack, Lac").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 10/19/1776.

Lake George, Warren Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 7; Military fort 4/28/1757; Besieged by the French 8/7/1757; Captured and burned by the French 8/21/1757; Folder 9; Destination of enlisted Indians 6/2/1760.

Lake Huron.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 12; West shore considered as refuge for Fairfield Christians 9/1--1813.

Lake Huron.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; No. 4 4/13/1806.

Lake Huron.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Mostly Chippewa territory 8/15/1798; Stone images 9/1/1798; Folder 6; Ref. 1/4/1800; Folder 13; Adjacent land sold to U.S. government by Chippewa & Tawa 7/19/1803.

Lake Huron.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Home of Chippewa 12/29/1785.

Lake Huron.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Vicinity of Retrench River 7/6/1791.

Lake Huron.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; 12/8/02 1/3/1703.

Lake Michigan.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Mostly Chippewa territory 8/15/1798; Folder 6; Influence on climate of Muskingum area 2/4/1800.

Lake Michigan.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Smoke coming from prairie fires 2/7/1803.
Lake Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Ref. 6/22/1801.

Lake Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; Close to Dundas 12/4/1813.

Lake Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 11; Neighborhood of refuge of Fairfield Christians 8/5/1814.

Lake Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/12/1798, 5/13/1798; Land along shore superior in quality to Lake Erie shore 5/16/1798; View from top of Niagara Hill 5/17/1798.

Lake Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 7; 10/20/1804; Folder 12; No. 6 9/23/1805.

Lake Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Ships damaged and lost in storm 12/13/1783.

Lake Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Boat connection from Fort Oswego directly to Niagara (Trav.) 6/9/1783; Described (Trav.) 6/14/1783.

Lake Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; 5/23/1768.

Lake Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; 9/5/1797; Folder 5; Location of York (Toronto) 6/20/1798.

Lake Ontario (Dundas).
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 1; Place of Christians on flight from Fairfield 6/18/1815; Ref. 12/31/1815.

Lake St. Clair.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Journey along east-shore 8/18/1798; Folder 4; Climate different from Muskingum area 7/30/1799; On Oppelt’s travelling route 9/3/1799; Folder 6; Memory of a fast skater’s escape from wolves 1/4/1800.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Water level said to be lowering steadily 9/14/1802; Receiving waters of Salt River 9/22/1802.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 7; Crossed on foot by Denke 2/11/1803; again 3/2/1803.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Ice crossed by Denke 2/17/1803; Folder 5; Shore, forming boundary of new Scottish settlement Supplement.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; 8/20/1804.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Seat of evil-minded white people 12/12/1805; Place to get liquor 3/26/1806; Fishing place 4/8/1806.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; 9/20/08 9/25/1808.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Stop over at "outer settlement" 4/21/1786.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; East shore described 8/13/1802.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Shipping of lumber from Thames River to Detroit 12/10/1805.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 1; Receiving waters of Thames and Schnei Kaerty Rivers p. 2.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Unusually low water level 4/1/1802.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; Windmills working over time 7/16/1798.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Dangerous journey 4/15/1792; 2/23/1793.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; 7/16/1791.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Late Chippewa Chief said to have been main enemy of mission 1/16/1795; Canoes taken to Detroit 4/11/1785; Folder 2; Infected by mosquitoes 7/1/1785; Land offered to Gütten, H. Christians 11/7/1785; Wintering place of Chippewa 1/15/1786.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Reached by traveling Christians 7/20/1782.

Lake St. Clair ("Sinclair").
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Crossed by Denke 6/2/1802; Folder 3; Reached by Schnell 7/31/1802; Crossed by missionaries 8/15/1802.

Lake Superior.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Largely in Chippewa territory 8/15/1798.

Lakes Erie and Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Traders said to be killed 6/29/1768.

Lakes Erie and Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Land south occupied by U.S.A. 5/21/1785.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Home of visitors at Goshen 6/16/1816.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/10/1798; Rememb. as well provided with churches 5/13/1798.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Home of General Bond 11/4/1805.

Lancaster, Fairfield Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/11/1806; Described as an attractive town 10/12/1806.

Lancaster, Fairfield Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Possibly meant by "New Lancaster" 5/21/1813.

Lancaster, Mass.?, Pa.?
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 8; Place of a Presbyterian school for Indian boys 5/11/1806.

Lancaster, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 3; Distribution of money by the government 8/17/1762; Treaty 9/[ILL]/1762.

Lancaster, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Connection with Pittsburg by postage 9/7/1813.

Lancaster, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Ref. 6/20/1807.

Lancaster, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 11/7/1800; Ref. Folder 12; 2/14/1803.

Lancaster, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Connected with the Henry family No. 2 9/7/1799.

Lancaster, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Home of visitor 12/14/1799.

Lancaster, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; Home of the late William Henry 7/28/1798.

Lancaster, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 4; "Lancaster" 2/4/1773.

Lancaster, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. 5/5/1764; Ref. 7/23/1764.

Lancaster, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Ref. 1/7/1764; Folder 5; Place of massacre (No. 6) 1/11/1764; Petitioners bringing their grievances to the attention or the Governor (No. 7) Feb. 1764; Folder 2; Ref. 3/2/1764.

Lancaster, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of Wm. Schmidt 6/10/1769.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Lancaster, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Center of Irish rebels 12/29/1763.

Lancaster, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; To be visited by trader 7/22/1768; Folder 3; Correspondence 5/13/1769.

Lancaster, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 127; Scene of massacre of Conestoga Indians (No. 5) 12/29/1763.

Box 131; Folder 7; Treaty to be remembered 12/12/1770.

Lancaster, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 16; Place of a treaty with the Six Nations No. 4 2/3/1745.

Lancaster, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 4; Ref. 1/23/1749; Folder 5; Destination of 5 Nations counsellors 6/12/1749; To be visited by Logan & friends 6/15/1749; Preaching place of L.T. Nyberg 2/18/1750.

Lancaster, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Place of a synod 3/2/1753; Idem 3/3/1753; Delegates returning 3/14/1753; Report on synod by Mack 3/17/1753.

Lancaster, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Home of William Henry 4/18/1754.

Lancaster, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Last day of a condemned criminal 7/22/1755.

Lancaster, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 7; To be visited by Peter Gluck 9/22/1755.

Langundo-Utenunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 1; Christian group arriving by boat 5/5/1773.

Langundo-Utenunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 7; 8/16/1778; Folder 8; 12/23/1778; Folder 9; 10/3/1779; Folder 10; 1/1/1780.

Langundo-Utenunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Former place of Lucas and Pauline 12/9/1777; Former home of Anna Justina 1/22/1778; Folder 6; 7/6/1778.

Langundo-Utenunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Family permitted to stay at Schbr. 5/9/1775.

Langundo-Utenunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Completely abandoned 6/19/1773; Abandoned in April and May, 1773, members transferred (mem.) 12/31/1773; Folder 5; White Eye's first impressions of the Gospel 5/10/1774.

Langundo-Utenunk (Langunto-Utenunk) "Friedenstadt".
Geographic Names.
see under Mission Places.

Langundo-Utenunk, Beaver River, Lawrence Co., Pa., Friedenstadt.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 1; Letters received at Schonbrunn 8/7/1772; Folder 3; 2 more families moving to Schonbrunn 11/10/1772; Help given in moving 3/29/1773; Members arriving at Schonbrunn 5/1/1773; Remainder arriving 5/5/1773.

Languntouteney.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Name of new town, "City of Peace" announced to Packanke: see also Langundo Utenunk 6/6/1770.

Laramie Creek, Shelby Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Part of waterway from Miami to St. Marys River 9/2/1808.

Laurel Hill, Westmoreland and Somerset Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 157; Folder 4; Reached by Oppelt 6/23/1807;
Called the roughest stretch on the entire road
6/24/1807.

Laurel Hill, Westmoreland and Somerset Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Former place of Lucas and
Pauline 12/9/1777; Former home of Anna Justina
1/22/1778.

Laurel Hill, Westmoreland and Somerset Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 5; Scene of an accident 10/25/1799.

Laurel Hill, Westmoreland and Somerset Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Description 5/18/1799.

Laurel Hill, Westmoreland and Somerset Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Favored with a good mill-seat
5/29/1799.

Laurel Hill, Westmoreland and Somerset Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 11/2/1800; Folder 9; Ref.
10/25/1806; Folder 18; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806.

Lawunakhannek.
Geographic Names.
see under "Mission Places".

Lawunakhannek.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; 12/23/1778; Folder 9; 10/3/1779.

Lawunakhannek.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 11; First baptism, 1769, remembered
12/3/1780.

Lawunakhannek, Allegheny River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 1; Former home of Lucas and
Pauline 8/2/1772; Folder 4; Former home of Simon
11/1/1773.

Lebanon, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Destination of John Demuth
4/17/1804; Folder 11; Ref. 11/11/1814.

Lebanon, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/18/1806.

Lebanon, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Home of visitors at Goshen
5/26/1801; Folder 12; Home of Michael Urich
5/15/1803.

Lebanon, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Place of Moravian service
6/30/1754; Folder 9; Neisser’s place (No. 5)
6/1/1755; Folder 7; Place of Johannes Jorde
10/27/1755.

Lebanon, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Home of Hirte, visitors 5/4/1817.

Lebanon, Warren Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/6/1806.

Lechawachnek.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Place to meet visitors fr.
Bethlehem 5/11/1771; Beginning of overland trip to
Beth. 5/21/1771; Folder 9; Reached from Frhutton on
frozen Susquehanna 2/17/1772.

Lechawachnek.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Place to meet needy Indians
10/19/1766; Corn brought for needy travellers
10/21/1766; More corn 10/25/1766; Hunting
11/4/1766; Tuscarores arriving in poor health
condition 11/7/1766; again 11/17/1766.

Lechawachnek.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Desired place for Tuscarora
settlement 3/28/1767; Folder 5; People helped home
from the woods 12/19/1768.

Lechawachnek.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Attracting prospective settlers
1/28/1769.

Lechawachnek.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Boundary of land sold by
Cayugas 4/21/1769; Station on Schmick’s journey to
Bethlehem 8/1/1769; Folder 7; 8/17/1770; End of
canoe trip, beginning of land journey to Bethlehem
8/28/1770.

Lechawachnek (Lechawachneck, Lechawachnick,
Lechawanec), Lackawanna, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; To be reached by Schmick and
Christian Indians 4/26/1765; Station on Schmick’s journey to
Bethlehem 8/1/1769; Folder 7; 8/17/1770; End of
canoe trip, beginning of land journey to Bethlehem
8/28/1770.

Leek Island, Delaware River.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Temporary refuge of Christian
Indians 12/31/1763.

Lees Creek, Fayette and Highland County, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Crossed by Kluge & Luckenbach
10/9/1806.

123
Leh-cha-week (Delaware).
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Little Lehigh Creek, Lehigh Co., Pa. End.

Leh-cha-wi-tank (Delaware).
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Forks of the Delaware End.

Lehigh ("Lecha") River.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; 4/23/1770.

Lehigh River.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Sickness on the eastside 8/23/1751; Idem 8/25/1751; Ref. 8/26/1751; 9/13/1751; Ref. 9/22/1751; Jungmann transported to Bethlehem by canoe 11/21/1751; Id. 11/22/1751.

Lehigh River.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 11/24/1751; Folder 3; Eastside serving as refuge during smallpox period 12/5/1751; Eastside residents visited 12/7/1751; Ref. 12/12/1751; 12/19/1751; Full of ice 1/1/1752.

Lehigh River.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Hard to cross 1/8/1752; Ref. 3/6/1752; 3/13/1752; Land above Gnadenhutten reconnoitered 3/21/1752; Lumber floating 3/30/1752; 4/4/1752; 4/14/1752; Land on eastside staked out for farm use 5/22/1752; Ref. 6/7/1752.

Lehigh River.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Lumber floated 6/12/1752; Dangerous crossing 6/14/1752; Ref. 7/10/1752; Tract on eastside considered for purchase 8/1/1752; Size of tract stated 8/1/1752; Ref. 8/21/1752; 10/13/1752.

Lehigh River.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Land cleared on east side 1/16/1753; Ref. 1/25/1753; 3/6/1753; Very high water 3/14/1753; Ref. 3/30/1753; New land on eastside inspected 4/26/1753; Ref. 5/11/1753.

Lehigh River.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; New tract of land upstream surveyed 5/14/1753; Tract inspected 5/15/1753; Brush-net fishing 5/21/1753; New tract upstream surveyed 5/22/1753; High water for floating 8/21/1753.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 118; Folder 1; Land cleared on eastside
3/20/1754; Ref. 3/28/1754; Land cleared on eastside
4/1/1754; New townsite on eastside inspected
4/27/1754; Development of new townsite watched
with interest 4/28/1754.

Lehigh River.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Land on eastside assigned to new
Gnadenhutten residents 5/6/1754; Ref. 5/7/1754;
5/8/1754; Lumber floated 5/14/1754; 5/15/1754;
Erection of buildings on eastside to be started
5/16/1754; Land on eastside fenced 5/22/1754;
5/23/1754.

Lehigh River.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Building lots on eastside staked
out 5/24/1754; New eastside town divided in
Delaware and Mahican sections 5/26/1754; Work on
eastside started 5/27/1754; Ref. 5/31/1754; Eastside
settlement inspected by Spangenberg 6/8/1754.

Lehigh River.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 8/16/1754; Dangerously high
water 10/24/1754; Damage to mill & farmland
10/25/1754; Not to be crossed with a wagon
11/8/1754; Unusually high water 11/18/1754; Folder
4; Dangerous passage 2/22/1755.

Lehigh River.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Rock-blasting at the great falls
6/10/1755; Idem 6/26/1755; Fishing with a basket-
trap 8/26/1755.

Lehigh River.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Reached by canoe from
Wechquetank 5/18/1756; Fishing for Wechquetank
Indians 6/1/1761.

Leigh River.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 3; Fishing 5/10/1762; Folder 4; Ref.
5/2/1763; 8/9/1763; 8/12/1763; Ref. 9/14/1763.

Leigh River.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Difficult crossing 1/15/1754.

Leigh River (Lecha), Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Place of Joachim’s birth near a big
oak 12/13/1798.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Place near Sichel's Tavern
5/2/1798.

Lehigh River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/2/1798; Meech-han-neek
(Del.) “Large River” End.

Lehigh River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 5/8/1749; 5/21/1749; Fishing
with a brush-net 5/25/1749; Floating of lumber
5/28/1749; Ref. 6/9/1749; 6/24/1749; Folder 6; Ref.
settlement on the east side 11/1749.

Lehigh River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 9/12/1798.

Lehigh River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Dangerous to cross 1/4/1748 (st.
v.); Ref. 1/8/1748; 1/29/1748; 2/1/1748; 2/23/1748;
Dangerous journey for floats 3/18/1748; Floating of
logs 3/22/1748; Idem 4/7/1748; Difficult crossing
4/9/1748.

Lehigh River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 6/13/1748; 6/17/1748; Folder
4; Ref. 7/12/1748; 7/22/1748; 8/21/1748; 8/22/1748;
Crossed by wading 9/5/1748; Great falls ment.
9/6/1748; Floating of logs 10/17/1748; Ref.
10/21/1748.

Lehigh River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Dangerous crossing 10/29/1748;
Ref. 11/5/1748; 11/19/1748; 12/9/1748; 12/13/1748;
Dangerous crossing 12/14/1748; High water
endangering the Gnadenhutten mill 12/15/1748;
Pyrlaeus brought over 12/21/1748; Logging
12/23/1748.

Lehigh River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 7/11/1750.

Leigh River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Too high for crossing on
horseback 3/4/1749; Ref. 3/5/1749; Difficult crossing
for Mack 3/12/1749; Boards floated 3/13/1749; Ref.

Leigh River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 11/6/1749; 11/11/1749;
11/12/1749; 11/22/1749; 12/4/1749; Folder 7; Frozen
solid 1/11/1750; Safe for sleds 1/17/1750; Ref.
1/18/1750; 2/7/1750; 2/14/1750; Folder 7; Place of
land on eastside bought 3/7/1750.
Lehigh River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Land on eastside inspected
3/11/1750; Land on eastside cleared 3/12/1750; Rail-splitting on eastside 3/13/1750; Canoe-ride to Bethlehem 3/17/1750; Floating of lumber 3/18/1750; Rail-splitting on eastside 3/19/1750; Lumber floating on Sunday 3/25/1750.

Lehigh River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 3/31/1750; Land on eastside distributed among Gnadenhutten members 4/2/1750; Idem 4/3/1750; Ref. 4/5/1750; More frequent crossing necessary 4/9/1750; Land on east side worked 4/12/1750.

Lehigh River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Residents on east side visited 4/16/1750; Work on eastside land requiring good organization 4/22/1750; Land on east side taken under cultivation 4/23/1750; Id. 4/24/1750; Ref. 4/30/1750.

Lehigh River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Land on east side prepared for arrival of newcomers 5/13/1750; Plowing and planting on eastside completed 5/15/1750; Boards floated 5/16/1750; Ref. 6/5/1750; Fieldwork on the eastside 6/6/1750.

Lehigh River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Sick-call on the eastside 6/11/1750; Rising 6/15/1750; Lumber floated 6/18/1750; Idem 6/28/1750; People on east side visited 6/30/1750.

Lehigh River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Ref. 12/24/1748; Folder 5; Difficult crossing 1/6/1749; Crossed by wading 1/26/1749; Crossed on horseback 2/7/1749; Ref. 2/21/1749; 2/17/1749; 2/18/1749.

Lehigh Watergap, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Birthplace of William Henry Killbuck 2/19/1811.

Leh-oha-wa-hen-neek (Del.), "the Forks".
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Lackawanna River, Pa.  End.

Leipzig, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-A; Pyrlaeus' alma mater 6/24/1743.

Lemachtschesink, al. Mississinnawa, tributary of Wabash River, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 135; Folder 4; White people returning to their places 10/26/1769; Home of trader Campbell 2/3/1770.

**Ligonier, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Elliot writing 2/15/1769; Folder 3; Home of hostile trader 5/12/1769; Correspondence 5/13/1769; Home of visitor 5/21/1769; Correspondence 6/22/1769.

**Ligonier, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; People in fear of Indian war 7/24/1769; Traders able to verify Zeisbr.'s opinion on peaceful intentions of Indians 7/25/1769; Folder 4; White men confirming bad news 9/18/1769; Scene of violence by white people against trader 10/5/1769.

**Limestone, Maysville, Mason Co., Ky.**
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Described 4/10/1801.

**Litchfield, Conn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 10; Soelle to be stationed there 11/12/1760; Folder 11; Soelle coming from 3/13/1761.

**Litchfield, Litchfield Co., Conn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Court to consider the case of Wechguatnach land affairs 2/6/1755; Court failing to come to a decision 2/12/1755; Folder 9; Ref. 2/21/1760, 3/8/1760, 3/14/1760, 4/5/1760, 4/24/1760, 4/27/1760, 5/30/1760.

**Lititz.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; Home of settlers in Muskingum area 9/30/1811; Folder 9; Home of 7 new families 5/22/1812; Home of Christian Blickensdorfer 5/26/1812; Folder 10; Home of Rosina Heckedorn 8/26/1813; Idem 9/7/1813.

**Lititz.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Visited by severe epidemic 11/4/1804.

**Lititz.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Visited by fever 10/14/1813; Ref. 12/31/1813.

**Lititz.**
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 11; Reached by Schmall and Jung 12/11/1813.

**Lititz.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 4/29/1799; Friendly reception for travelling missionaries 4/30/1799.

**Lititz.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Mail 4/4/1799.

**Lititz.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 3 3/21/1798.

**Lititz.**
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Ref. No. 12 11/6/1806; Folder 4; Reached by Oppelt at the end of a journey of nearly 5 weeks 7/3/1807.

**Lititz, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Home of 4 sisters in the service of Indian missions 5/1/1799; Ref. 5/6/1799, 5/13/1799; Believed to have a nunnery 5/16/1799; Ref. 6/3/1799.

**Lititz, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Home of Ricksecker 7/3/1800.

**Lititz.**
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Stopping place for Kluge & Luckenbach on the way to Goshen 10/18/1800; Folder 2; Ref. 3/28/1801, 4/9/1801; Folder 4; Visited by Delaware chiefs 5/12/1802; Folder 5; Mail sent through John Conner 3/2/1803.

**Lititz, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Mail sent 12/14/1799.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; 3/14/1800; Folder 4; Mail received 5/14/1801; Folder 7; Home of Anna Maria (Heckedorn) Denke 10/26/1803; 12/31/1803.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Church organ admired by chief Tedpachsit 7/25/1803.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 1; Ref. 10/21/1803.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 6; Kindness of people not forgotten by Delaware chiefs 7/22/1804.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; Epidemic No. 3 6/24/1805; Former home of Maria Denke No. 5 8/24/1805.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Mail 6/6/1797.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Mail for Zeisberger, 6 months old 4/1/1769; Correspondence 5/13/1769; Correspondence 6/22/1769.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Home of William Blickensdorfer 9/13/1816; Ref. 10/13/1816; To be visited by Christian Blickensdorfer 3/22/1817.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Ref. 5/15/1817; Folder 4; Ref. 9/15/1818; Folder 5; Ref. 3/9/1819; Ref. 5/26/1819.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 6; Home of John George Preske 11/27/1819; Ref. 12/31/1819; Folder 3; Ref. 6/12/1821.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; 9/28-29/80, 11/9/80, 11/10/80, 2/23/81, 3/18/81, 2/2/1781.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Visited by contagious disease 6/9/1805.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Resolutions of Synod received 1/30/1769.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 11; Place of Moravian Synod 7/10/1761.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 3; Place of Petzold’s death 4/13/1762.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Letters dated August and September received 2/2/1782.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Synod to be held 10/10/1768; Opening of Synod remembered 10/20/1768.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Residence of Klings Ohr 5/24/1790; Letter dated 5/31 received 7/21/1790.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Mail for Zeisberger, 6 months old 4/1/1769; Correspondence 5/13/1769; Correspondence 6/22/1769.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Correspondence 10/30/1769; same 11/2/1769; Correspondence 2/21/1770; Correspondence 4/7/1770.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Correspondence 5/21/1770.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Mail 6/15/1770; Letters 3 weeks old 7/18/1770; Greetings to the Christians 10/28/1770; Love for Indians expressed in sending Jungmann 10/29/1770; Mail sent 11/3/1770.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Mail 1/1/1771; Mail 4/8/1771; Mail 6/8/1771; Zeisberger writing to Langundo Utunk 10/2/1771; Folder 3; Mail 4/5/1772.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Mail 4/20/1772; Mail 6/9/1772; same 7/3/1772; Mail 8/20/1772.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; Correspondence 12/20/1774; 1/3/75, 2/28/1775; Folder 5; 3/1/1775; Friends greeted by dying Josua 7/31/1775; 9/10/75, 9/14/1775.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Correspondence 9/28/1775; 10/28/75 10/29/1775; Folder 6; 11/14/75, 3/27/1776.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; 5/11/1776.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Correspondence 1/17/1779; Folder 10; No mail after more than half a year 6/23/1779; 7/23/79, 12/8/79, 12/22/1779; Folder 11; 3/1/80, 5/24/1780.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 5/15/76, 7/29/1776.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Correspondence 2/13/1784; Letters sent from Ghutten (H.) 6/3/1784; Folder 2; Letters received 7/30/1785; Residence of Bishop Hehl 7/18/1786; Mail sent 7/23/1786.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Mail, 2 to 5 months old, received 11/3/1786; Greetings to the Indians 11/5/1786; Mail sent 11/28/1786.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Greetings to the Christians conveyed 7/18/1781.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Correspondence 6/11/1768; Folder 2; Correspondence 9/14/1768.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 10; 7/3/80, 2/1/81, 2/19/1781; Folder 11; 8/21/80, 2/1/1781.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 4; 8/19/1777; Folder 6; 3/27/78 4/6/1778; Correspondence 6/8/1778; 6/10/1778; Folder 8; Correspondence 10/20/1778.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 8; Correspondence 11/20/1776; Folder 9; Correspondence 3/2/1777; Correspondence 5/24-25/77; Correspondence 5/27/1777; 6/11/1777.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 11/5/1776.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 8; 11/4/1776.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 8/14/1776.

Lititz, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; Mail received 9/8/1789.

Lititz, Pa., Moravian Center.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Mail 1/12/1774; it. 2/2/1774.

Lititz, Pa., Moravian Center.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Letters 23 days old received 5/9/1774.

Lititz, Pa., Moravian Center.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Correspondence 5/10/1774; 7/22/1774.

Little Beaver Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Site of a perennial grist & saw mill 5/29/1799; Crossed by wagons of missionary group 5/31/1799; Ref. 6/4/1799.

Little Beaver Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Visited by chief Hackingpemaga 8/10/1799.

Little Beaver Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 1/2/1819.

Little Beaver Creek, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Place of violent acts 4/28/1790; Folder 4; 12/20/1790; Thomas brought home 12/26/1790; Place of Thomas' illness 1/22/1791.

Little Falls, Herkimer Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Described 6/15/1801.

Little Lake.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; See Sandusky Bay.

Little Lehigh Creek, Lehigh Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Leh-cha-week (Del.) End.

Little Miami River, O.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Geographic Names Index

Author Index

Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 4/11/1801; Folder 9; Ref. 10/7/1806.

**Little Nine Partners Tract, Dutchess Co., N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 5; Surveyed and divided into lots No. 2 9/1743; Ref. No. 3 10/1743.

**Little Nine Partners Tract, Dutchess Co., N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 6; Taking the last remnant of land from the Indians No. 5 6/10/1744.

**Little Schuylkill River, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. (No. 10) 3/30/1755.

**Little Stillwater Creek, Tuscarawas and Harrison Co., O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 6/12/1799, 6/13/1799.

**Little Stillwater Creek, Tuscarawas and Harrison Co., O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 5/12/1801.

**Little Yellow Creek, Columbiana Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 6/3/1799.

**Locust Point (called Honey Locust Point) Ottawa Co., O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Passed by Oppelt & companions 5/29/1804.

**Locust Point, Ottawa Co., O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Reached by travelling Christians 4/30/1791.

**London, England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; First contact between Governor Sinclair and Moravian Missions 4/25/1782; Letters arrived at Detroit 10/9/1782; Much attention paid to missionaries fate 10/15/1782.

**London, England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Moravian Center at Fetter Lane 1B 10/10/1781.

**London, England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Contact between Gov. Hay and leading Moravians 8/3/1785.

**London, England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; 4/6/1775.

**London, England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Wollin sending Moravian literature 6/17/1797; Folder 5; Seat of Moravian S.F.G. 6/20/1798; Mission Society (L.M.S.) reports read to settlers 7/1/1798.

**London, England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 1; Seat of "Society for the Furtherance of the Gospel among the Heathen" 10/18/1803.

**London, England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Home of founders of large-scale settlement in Steuben Co. (Sir William Pulteney et al.) 5/8/1798; Place of publication of Mohawk gospel translation 5/18/1798; Folder 2; Ref. 5/26/1799.

**London, England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Seat of S.F.G. 2/1/1807; Folder 6; Ref. 6/3/1809.

**London, England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Seat of S.P.G. 1/6/1807.

**London, England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 12/1/1750; Folder 4; Letters received from 6/28/1753.

**London, England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Seat of Society for the Furtherance of the Gospel among the Heathen 2/25/1793.

**London, England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; White Eyes' trip planned for summer or fall 3/1/1774 Folder 4; To be visited by White Eyes 1/2/1775; it. 1/7/1775; it. 2/26/1775; it. 2/27/1775.

**London, England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Reached by C.H. Rauch 4/1740; Folder 4-B; Shaw's home 6/11/1743.

**London, England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 2; Ref. 11/15/1747.

**London, England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Zinzendorf's headquarters 4/27/1754; Ref. 6/27/1754.

**London, England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Post's stay mentioned 8/8/1752.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index

Box 115; Folder 3; Lindseyhouse 8/23/1755; Folder 4; Ref. 11/24/1755.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 11/30/1754; Folder 3; Arrival of the "Irene" reported 5/31/1755.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Bohler writing from 9/18/1764.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Residence of Johannes von Watteville 9/17/1767; again 11/28/1767.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.
Long Island Sound.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Home of visitor at Shamokin 2/19/1747; Ref. 3/24/1749; 3/28/1749; 3/30/1749 2/8/1750.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Home of visitor at Gnadenhutten 2/12/1751.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Local Indians reported to be peaceful 7/27/1763; Visitors coming from 8/23/1763.

Long Island, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 8/18/1744.

Long Island, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Ref. 1/12/1746; Idem 1/20/1746.

Long Island, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Weekend retreat for Buttner and friends 8/2/1744; Folder 4; Weekend retreat for missionaries 8/11/1744.

Long Island, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 2/23/1754.

Long Island, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 8/26/1763; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 10) undated.

Long Island, West Branch of Susquehanna, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Home of visitors 5/24/1766.

Long Island, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Home of the Rev. John Fowler 11/16/1776.

Long Point, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; 12/2/1797.

Long Point, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Home of white visitors 10/7/1799.

Long Point, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Destination of travelling Methodist minister 1/22/1810; Home of Baptist minister, Stuart 2/14/1810; Home of Methodist minister, Freeman 6/5/1810; Folder 6; Ref. 8/9/1810; Residence of a doctor 12/14/1810.

Long Point, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; Hunting area for Christian Indians from Dundas 10/10/1814.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Traversed by Zinzendorf 9/21/1742.

Louisburg, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, Canada.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Seige 5/20/1759.

Louisiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 9/6/1807.

Louisiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Attracting immigrants 5/25/1799.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Place of trader 6/11/1768; Home of trader 7/18/1768; Identical with Ligonier 7/22/1768; Folder 2; Home of trader 8/26/1768; Slow mail connection 9/14/1768.

Lower Cayuga ("Kajugu") Town, Grand River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 7; Ref. 10/17/1810.

Lower Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Residence of Chief Abraham Kahn 8/10/1781.

Lower Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Missionaries to appear within 15 days 3/2/1782; Missionaries camp pitched 3/19/1782; Trading place, head of navigation, described 3/19/1782; News of Gnadenhutten massacre recd. 3/23/1782.

Lower Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; White Wyandot Chief claiming to be slighted 10/1/1786; Folder 2; Seat of Wyandot chief 5/15/1787.

Lower Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Remembered from days of exile 7/29/1787.

Lower Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Smallpox killing 20 8/21/1787; Great losses in human lives through smallpox 10/10/1787; Folder 4; Home of people seeking to join the Christians 3/31/1791; Place of Wyandot concentration 4/6/1791.

Lower Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 9; Sojourn of deported missionaries remembered 6/13/1813.

Lower Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Place of Presbyterian mission 8/29/1813; Infested with disease 9/18/1813.

Lower Sandusky (Fremont), O.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 10; Wyandot women prisoners brought by Delaware warrior 6/17/1780; Folder 11; Trade relations 10/14/1780; Relations with English traders 3/1/1781.

Lower Sandusky (St. Dusky"") , Fremont, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Area described 8/26/1808; Distance from Petquoting 8/27/1808; Reached by Luckenbach & Haven 9/12/1808.

Lower Sandusky (St. Dusky"") , Fremont, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Reference 5/2/1798.

Machchilusing.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Home of visitor at Province Island 12/1/1763; Folder 2; Home of a disturbing element at the Barracks 3/13/1764; Conditions described as very unfavorable 3/25/1764; Ref. 5/9/1764; Former home of Nicodemus & Paulus 6/10/1764.

Machchilusing.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Former home of John, bro. of Timotheus 6/24/1764.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Destination of Zeisberger's journey 5/16/1763; People said to be hungry for the word of God 6/1/1763; Ref. 6/13/1763; Local Indians reported to be quiet 7/30/1763; Ref. 8/17/1763; 8/31/1763.

Machchilusing.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Canoes sent downstream for use of travelling Christian group 4/26/1765; 4/28/1765; 4/30/1765; 5/5/1765; 5/8/1765; Condition at Schmick's arrival described 5/9/1765; Assigned by government to Christians to live 5/15/1765.

Machchilusing.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Large group with horses and canoes leaving for Bethlehem 5/21/1765; see Friedenshutten - Mission Place.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Plan to send a messenger ahead of the travelling Christian group, rejected 4/14/1765; 4/25/1765.
Machilusing Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Place to catch beavers 5/11/1765; Folder 4; Place to cut lumber 4/28/1767.

Machtswoamik (al. "Machawomick").
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Orig. form of Wyoming 11/2/1754; See Wyoming (No. 3) 11/2/1754.

Mackinaw City, Mich. ("Makina").
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Enormous price for flour 8/25/1789.

Macungie.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 12/31/1753.

Macungie.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Place of Isaac's earlier years 7/24/1764.

Macungie.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; "Machkundsche" 9/12/1760.

Macungie.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 1/11/1754.

Macungie.
Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Place of Moravian school 8/4/1753.

Macungie (al. "Maguntsche"), Lehigh Co.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Place of Roseen's death 12/5/1750; Folder 4; Place of a Moravian school 1/15/1753; School for Indian boys 6/6/1753; Ref. 7/11/1753.

Macungie (al. "Maguntsche"), Lehigh Co.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Place of a school for Indian children 5/5/1759.

Mahican Lake, Ohio.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Surrounding country described No. 3 8/18/1800.

Mahican Town, Grand River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 7; Two towns listed by Luckenbach 10/17/1810; Ref. 10/21/1810.

Mahican Town, Maumee River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 18; Considered as site for a mission settlement No. 3 4/4---/1806; Idem No. 4 4/11/1806.

Mahican Town, St. Marys River, near Heckford, Mercer Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Considered as site for a mission settlement 11/3/1808 (suppl.).

Mahong.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Place on Beaver Creek 3 days' journey above Langundo Utenunk, home of friendly people 4/17/1771.

Mahoning Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Place for building canoes 4/1/1754; Name of the creek used for the original Gnadenhutten settlement 6/9/1754; Name of the old Gnadenhutten 6/21/1754; Folder 2; Official name of the old Gnadenhutten settlement 11/23/1754.

Mahoning Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Hunting area 6/15/1763; Ref. 6/22/1763.

Mahoning Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Massacre ment. (No. 1) 10/10/1763; Folder 2; Tragedy 10/14/1764.

Mahoning Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Causing great damage 7/21/1755.

Mahoning Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Place of Isaac Nutumer 8/31/1761; Memories of 1755 11/24/1761; Folder 3; Memories of tragedy 11/24/1762.

Mahoning Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 8/24/1751; Folder 3; Crossed by a new footbridge 5/8/1752; Southside cleared as meeting ground for visitors 7/17/1752 (bis).

Mahoning Creek ("Mahoni") Carbon Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Running very high 3/11/1748; Ref. 3/18/1748; Folder 4; Boards floated to Bethlehem 10/8/1748; High water endangering the Gnadenhutten mills 12/15/1748.

Mahoning Creek ("Mahony"), Ohio between Ravenna and Canfield.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Declared impassable 6/11/1807; Reached at Industry 6/14/1807; Crossed 6/16/1807.

Mahoning Creek, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 4; First news of the massacre received by Seidel 12/20/1755; Folder 8; Disaster remembered 11/24/1758; Folder 9; Tragedy remembered 11/24/1759.
Mahoning Creek, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Home of friendly visitor 12/17/1750; Resid. of Kiosqueen (mem.) 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Unusually high water 2/11/1751; Home of Maria's relative seeking baptism 2/12/1751; Home of white settler 5/12/1751.

Mahoning Creek, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 11/20/1750.

Mahoning Creek, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 1/29/1749; Folder 7; Lands sought by German settlers 1/3/1750; Giving its name to the original Gnadenhutten settlement 4/2/1750.

Mahoning Creek, Pa ("Mahony").
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 5; News of Gnadenhutten massacre brought to Pachgatogoch 12/26/1755; Folder 6; Memoirs of victims read in service 3/7/1756; Folder 15; Scene of massacre No. 17 3/16/1756.

Mahony.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Memory of massacre (1755) 11/5/1797.

Mahony (Mahoni), Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Participant in Gnadenhutten (M.) massacre visiting Langundo Utenunk 9/1/1771; Folder 3; Scene of Gnadenhutten massacre 7/19/1772.

Mahony (Mahoni), Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Meaning Gnadenhutten on the Mahony, burned down by Munsee Chief Jachkopus 7/14/1765; Folder 5; Scene of massacre of Christians 11/25/1768; Folder 8; Reference to massacre, 1755 7/4/1771.

Mahony Creek, emptying into Beaver River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Home of visitors 4/21/1771; Place of Indians selling cattle 9/24/1771.

Mahony River (Mahoning), Carbon Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; 4/14/1779; Folder 11; 3/21/1780; Gnadenhutten, original home of Joseph 7/30/1780.

Mahony, Munsee Town on Allegheny River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Located near Kawunschhannek 7/22/1769; Indians fleeing from white people 8/9/1769.

Mahony, Munsee Town on Allegheny River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Town mostly evacuated 5/8/1771; People on the move 5/27/1771.

Mahony, place on Beaver Creek, Lawrence Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Home of well respected Indian visitor 8/11/1773; Home of Lawelooochwalend 11/13/1773.

Makkinak (Mackinaw City, Mich.).
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; 400 miles from Detroit, trading place for peltries, hides (Trav.) 7/6/1783.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; 2/14/01, 3/30/01, 7/20/01, 11/1/1801; Folder 6; Place for Indians to get supplies 8/1/1802.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; 8/7/1802.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Trip giving occasion for drinking 8/30/1802; Trip leading to dissensions among women 9/5/1802; 9/7/1802; People advised by McKee to discontinue trips 9/14/1802; 9/16/1802.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; 9/20/1802.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 7; 4/18/1803; Place to get free hemp seed 5/28/1803; Place of the King's Store 10/11/1803; Dangerous place for Unim to go 10/26/1803; Letter from Schnall 10/26/1803.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 9; Place of Magdalena's death 9/25/1804; People returning with rich presents from McKee 9/29/1804; 10/1/1804; Trip giving occasion to sin 10/11/1804; Source of supplies for the poor 10/22/1804; 10/28/1804.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Place to receive presents 10/27/1805.

Malden.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; To be attacked by U.S. forces
7/20/1813; To be reached by Gen. Harrison's forces
9/25/1813; Station on Schnall's & Jung's journey
12/2/1813.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; 2/1805; Place of an Indian
festival 10/20/1805; 11/26/1805.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Acceptance of presents equivalent
to professing being a heathen 1/11/1810; Folder 9;
Neighborhood of Capt. Elliott's farm 5/22/1812;
Place of a union of Indians with British 8/5/1812;
Folder 10; War prisoners traded for liquor by the
British 5/27/1813.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; 12/10/1808; Folder 2; 1/6/1809;
Visited by Baptist minister 2/27/1809; Included in
Wm. Case's preaching area 6/28/1809; 8/22/1809.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; 3/6/1808; Place to learn how to
play ball 5/29/1808; Delegate coming from interview
with Colonel Clauz 6/18/1808; 7/7/08, 8/9/08
8/25/1808; No government presents for Christian
Indians 11/13/1808.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; 1/13/1808; Trip for presents
leading to unpleasant incident 2/6/1808.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; No profit seen in annual trip
10/31/1807; Annual trip giving occasion for sin
11/1/1807; Trip resulting in neglect of farm work
11/23/1807.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Idem 7/10/1807; Considered as a
refuge 8/9/1807; Idem 9/21/1807, 9/29/1807,
10/22/1807; Folder 5; Having a sad part in the
unhappy life of Joel 1/21/1808; No presents for
Christian Indians 10/31/1808.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Ref. No. 10 9/20/1806; Folder 3;
Bad reputation 11/24/1806; Folder 9; Meeting-place
for people from Fairfield & Petquotting No. 1
2/3/1807; Folder 4; Mostly mentioned in connection
with unpleasant occurrences 6/28/1807.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Place to become involved in
pagan festivities 10/12/1806; Place to receive news
on plans of Woapicamikunk chiefs 10/21/1806;
2/9/07, 2/21/07, 5/28/07, 8/13/1807; Annual trip
viewed with misgivings 9/25/1807; Place to be
avoided 10/11/1807.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 3; Place to get supplies 8/4/1806;
Same 8/13/1806, 8/17/1806; Place to get drunk
9/10/1806; Ref. 9/13/1806; People returning
9/15/1806; Drinking 10/5/1806.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Place to receive supplies
9/14/1806; Place to buy liquor 10/7/1806.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; 9/11/1806; Folder 10; p. 3.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 6; 7/28/1804.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Schnall and Denke leaving to
see McKee 6/26/1805.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; 8/26/04, 8/29/04, 9/7/1804.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 7; 11/11/1804.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 9; Place to find restitution of
damage inflicted by white people 2/19/1805; 3/1/05,
3/13/1805.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; Frequent connection with
Petquotting No. 2 5/23/1805.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Simon Girty met by Oppelt No.
1 1/8/1805; Shopping place No. 3 3/26/1805; Idem
No. 5 6/2/1805; Place to get liquor No. 9
11/10/1805; Folder 2; Mail for Fairfield dispatched
5/22/1805.

Malden.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Distribution of presents #9
9/3/1806.
Malden, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 3; Place to see a doctor No. 1 9/18/1803; Idem No. 3 9/22/1803.

Malden, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 9; Ref. 6/13/1813, 8/1/1813, 8/12/1813; Folder 12; Evacuated and destroyed 9/--/1813; Fleeing inhabitants passing through Fairfield 9/19/1813; Fortifications destroyed 9/29/1813.

Malden, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Ref. 5/5/1811; Distribution of presents 9/5/1811; Trip for presents considered a waste of time 9/29/1811; Rallining-point of militia 7/1/1812; Ref. 7/4/1812; Express service from Niagara 7/6/1812.

Malden, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Ref. 5/10/1810; Folder 6; Ref. 8/24/1810; Visited by many for distribution of government handouts 9/10/1810; Place of a child's death 10/4/1810.

Malden, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Station on Schnall's journey 7/15/1801.

Malden, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Source of liquor for Munsee Town 9/8/1805; Stopping place 10/4/1805; Source of liquor 11/1/1805.

Malden.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; Place of King's storehouse No. 3 6/24/1805; Residence of Thomas M'Kee No. 3 6/24/1805.

Malden.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; 2/9/1806.

Malden.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Teachers returning from successful journey 7/11/1805; 7/22/05, 8/22/05, 8/27/1805.

Malden.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; 8/30/1805; Place of Chief Nangi's death 9/9/1805.

Malden.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; No. 6 9/23/1805.

Malden.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Source of liquor for Munsee Town 9/8/1805; Stopping place 10/4/1805; Source of liquor 11/1/1805.

Malden.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Gathering place of many Indians No. 4 5/17/1806.

Malden.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; Conveniently reached on frozen river and lake 3/8/1804; 6/30/1804.

Malden.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; 5/26/05, 6/10/05, 7/9/1805.

Malden.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 4/1/1806.

Malden (also Fort Malden), Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; Being built at mouth of Detroit River 8/10/1800; Commandant found uncooperative 8/22/1800; Place to receive government presents 9/10/1800; 9/22/1800 9/30/1800; Place of Royal store house 10/21/1800.

Malden, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 165; Folder 11; Ref. --/--/1813.

Malden, Ontario.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 15; Ref. No. 1, 1/11/1804, 3/11/1804.

Manachningk.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Place to store deer skins and meat 3/16/1767; Meat all eaten by bears 3/23/1767; Place on Susquehanna below Frhutten 4/25/1767; Stopping place for travelling Nanticokes 9/9/1767.


Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/6/1799.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 157; Folder 4; Place on Oppelt's travelling route 7/3/1807.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/21/1300; Folder 9; Ref. 11/4/1806, 11/5/1806.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Scene of massacre of Conestoga Indians (No. 5) 12/29/1763.

Marbletown, Ulster Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Reached by Zinzendorf 8/13/1742.

Marienborn, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 8; Former days remembered by Sensemann 8/5/1753.

Marienborn, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 6; Place of Moravian Archives No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744.

Marienborn, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Place of General Synod of Moravian Church 10/18/1769; News of General Synod received 11/10/1769; same 11/23/1769.

Marienborn, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Place of C.H. Rauch's ordination 12/31/1739.

Marietta.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Ref. 6/3/1799 bis; Folder 4; Home of trader Northup 7/28/1799; Ref. 7/31/1799, 8/5/1799, 8/10/1799; Folder 5; Ref. 10/26/1799.

Marietta.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Neighborhood of Leath's home 7/7/1801; Folder 11; Southern end of road from mouth of Grand River 10/7/1802.

Marietta.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Home of Solomon Goss, Methodist 11/9/1810.

Marietta, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; To have road connection with Gnadenhutten 11/4/1798; Folder 3; Place to buy corn 5/13/1799; Ref. 5/29/1799; Folder 7; Ref. 5/23/1800.

Marietta, Washington Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 3/31/1801, 4/1/1801; Description 4/2/1801.

Marietta, Washington Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Landing place of a steamboat 8/9/1816; Home of travelling Negro evangelist 11/12/1816.

Maryland.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 16; Represented at a treaty at Lancaster No. 4 2/3/1745.

Maryland.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Some land still considered Nanticokes property 1/14/1802.

Maryland.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 10; Former Nanticokes territory 6/1/1802.

Maryland.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Location of white glass industry 5/26/1799.

Maryland.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Early home of Nanticokes 4/9/1798.

Maryland.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Home of travelling white family 10/19/1789; Folder 5; Home of visitor 12/1/1791.

Maryland.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Sources of stories connected with Gnadenhutten massacre 8B 4/18/1782.

Maryland.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Home of visitors 6/19/1772.

Maryland.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Remainder of Nanticokes to be transferred to Zeninga 6/16/1767; Home of Nanticokes (mem.) 12/31/1767; Home of Nanticokes moving to Upper Susquehanna 9/8/1767.

Maryland.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Visited by Spangenberg 8/20/1748.

Maryland.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Land dispute with the 5 Nations 9/15/1742; Ref. 9/24/1742; Land dispute 9/28/1742; Ref. 9/29/1742.
Maryland.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Prob. home of captured white women 6/1/1768.

Maryland.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 6/7/1753.

Maschapinck Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Place to find Thomas 12/1/1770.

Maschapinck Creek (Maschaping, Maschapunk).
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Place on Susquehanna, downstream from Frhutten 9/4/1769.

Maschapinck Creek (Maschaping, Maschapunk).
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Roth spending a very long night out in the open 1/28/1769.

Maschapinck Creek (Maschaping, Maschapunk).
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Rallying place on Susquehanna 5/7/1765.

Massachusetts.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Home of emigrating Mahicans 10/4/1818.

Massass Town, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; Place of Petrus Echpalawahund's retirement 2/10/1775; Folder 5; Last residence of Petrus Echpalawahund 3/19/1775; Located 6 miles from Gnadenhutten (O.) 8/4/1775; 9/18/1775.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 11; Essential place for Friedenshutten cattle-owners No. 6 1769.

Massch-piuk (Del.), "Wonderful Water".
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Meshepping, Mesheppen Creek, Wyoming Co. End.

Maumee ("Miami") Bay, al. Tawa Bay.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Coasted by travelling Christians 8/26/1798.

Maumee ("Miami") Bay, al. Tawa Bay.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Crossed by Oppelt & companions 8/11/1804.

Maumee (Miami) River.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 9; Place of a battle 5/16/1813; Ref. 6/13/1813.

Maumee (often called Miami) River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Miami identified with Unami River (q.v.), - seat of hostile nations 6/8/1781.

Maumee (often called Miami) River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; Scene of battles between British and Americans 4/16/1779.

Maumee Bay.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Ref. No. 2 9/2/1799; Ref. No. 3 8/25/1800.

Maumee Bay.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Crossed by boat 4/15-19/82.

Maumee Point, Mich., place on north side of Maumee Bay.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Rounded by Oppelt & companions 5/23/1804.

Maumee River.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 18; Location of a Mahican Town No. 3 4/~/1806.

Maumee River.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Boat expected with rewards for good services to the Brit. 10/14/1781; Presents declined by Christians 10/21/1781; 10/28/1781; Seat of Ottawa Indians 10/31/1781; 11/18/1781; Considered as refuge for displaced Christians 4/2/1782.

Maumee River ("Miami of the Lake", Tawa River), O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Connected with sad memories of war between U.S. & Indians 8/26/1798; Folder 3; Included in Quaker mission places 5/28/1799; Folder 4; Ref. 7/22/1799; Folder 6; Southern boundary of Chippewa territory 12/23/1799.

Maumee River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Suggested as place for the Christians No. 6 4/25/1800.

Maumee River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Location of Fort Meigs 2/27/1813; Same 3/2/1813, 5/16/1813.

Maumee River, O.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 157; Folder 11: Description 9/8/1808; Junction with Au Glaise 9/9/1808; Names of tribes owning land on both banks 11/3/1808 (suppl.).

Maumee River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Ref. 4/18/1808; To be visited by Haven & Luckenbach 8/26/1808; Folder 11; Ref. Title; Ref. 8/30/1808; Formed by confluence of St. Marys & St. Joseph Rivers 9/7/1808.

Maumee River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Location of Fort Wayne, Ind. 10/7/1807; Mahican delegation returning 12/30/1807.

Maumee River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Mouth reached by Forestier & Cunow 7/21/1807.

Maumee River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Former residence of James' relatives 5/24/1807; Reached by Forestier & Cunow 7/10/1807.

Maumee River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 4/24/1806; Folder 4; Place of treaty 2 years earlier 4/30/1807.

Maumee River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Land purchase accomplished 7/8/1805; Treaty degenerating into a big drinking affair 7/13/1805.

Maumee River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Place of untrustworthy Indians Introd.; Folder 2; Place of a treaty on U.S. land purchase 6/16/1805.

Maumee River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Called Miami of Lake Erie 1/7/1805.

Maumee River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Place of treaty of land sale No. 7 7/21/1805.

Maumee River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Former seat of Delaware chief Tedpachxit 4/14/1800.

Maumee River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Place of recent Indian treaty 7/23/1805.

Maumee River, O ("Great Miami").
Menissing, Pike Co.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; To be visited by Mack 8/30/1755; Mack returning 9/5/1755; To be visited by Seidel 10/18/1755.

Menissing, Pike Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Place on Mack's journey 8/1/1750; Ref. 8/3/1750; Home of visitor 10/12/1750; Home of Elisabeth's mother 12/6/1750.

Mennesing, place on Delaware River, Pa. and N.J.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; Former residence of Nischokunakat 6/4/1801.

Mensing.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Home of Irish prospectors 1/28/1769.

Meschascungk.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of visitor 6/26/1750; Ref. 6/24/1750.

Meschascungk, (Meschaschcung, Mesaskung, M'schaschcung, Mesakschung, Mesachkung) on Susquehanna River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Place for haying 7 miles fr. Frhutten 7/23/1768; Folder 6; Land surveyed 5/10/1769.

Meschascungk, (Meschaschcung, Mesaskung, M'schaschcung, Mesakschung, Mesachkung) on Susquehanna River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Haying place, 7 miles upstream from Frhutten 7/18/1770; same 7/17/1770, 7/17/70, 7/21/70, 7/24/70, 7/28/1770; Haying place 8/2/1770.

Mesheppen ("Meshopping") Creek, Wyoming Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Scene of a precarious episode in Ettwein's life 5/4/1798; Maaseh-pink (Del.) "Wonderful Water" End.

Mexico.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Said to be within the sphere of influence of the Delaware language 5/27/1800.

Miami (Maumee) Bay.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Edwards and companions seen on journey 6/24/1785.

Miami (Maumee) Bay.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 155; Folder 1; Scene of accident on ice
2/26/1788; Folder 3; Orders to stop Christians on
their journey (1786) 3/30/1790.

Miami (Maumee) Bay.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; 5/1/1791.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; 1/22/1797; Home of Samuel's
brother 1/27/1797; Burial place of Nanticoke
5/5/1797; 10/3/1797; Indians desiring to hear the
Word of God 10/16/1797; Christian delegation
returning 11/11/1797.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; 5/1/1791.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Future place of Pipe and his
people 4/6/1791; 4/8/1791; Place of treaty to be held
by Col. McKee 4/19/1791; same 5/8/1791; Place of
treaties 5/2/1791.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; 4/22/1798.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; Wintering place of Onagan
Supplement; Folder 10; Place chosen to withdraw
Indian boy from Christian influence 5/5/1791;
Folder 13; Winter hunting ground for Tawa #5
4/10/1806; Place to shoot racoons for a living #9
9/3/1806.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Home of Mingue 9/14/1798;
Folder 3; Home of visiting Frenchman 12/17/1800.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 1; Home of 4 heads of the Tawa,
met at Detroit p./11; Folder 2; Curious story about
appearance of a man from the moon 5/29/1802;
Folder 4; 9/14/1802.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; 9/17/1794 9/24/1794; Battle against
the Americans leading to Andreas' conversion
10/8/1794; 10/9/94 10/15/1794; Mohawks returning
10/21/1794; Delawares in great plight 10/26/1794.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Dangerous area for travelling
Christians 5/13/1791; 5/21/1791; Place of small
group of Christians 5/25/1791; Rallying place of
3000 warriors 6/5/1791; Attempt to force Christians
to join in the fight 6/9/1791.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Details about losses of American
Army 11/13/1790; 11/24/90, 12/8/1790; Place of new
Delaware settlement 1/12/1791; Home of raiding
Delawares 2/8/1791; Home of visitors with
unfriendly message 2/14/1791.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; More people returning 8/5/1790;
Invitation to treaty accepted 9/18/1790; Delegates
returning from futile mission 9/26/1790; News about
council 10/10/1790; Closed for run-trade by war
activities 10/29/1790.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 155; Folder 3; Place of peaceful council
2/1/1790; Order to direct Christians up the river
(1786) 3/30/1790; Folder 4; 5/15/90 5/31/1790; Place
of council advising Indians to keep peace 7/8/1790.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Louisa returning 8/22/1789;
Samuel arriving 9/6/1789; Folder 3; Forks, place of
scattered ex-members 10/11/1789; Place of council
with peaceful ending 10/22/1789; Crop failure
10/27/1789.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Land at Forks assigned to
Delawares 10/27/1788; New place of Nathanael
Davis 4/30/1789; Everybody supposed to flee
6/13/1789; Home of horse-thieves 6/27/1789; Famine
rampant 7/11/1789; Famine 7/26/1789.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Invitation to treaty, declined
10/10/1787; Treaty, strongly attended, ending
peacefully 10/29/1787; 11/15/1787; Message from
Delaware chief 11/22/1787; Joachim coming as
visitor 12/9/1787.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Refuge of former Christians,
found lukewarm 10/7/1786; Refuge of former
Christians intimidated by their neighbors 10/11/1786;
Folder 2; Place of Cornelius’ son 4/25/1787; Site of
Gigeyunk (Ft. Wayne, Ind.) 5/15/1787.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; News about scattered Christians
8/25/1785; same 9/4/1785; Destination of travelling
Nanticookes 9/5/1785; Junction with Ohio River, place
of Indian treaty 9/12/1785; Visitor arriving
9/13/1785.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Forks, site of Gigiejunk
8/26/1784; Place of Shawnee Council on question of
war or peace 5/13/1785; Folder 2; Invitation by
scattered converts to join them 6/10/1785; Temp.
refuge of Thomas, now Ghtn, H. 7/6/1785.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Place of great Indian Council
7/24/1805; Folder 12; No. 6 9/23/1805; Folder 8;
Hunting ground for St. Clair Tawa 11/27/1805.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Towns soon to be reached by
American Army 6/14/1791; 6/17/1791; Heads of
river reached by army 6/19/1791; 6/26/1791
6/28/1791; Land on both sides assigned to Delawares
7/6/1791.

Miami (Maumee) River, Ohio-Indiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Description of the wretched
existence of the Delawares 10/18/1787; 1/24/1788;
Residence of scattered ex-members 2/11/1788;
People starving 2/27/1788; People returning to the
Christian group 3/10/1788.

Miami River.
Geographic Names.
see Maumee River, Ohio.

Miami River ("Great Miami"), O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 9/20/1806.

Miami River ("Great Miami"), O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Junction with Ohio River
described 4/14/1801; Folder 4; Area inhabitants
participating in revival movement 7/14/1802; Folder
7; Area Infected with small pox 3/20/1805; Flood
damage described 5/12/1805.

Miami River ("Great Niami"), O.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 1; Visited by Prospector from
Penna. 1/18/1815.

Miami River, also Unami, Great Miami River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Part of waterway between Goshen
& Weapicamikunk 2/18/1800.

Miami River, also Unami, Great Miami River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Attracting immigrants 5/25/1799;
Folder 3; Part of travelling route between Goshen &
Weapicamikunk No. 6 4/25/1800.

Miami River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Ref. 8/31/1808; Place of nearest
distillery to St. Marys 9/2/1808.
Michigan.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; "plains", northwest of Ghutten (H.) preferred as hunting ground 10/17/1783; "plains", place to find hemp 11/17/1783.

Michilimakinac.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 8/17/1798; Folder 6; Trading place for maple-sugar 3/16/1800.

Michilimakinac.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 9; Home of travelling Potawatomi warriors 6/24/1813.

Michilimakinac.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Governor Sinclair's property at the straits between Lake St. Clair and Lake Huron 4/25/1782.

Michilimakinac, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; Place for people fleeing from Detroit 8/25/1794.

Michilimakinac, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; "Michelimakinak", destination of ships stopping at Denke's place 5/6/1802.

Michilimakinac, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Near seat of Chippewa 4/23/1791.

Michilimakinac, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Chippewa town 8/3/1785; Destination of the "Beaver" 5/28/1786; Place 100 miles east of home of Chippewa 7/1/1786.

Michilimakinac, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Chippewa going home 6/19/1791; Ekuschuwe going for conference 7/16/1791.

Michler’s Tavern.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Place 4 miles from Nazareth 5/1/1798.

Middle Mountain (al. Kittanning Mtn.) Franklin Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/10/1799.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/22/1800.

Milk River, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Between Ghutten and the mouth of Huron River 1/13/1784.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Cure sought by group from New Jersey 8/28/1748; Folder 5; Place on the way from Gnadenhutten toward Bethlehem 6/21/1749.

Mingee Town, Sandusky River.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Location 8/28/1808.

Mingo Town.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Place on Ohio River near Steubenville 4/29/1772.

Mingo Town, Ohio River.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 3; Former home of Verona 7/25/1777.

Mingo Town, Ohio River.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 1; Located where the path to Gekelemukpechunk turns off 4/20/1772.

Minisink, Upper Delaware River, Pa.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 1; Ref. 3/18/1744; Folder 14; Ref. 12/23/1745.

Minissinaw, Minissink.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Place of Cornelius' baptism 12/21/1765; Folder 3; Place of murder of Indian by white men 4/20/1766; Folder 7; Home of white settler accused of infringement of right to silver-bearing land 7/11/1770.

Minissinaw, Minissink.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Place between Westenhook and Wyalusing 10/23/1771.

Miskanika.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Vid. Musconetoong.

Mississinawa, al. Lemachtschesink, tributary of Wabash River, Ind.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 8; Ref. 2/29/1806; Folder 18; Forming boundary between Delaware & Miami territories No. 3 4/-/1806; Not suitable for a mission settlement No. 4 4/11/1806.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Description of Indian nations around it 1/24/1764.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; Destination of emigrating Delawares 9/22/1794; same 9/27/1794; Goal of disgruntled Delawares 11/5/1794.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Considered as future home for Delawares 10/18/1787; Folder 3; Goal of Delawares moving from Gigeyunk 10/22/1789; Origin of strange message 2/1/1790; Visited by Col. Morgan 2/9/1790.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Country and nations described by Wingimund 2/4/1781.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Territory of the Osage 11/28/1803; Folder 6; Ref. 1/24/1804; Folder 7; Osage territory 9/10/1805.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; Military force expected to go down the river 4/20/1771.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Six Nations spies bringing information on French plans 11/5/1765; Folder 3; To be reached by Croghan and Andrew Montour (trav.) 4/26/1766.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Route of possible Spanish attack on Canada 1/7/1799.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Distance between Fort Carteret and Allegheny area given 9/4/1768.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 5; Possibly to be crossed by migrating Delawares No. 14 10/20/1805.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; 5/19/1799.

Mississippi River.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Within the sphere of influence of the Delaware language 5/27/1800; Folder 10; Ref. 9/10/1802; Folder 12; Navigation dispute feared leading to a war 2/20/1803.
Mississippi River.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Not to be crossed by fleeing White River Indians 12/30/1807; Folder 5; Scene of murder of 60 hunting Delawares by the Schaschi (Osage) 8/29/1808.

Mississippi River.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 7; Group of Delaware living west of river 6/4/1810.

Mississippi River.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Ref. 7/17/1811.

Mississippi River.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 12; Ref. 1/7/1803 bis.

Mississippi River.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 10; Ref. 2/27/1813.

Mississippi River.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. in connection with the Pawnee 8/16/1798; Area visited by large group of Delaware 8/24/1798; Ref. 9/22/1798, 10/4/1798; Folder 2; Crossed by distinguished Delaware counsellor 2/25/1799.

Mississippi River.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Ref. 7/17/1811.

Mississippi River.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 10; Ref. 9/10/1802.

Mississippi River and area.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 175; Folder 1; Westside, home of Thomas-Amangiechge 4/4/1815; Folder 3; Ref. 8/3/1817; Folder 4; Boat connection with Muskingum 12/7/1818; Folder 5; Ref. to Delaware emigration plans 9/8/1819; Delaware emigration set for fall, 1819 10/22/1819.

Mississippi River and area.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 177; Folder 2; Route for trade goods from Marietta to Ravenna 4/2/1801; Folder 5; Home of visiting Shawnee 3/23/1803; Rallying place for tribes ready to fight the Osage 11/28/1803; Folder 6; Land of clay eaters 4/12/1804.

Mississippi River and area.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 177; Folder 7; Considered in Delaware migration plans 9/10/1805; Figuring in Delaware migration plans 10/8/1805; Ref. 10/18/1805, 11/7/1805, 12/3/1805; Folder 18; Goal of Delaware emigration No. 1 2/1/1806.

Mississippi River and area.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 177; Folder 17; Considered as future home for White R. Delawares No. 5 9/17/1805.

Mississippi Territory.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 2; Wide field for mission work 5/11/1799; Attracting immigrants 5/25/1799.

Missouri River.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 175; Folder 4; Future residence of Delawares from White River 10/28/1818.

Mittesagi, also Warpoles, Ontario.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 164; Folder 4; Residence of Chippewa Chief 9/14/1802; Scene of heavy drinking 9/23/1802; Visited for roofing material 10/18/1802; Hunting place for Harsen boys 3/10/1803.

Mittesagi, also Warpoles, Ontario.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 164; Folder 2; Island between St. Clair and Schneiecarty Rivers, belonging to the Chippewa 4/21/1802; Residence of Chippewa Chief Witansessa 5/26/1802; Visited by Denke 7/3/1802; Visited for a service 7/18/1802; Residents coming to help with fieldwork 7/19/1802.

Moch-a-weam-ing (Del.), "where water runs through large clear flats".  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 1; Delaware for Wyoming End.

Mocheslachapisink.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 114; Folder 6; Home of visiting family 2/9/1775.

Mochkwunke, tributary of Allegheny River.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 135; Folder 3; Land in neighborhood described 7/21/1769; Reached again 7/31/1769.

Mochwesung.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 141; Folder 5; Munsee captains on way to Pittsburgh 5/31/1774; Munsee treachery disclosed 6/1/1774; Munsee allied w. Shawnee; unreliable 6/9/1774; 6/11/1774; Folder 7; Down stream from Goschachgunk 2/11/1776.

Mochwesung.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Visitors at service 9/1/1776; Visited by Abraham 4/7/1777.

Mochwesung ("Mochwessung"), Munsee town on Muskingum River, O.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Visited by Isaac 9/2/1773; Home of visiting Indians 12/18/1773; Home of Gutigigamen 1/18/1774; Folder 5; Home of Indian visitors 5/6/1774; Located downstream bwetw. Gekelemukpechunck & Woakitammeki 5/20/1774.

Mothen Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 16; see Muddy Creek.

Moharony, Pa. ("Moharoney").
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Place of Shaw's activities 6/11/1743; Located near the Schuylkill River 8/11/1744.

Mohawk River.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Falls between Albany and Schenectady, N.Y. (Trav.) 5/29/1783.

Mohawk River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; Location of Stockbridge 7/13/1808; Folder 2; Location of Brotherton 5/23/1809.

Mohawk River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Rememb. as original home of Six Nations 5/18/1798.

Mohawk River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ancient homes abandoned by Six Nations members 8/29/1798.

Mohawk River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Difficulties of journey by boat described 6/11/1801; Canal and locks described 6/15/1801; End of river journey at Ft. Stanwix 6/18/1801.

Mohawk River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Ref. 4/1/1810; Folder 6; Ref. 10/30/1810; Home of Mingoe Heinrich 1/6/1811.

Mohawk River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Station on journey of Jungmann and Sensemann 9/13/1785.

Mohawk town, Brand's Town, Brantford, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 7; Described 10/17/1810.

Mohawk village, "Brandt's Town" near Brantford, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Size, description of buildings 5/18/1798; Ref. 5/19/1798.

Mombaccus ("Monbacos"), Rochester Tp., Ulster Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Reached by Zinzendorf 8/13/1742.

Monnuthontouak.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; Name for New York 10/24/1801.

Monocacy ("Manakosi") River, Md.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Home of migrating Ganey (Conoy) Indians 5/21/1753.

Monocacy ("Manakosy") River, Md.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Flowing past Graceham 10/19/1789.

Monocacy Creek, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Between Bethlehem and Nazareth 4/3/1765.

Monocacy Creek, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; ("Manakesie"), compared with Canisteo River 5/19/1768.

Monongahela (Monongahala).
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Joining Ohio River 7/24/1769; Dangerous area for Indians 7/28/1769.

Monongahela (Monongahela).
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; 4/22/1770.

Monongahela Hill.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Vantage point above Pittsburgh 5/26/1799.

Monongahela River.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 11/5/1800; Folder 9; Crossed by Kluge & Luckenbach 10/23/1806; Folder 18; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806.

Monongahela River.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Home area of party raiding Gnadenhutten 4/5/1782.

Monongahela River.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Home of young white couple 5/12/1801; Folder 9; Ref. 10/12/1801.

Monongahela River.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Former residence of Houmscher 6/9/1807.
Monongahela River, Pa.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 4/23/1800; Folder 7; Home of white visitors 5/19/1800; Home of white people passing through Goshen 9/9/1300; Same 10/14/1800.

Monongahela River, Pa.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/24/1799, 5/26/1799.

  Geographic Names.
  Box 173; Folder 6; Home of Dr. David Jones, Baptist minister & former missionary 9/7/1809.

Montmirail, Switzerland.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 172; Folder 6; Place of Joseph Mortimer No. 2 2/20/1807.

Montreal, Quebec.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 164; Folder 1; Epidemic disease ascribed by Indians to introduction of Christian religion p 9; Folder 9; 11/14/1806.

Montreal, Quebec.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 163; Folder 2; Home of visiting officers 8/22/1809.

Montreal, Quebec.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 8/19/1798; Folder 12; Home of traders coming for bear-skins 5/3/1803.

Montreal, Quebec.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 162; Folder 1; 1/6/1799; Folder 2; 10/18/1799.

Montreal, Quebec.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 161; Folder 1; Mail connection 4/25/1793.

Montreal, Quebec.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 155; Folder 5; Mail connection 8/17/1791; Mail connection 9/25/1791; same 10/13/1791; Mail connection 1/31/1792; Connected with Detroit by express service 3/1/1792; same 3/6/1792.

Montreal, Quebec.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 155; Folder 1; Place of John Cook's baptism 3/21/1788.

Montreal, Quebec.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 153; Folder 2; Reference to Roman Catholic church institutions 6/10/1787.

Montreal, Quebec.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 152; Folder 2; Place to take murderer from Detroit 5/17/1786.

Montreal, Quebec.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 163; Folder 8; Ref. 4/6/1812; Folder 11; Probably meant by "Montmirall" 7/23/1813.

Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 151; Folder 1; Center of financial transactions 10/16/1782.

Montreal, Quebec.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 172; Folder 1; Chief branch of Lehigh R. End.

Moravia.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 8/19/1798 footnote.

Moravia.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 161; Folder 5; Country of Zeisberger's birth 7/31/1798.

Morgantown, W.Va.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 171; Folder 6; Home of mentally deranged person 4/23/1800.

Morristown, Belmont Co., O.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/19/1806.

Morristown, N.J.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 116; Folder 4; Place of a Moravian service 8/28/1748; Home of Matthew Lumm 8/30/1748.

Moscow, Russia.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 173; Folder 11; Fate of local Moravians at time of fire 7/14/1814.

  Geographic Names.
  Box 171; Folder 7; Home of Borroway 7/3/1800.

  Geographic Names.
  Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/6/1799.

Mount Pleasant, Jefferson Co., O.
  Geographic Names.
  Box 175; Folder 1; Quaker settlement, place to sell baskets 10/16/1815.

  Geographic Names.
  Box 172; Folder 2; Place of a tavern 5/8/1799.

Muddy Creek, Lancaster Co., Pa ("Moden Creek").
  Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 16; Place of preaching among Reformed No. 4 2/3/1745.

Muncey, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 11; Ref. 3/29/1813.

Muncey, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Source of disturbance 2/2/1812; Source of interference 3/20/1812; Center of opposition 3/28/1812; Ref. 7/4/1812, 7/26/1812.

Muncey, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Home of an old blind chief 5/5/1811; Place of a witch-doctor 8/14/1811; Home of noisy visitors 9/5/1811; Place to seek healing by magic 12/30/1811; Place of pagan festivities 12/31/1811.

Muncey, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Refuge for unreliable elements 1/27/1811; Ref. 2/17/1811; Visited by Luckenbach on a fruitless mission 4/15/1811; Folder 7; 30 miles from Fairfield, visited by Luckenbach 10/11/1810.

Muncey, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Idem 10/11/1810, 10/26/1810; Home of an obnoxious Indian 11/25/1810; Home of rebellious character 12/23/1810; Home of visitors for the holidays 12/24/1810; Refuge for unreliable elements 1/6/1811.

Muncey, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Place of disloyal elements from Fairfield 1/21/1810; Ref. 2/4/1810, 2/21/1810; Place of Onim 4/1/1810; Ref. 4/24/1810, 4/30/1810; Folder 6; To be visited by Luckenbach 10/4/1810.

Muncey, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 3; Place of a chief sorcerer No. 4 10/2/1803; Folder 1; Evangelistic journey not carried out 10/12/1803.

Muncey, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Description, character of the people 5/21/1798; see also Munsee Town.

Muncey, Thames River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 7; Blind chief offering his arguments against the Christian faith 10/12/1810; Ref. 10/25/1810.

Muncey, Thames River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 15; Place of Gachgo, a sorcerer No. 1 1/7/1804.

Muncie, Delaware Co., Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Site of Munsee Town on White River 5/24/1801; Stopping place for Kluge 5/24/1801; Folder 6; People in superstitious fear because of deep snow 12/11/1804; Folder 7; Place of a strange vision by an ex-convert 2/13/1805; Ref. 2/16/1805.

Munsee ("Money") Town, near Lower Sandusky, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Ref. 8/27/1808.

Munsee Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; People permanently drunk No. 2 2/20/1806; Folder 3; People lying about the date of Christian love feast 4/4/1806; Folder 8; People fleeing in fear of the drunken men No. 3 5/12/1806.

Munsee Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; House blocked up for payment in food 11/4/1804; People dying from various diseases 11/21/1804; Folder 2; Place of an ugly incident involving Samuel 1/8/1805; People dying under the hands of witch doctors 2/17/1805; Idem 2/24/1805.

Munsee Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Festival celebrating end of the winter chase 3/3/1805; Home of Kujemek 3/11/1805; Folder 7; Friendly attitude toward Christian neighbors No. 2 3/24/1805; People too lazy to work, but sweet-toothed No. 3 3/26/1805.

Munsee Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Place of a council 3/15/1805; A burial 3/27/1805; Place of bad, influences 5/6/1805; Dangerous place, morally 5/9/1805; Place to find work 5/18/1805; Place of a council 5/23/1805.

Munsee Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Place of a drinking affair 9/8/1805; Place to buy a sow 9/22/1805; Place to be avoided by Christians 10/26/1805; Place to earn money for building a house 11/23/1805; Dangerous place for weak Christians 12/25/1805.

Munsee Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Place of a drinking affair 9/8/1805; Place to buy a sow 9/22/1805; Place to be avoided by Christians 10/26/1805; Place to earn money for building a house 11/23/1805; Dangerous place for weak Christians 12/25/1805.

Munsee Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Site of Munsee Town on White River 5/24/1801; Stopping place for Kluge 5/24/1801; Folder 6; People in superstitious fear because of deep snow 12/11/1804; Folder 7; Place of a strange vision by an ex-convert 2/13/1805; Ref. 2/16/1805.

Munsee Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Ref. 8/27/1808.

Munsee Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; People permanently drunk No. 2 2/20/1806; Folder 3; People lying about the date of Christian love feast 4/4/1806; Folder 8; People fleeing in fear of the drunken men No. 3 5/12/1806.

Munsee Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; House blocked up for payment in food 11/4/1804; People dying from various diseases 11/21/1804; Folder 2; Place of an ugly incident involving Samuel 1/8/1805; People dying under the hands of witch doctors 2/17/1805; Idem 2/24/1805.

Munsee Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Festival celebrating end of the winter chase 3/3/1805; Home of Kujemek 3/11/1805; Folder 7; Friendly attitude toward Christian neighbors No. 2 3/24/1805; People too lazy to work, but sweet-toothed No. 3 3/26/1805.

Munsee Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Place of a council 3/15/1805; A burial 3/27/1805; Place of bad, influences 5/6/1805; Dangerous place, morally 5/9/1805; Place to find work 5/18/1805; Place of a council 5/23/1805.

Munsee Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Place of a drinking affair 9/8/1805; Place to buy a sow 9/22/1805; Place to be avoided by Christians 10/26/1805; Place to earn money for building a house 11/23/1805; Dangerous place for weak Christians 12/25/1805.

Munsee Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Place of a drinking affair 9/8/1805; Place to buy a sow 9/22/1805; Place to be avoided by Christians 10/26/1805; Place to earn money for building a house 11/23/1805; Dangerous place for weak Christians 12/25/1805.

Munsee Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Place of a drinking affair 9/8/1805; Place to buy a sow 9/22/1805; Place to be avoided by Christians 10/26/1805; Place to earn money for building a house 11/23/1805; Dangerous place for weak Christians 12/25/1805.

Munsee Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Place of a drinking affair 9/8/1805; Place to buy a sow 9/22/1805; Place to be avoided by Christians 10/26/1805; Place to earn money for building a house 11/23/1805; Dangerous place for weak Christians 12/25/1805.

Munsee Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Place of a drinking affair 9/8/1805; Place to buy a sow 9/22/1805; Place to be avoided by Christians 10/26/1805; Place to earn money for building a house 11/23/1805; Dangerous place for weak Christians 12/25/1805.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 157; Folder 3; Intermarriage with Christians not desirable 6/2/1806; People afraid on account of solar eclipse 6/16/1806; Home of troublesome woman 7/5/1806; Folder 8; Ref. No. 6 7/18/1806.

**Munsee Town.**
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 3; Ref. 7/27/1806, 8/3/1806; Invitation to hear a speech from the Wyandot 8/10/1806; Ref. 8/17/1806; Presentation of a string of wampum 9/29/1806; Crop failure 10/3/1806; Center of lies 10/5/1808.

**Munsee Town.**
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 3; People selecting building sites on land offered by Wyandot chief 10/19/1806; Chief selecting place for himself 10/19/1806; Home of old witch doctor practicing at Petquotting 11/10/1806; Folder 9; Expected to be given up soon No. 1 2/3/1807.

**Munsee Town.**
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Chief assuring a peaceful year 2/21/1807; Council-house roof fixed by Christian men 2/23/1807; Dancing festival with strange greasing ceremony 3/6/1807; Ref. 4/14/1807; Place of a Council 5/1/1807.

**Munsee Town.**
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Invitation to a council & big dance 5/3/1807; Place of many renegades 12/22/1807; Scene of a New Year party sponsored by visiting Mahicans 12/31/1807.

**Munsee Town.**
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; People on starvation diet 6/20/1805; Scene of an Indian preacher's activities 7/13/1805; Complaint about allegedly stolen horses delivered 7/15/1805; Influenza rampant 7/22/1805; Invitation to have a drink 8/10/1805.

**Munsee Town ("Munzy").**
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Located above Langundo Utenunk on Beaver Creek 7/4/1772.

**Munsee town, Grand River, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 7; Ref. 10/27/1810; Chiefs in conversation with Luckenbach 10/13/1810; House-to-house calls by Luckenbach 10/19/1810; Solemn address by Luckenbach 10/20/1810.

**Munsee Town, on Thames River above Fairfield, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Close neighborhood avoided 5/1/1792; Neighbors admiring new Christian Town 5/23/1792; 6/2/1792 6/3/1792; Gift of corn for Christian friends 6/6/1792; Warriors held in good discipline by their captain 6/11/1792.

**Munsee Town, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; Home of Onim 1/30/1809; Place of a pagan festival 2/14/1809; 8/18/1809.

**Munsee Town, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Anger at woman's turning to the Christians 4/25/1797; 4/30/1798; Folder 5; Residence of Cpt. Gachgo 7/7/1798; Home of Nicodemus' dying relative 7/14/1798.

**Munsee Town, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Witchcraft practiced 10/20/1798; Visited by Christians 1/9/1799; Folder 2; 4/19/1799; Residence of scattered Nantikoks 8/20/1799; Home of interested visitors 8/24/1799.

**Munsee Town, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Home of old woman admitted as resident 11/20/1799; Home of women coming with rum 11/21/1799; Folder 3; People ready to flee 8/3/1800; Folder 4; Scene of various accidents caused by strong drink 2/15/1801.

**Munsee Town, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; Residence of Boas' father-in-law 6/1/1801; Folder 6; For a while, Tobias' residence 1/6/1802; Samuel's temporary place 1/14/1802; Folder 8; 2/13/1804.

**Munsee Town, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 9; 10/1/04, 11/30/1804; Bad place 2/14/1805; Place of dangerous pagan practices 2/16/1805; Residence of Chief Gachgo 3/1/1805; Place of Anna Helena's death 3/1/1805.

**Munsee Town, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Onim's retreat 6/25/1805; Home of old woman, interested visitor 6/30/1805; Home of Gachgo 7/9/1805; Susanna disappearing 7/17/1805; Home of visiting woman 7/25/1805.

**Munsee Town, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 11; 6/10/1806; Place of Anna Elisabeth's relatives 8/5/1806; Folder 12; Home of Susanna's suitor 10/9/1806.

**Munsee Town, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; 11/14/1806.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; People trying to lure mission members to their side 2/24/1807.

Munsee Town, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; Place of starving people 8/1/1808; Home of visitors 8/7/1808; 8/15/08, 8/21/1808; Mishap for drunken leader 11/13/1808; 12/10/1808.

Munsee Town, Petquotting River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Residence of Onim 4/3/1808; Place for group leaving the church 5/14/1808; Disloyal members returning 5/30/1808.

Munsee Town, Sandusky River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Neighborhood of place prescribed for Christians by chiefs 4/27/1787; Lies about location 5/8/1787; Lies about Cpt. Pipe 5/15/1787; Undesirable neighborhood 6/9/1787.

Munsee Town, Sandusky River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Reached by spreading smallpox 8/15/1787.

Munsee Town, Thames River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Home of interested visitor 9/28/1787; same 10/1/1787.

Munsee Town, Thames River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Home of Moses, h. Benigna 1/22/1805.

Munsee Town, Thames River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Ref. 5/9/1799; Folder 8; Residents hunting near Goshen 11/10/1800.

Musconetcong, ("Miskanika"), River and Mountain, N.J.
Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Home of dying church member 10/23/1753; Reached by Buninger 10/24/1753.

Muskingum ("Muschkingum") River and Country, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 1; Name applied to Tuscarawas River 5/2/1772; Navigable 5/9/1772.

Muskingum ("Muschkingum") River and Country, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; Founding of 3rd Moravian settlement under discussion Introd.; Difficult crossing 4/11/1776.

Muskingum Camp.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Camping place at Schonbrunn found 4/10/1779; Open air service 4/10/1779; Shelter huts 4/12/1779; Meeting-house 5/3-4/79; Fence making 5/1/1779.

Muskingum River.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 1; Frozen solid 1/22/1815; Free from ice 2/17/1815; High water 4/17/1815; High water 5/15/1815; Folder 2; Unusually low water 1/8/1816; High water 11/17/1816.

Muskingum River.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 18; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806.

Muskingum River.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Blocking communication 2/23/1817; Trade-route for boats with salt & whiskey 5/20/1817; Folder 3; Ref. 8/3/1817; Crossed with horses & sleighs 2/15/1818; Flood 3/1/1818.

Muskingum River.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 6; Crossed with horses & sleds 1/21/1820; Flooding the lowlands 2/7/1820; Ref. 3/2/1820; Folder 8; Impassable 5/24/1821; Idem 6/8/1821.

Muskingum River.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 16; Loskiel's journey mentioned No. 1 4/5/1804; Folder 8; Mission places ref. to 3/3/1806; Ref. 5/11/1806; Folder 9; Crossed at Zanesville 10/14/1806.

Muskingum River.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Junction with Ohio R. reached 4/2/1801; Folder 15; Massacre of 1782 not forgotten No. 2 4/12/1803; Folder 5; Mail rec. at White River 8/1/1803; Folder 6; Mission place ref. to 1/1/1804 2/21/1804.

Muskingum River.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Desirable area for poor settlers 11/2/1800; Folder 2; Waterfalls below White Eyes Town 3/26/1801; Waterfalls below Licking R. 3/28/1801; Duncan's Falls 3/30/1801; Rock Formations in Morgan Co. 3/31/1801.

Muskingum River.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Crossed 2 times on way from Goshen to Petquotting No. 2 8/22/1799.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Muskingum River.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; Ref. 8/7/1821.

Muskingum River.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 9; Ref. 8/21/1813.

Muskingum River.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Flooding the lowlands 6/12/1818; Ref. 8/5/1818; Difficult way of transportation for heavy boat 12/7/1818; Folder 5; Flood 3/24/1819; Route of first boatload of cast-iron on way to Cincinnati 6/10/1819.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Attracting immigrants 5/25/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Land surrounding 3 former Christian towns, reserved for mission 7/30/1785; Place of a “new Bethlehem” 11/20/1799; Folder 6; Considered future home of Ghutten H. Christians 2/6/1786; Not considered safe for Christians 6/26/1786; Same stated by Isaac William 7/2/1786; Place of recent attack on traders 7/2/1786; Not safe for Christian group 7/10/1786; No safe place for Christians 8/17/1786.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Attracting immigrants 5/25/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Former prosperity remembered in days of famine 7/15/1784; Former good crops matched by those at Ghutten, Hur. 10/1/1784; Land expected to be granted by U.S.A. Congress 10/20/1784; 30,000 acres of land said to have been granted to mission 1/12/1785.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Trip to bring in the victim of an accident 5/2/1802; Ref. 5/13/1802; Folder 10; Air polluted by carcasses of senselessly slaughtered deer 7/7/1802; Ref. 9/30/1802.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Water reduced to normal depth 3/27/1800; Carrying away liquor dumped into the water 4/11/1800; Advantages of country not equal to Weapicaminkunk 4/16/1800.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; 2/8/1800; News of a severe winter 3/14/1800; 4/24/1800; People scared 8/10/1800; 9/30/1800; Place of new white Moravian settlement 12/17/1800.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 5; Number of settlers on mission land increasing 11/18/1799; Place of a “new Bethlehem” 11/20/1799; Folder 6; Dangerous to cross at the fording 12/1/1799; Ref. 12/4/1799; Ref. 12/31/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Rumors of a murder affair 7/11/1799; Ref. 7/15/1799; 7/22/1799; 7/28/1799; High water 8/4/1799; High water destroying turkeys’ eggs 9/25/1799; Ref. 8/21/1799, 9/3/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Former sad experience recalled 5/13/1789; Attempts to get prisoners released 5/18/1789; Folder 3; Massacre giving cause to doubts about God’s justice 12/11/1789; 12/13/89 1/8/1790.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Place to dump liquor 5/12/1800; Flooding the farmland 5/26/1800; Flood of 1773 rememb. 5/27/1800; Water receding 5/28/1800; Stone coal found 6/10/1800; White settlers moving into area north of Goshen 6/25/1800.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Mission towns abandoned 9/11/1781; First rumor of sad events heard 3/14/1782.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Destination of Borrel Jun. 7/22/1804.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Developing into an important trade route 12/12/1807.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Ref. 11/16/1807.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Impassable 3/1/1807; Causing great destruction 6/12/1807.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 3; Ref. 9/12/1806.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; Area of expanding Moravian work (Beersheba) No. 5 6/8/1806; Folder 3; Ref. 8/30/1806.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 6/2/1799; Infested with mosquitoes 6/12/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Reliable report received 2/12/1789; Peace secured at treaty 2/27/1789; Reoccupation of former mission places opposed by Delaware Chief 3/15/1789; Return to former towns considered 4/8/1789; Scene of bloodshed 4/29/1789.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; Tragic experience of 1782 very vividly remembered 4/4/1801; Man listed as massacre victim turned up alive 8/30/1801.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; 9/13/1802.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Belated start of treaty reported 12/18/1788; Pessimistic report on treaty 12/29/1788; More optimistic report 1/8/1789; Christian work started by invitation 12/31/1788; 1/11/1789; Inquiry about results of the treaty 2/4/1789.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Water rising still higher 3/4/1805.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Water rising still higher 3/4/1805.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Destination of Borrel Jun. 7/22/1804.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Unusually high water 2/15/1805.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Fertility of land not equal to White R. area No. 6 4/25/1800.
Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; 1/28/1788; Place of convention between Indians and whites 3/6/1783; Folder 2; Treaty to be held 10/30/1768; Petquotting delegates leaving 11/1/1788; Delegates returning from futile journey 12/4/1788.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Still considered future home of Cuyahoga Christians 3/10/1787; Removal plan considered not advisable 3/24/1787; Moving plan dropped after decision by lot 3/26/1787; Change of plan announced to the Helpers 3/27/1787; Sad memories 4/27/1787.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Opposition to return to former mission places 7/31/1787; 9/8/87 11/15/1787; Plan of re-occupying old homesteads abandoned (mem.) 12/31/1737.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 3; Ref. 5/13/1799; Water level rising 5/22/1799; Flooding the lowlands 5/23/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Ref. 5/13/1799; Water level rising 5/22/1799; Flooding the lowlands 5/23/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/11/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/28/1799; To be reached with the service of road-cutters 5/29/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Accepted as boundary between U.S. and Indian territory 7/8/1791; Reference 7/10/1791; Folder 5; Part of proposed boundary between U.S. and Indians 10/16/1791; Events of 1781 to be repeated over again 1/22/1792.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Beginning and tragic end of mission work recalled 1/8/1791; Sad experience recalled 1/21/1791; Scene of bloody raid by Delawares 2/8/1791; Catastrophe of 1781 to be repeated 2/14/1791; Old enemy recognised 4/1/1791; 6/14/1791.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; 5/15/1790; Report on treaty sent by Pipe 6/3/1790; Scene of murder of a trader by another trader 7/9/1790; Location of Ft. Harmar 8/30/1790; More gruesome details about the 1782 massacre learned 12/25/1790.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; 5/15/1790; Report on treaty sent by Pipe 6/3/1790; Scene of murder of a trader by another trader 7/9/1790; Location of Ft. Harmar 8/30/1790; More gruesome details about the 1782 massacre learned 12/25/1790.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Waterway for travellers from Goshen to Weapicamunk 2/18/1801; Home of former Christians found on Weapicamunk 2/18/1801; High water level 3/9/1801; Ref. 3/16/1801, 3/24/1801; River overflowing its banks 4/8/1801.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 8/12/1800; Place of an Indian boozing party 8/29/1800 bis; Ref. 10/3/1800; Travelling route of white visitors 10/14/1800; Folder 8; Ref. 2/8/1801.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; 6/10/1787.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; 4/25/81 8/9/1781.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; Letters sent 6/3/1799; Encouraging news about progress of work 7/8/1799; 8/7/99; 9/11/1799; Plan to transfer some of the young people 9/17/1799; 9/23/99, 10/30/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; 5/10/1792; Land reserved for Christian Indians 9/29/1792; Place of Cornelius' loyal services 2/27/1793; Folder 3; Surveying of land under way 6/6/1797; Place of Jacobina's baptism 6/27/1797.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Return of Christians to old homes ordered 5/24/1798; Folder 5; Old home places to be reoccupied 5/31/1798; 6/6/1798; Rumors of murder affair 7/10/1798; Reference to massacre of 1782 7/21/1798.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; To be visited by Heckewalder No. 2 5/15/1798; Folder 1; Ref. 5/19/1798.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 8/21/1798, 9/1/1798 bis, 9/3/1798 ter, 9/4/1798, 9/11/1798, 9/13/1798, 9/16/1798, 9/19/1798 bis; Name applied to Tuscarawa River 9/21/1798.

Muskingum, O., River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Used for journey downstream 9/26/1798; Beauty of surrounding country enjoyed 9/30/1798; Fertility & beauty of country described 10/1/1798; Area of former mission work again occupied after 17 years 10/4/1798 bis.
Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Ref. 10/10/1798; Encouraging influence on Indians by return of Christians 10/21/1798; Rising 12/30/1798; Ice breaking 1/12/1799; Folder 3; Ice breaking 3/28/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; New start of mission work 8/15/1798; 1/28/1799; Folder 2; 4/14/1799; Group of people moving from Fairfield 4/19/1799; 5/21/1799.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Joined by Gekelemukpechunk Creek 3/16/1772; West side reconnoitered by Zeisberger 3/21/1772; Departure of Christians from Langundo Utenunk 4/12/1772; 6/24/72, 6/26/72, 7/14/72, 7/23/72, 8/12/1772; Goal of group travelling from Langundo Utenunk 8/18/1772.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Reached by Zeisberger and companions 3/11/1771; Described 3/13/1771; Reached on return trip 3/17/1771; Folder 3; Land belonging to the Delawares 1/13/1772; Difficult crossing 3/15/1772.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Site of second mission place, Gnadenhutten 9/8/1772; Folder 4; 4/6/1773.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Falls between Lichtenau and Assunnunk, prob. Duncan Falls 10/16/1776; Folder 5; 1/18/1778; Folder 8; Home of Christian Indians, admired by militia men 9/6/1778; 9/20/1776.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Boat connection between Ft. McIntosh and Ft. Laurens 2/27/1779; Danger by high water 5/15/1779; Closeness not considered good for health 10/19/1779.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 10; Mouth, scene of bloody action against white people 4/1/1780.

Muskingum, O., River and area.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; Persons selected to be members of the moving party 7/31/1798; Moving date announced 8/6/1798; 8/7/1798; Moving connected with great personal sacrifices 8/9/1798; 8/10/98, 18/12/98, 8/13/1798.

Nain.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Former home of visitor 7/3/1772.

Nain.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Evacuation 2 years earlier, remembered 11/8/1765; Place of Magdalena's death (mem.) 12/31/1765; Former warm homes remembered at Wyalusing 1/4/1766; Folder 3; Place of earlier contact w. Newollike and wife 12/3/1766.
Nain, near Bethlehem, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; Former home of Hanna
1/29/1776.

Nanticoke ("Nanticoke Town"), Luzerne Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 8/1/1750.

Nanticoke ("Nanticoke Town"), Luzerne Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 4/25/1758; Home of visiting
woman 5/3/1758; Undesirable place for Christians
5/29/1758.

Nanticoke Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 18; White River, below Christian
town No. 4 4/11/1806.

Nanticoke Town, Luzerne Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 6; Ref. 4/6/1756.

Narrows, The, Essex Co., N.Y., south end of Lake
Champlain.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 11/18/1759.

Natowesibi (Natowssibi), Chippewa name for
Huron River (Petquotting), O.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Place of a prominent Indian
woman 1/19/1803; Home of unreceptive visitor
2/2/1803; Folder 13; Land granted by Ekuschuwe
#5 4/10/1806.

Nazareth.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 14; Residence of Van Vleck No. 4
9/30/1802.

Nazareth.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; 9/4/71 9/7/1771.

Nazareth.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Greetings to the Indians
9/24/1767; Christian greetings 11/2/1768.

Nazareth.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 5/11/1818, 6/19/1818,
8/25/1818, 10/10/1818, 12/5/1818, 1/11/1819; Folder
8; Home of John Bardill 5/15/1821.

Nazareth Hall.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 14; Place of fond memories for
Luckenbach No. 4 9/30/1802.

Nazareth Hall.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Alma Mater of John Kenkaput
6/19/1801.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 5/12/1753.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 12/23/1751, 12/28/1751.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; Ref. 6/11/1821, 6/13/1821; News
of a fire 6/19/1821; Place of Bardill’s retirement from
Goshen 10/20/1821; Place of Bardill’s retirement
10/24/1821.

Nazareth.
Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 1; Ref. 10/21/1803.

Nazareth.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 124; Folder 4; Surround by stockade
10/23/1763; New house started by Indians
10/24/1763; Stockade repaired by Indians
10/26/1763; Work on new house continued
11/3/1763; Repair work on stockade 11/4/1763;
Sad farewell to evacuated Indians 11/8/1763.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Friendliness to Indians 8/5/1763.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Former place of Captain John
3/12/1763; Venison traded for corn at "The Rose"
3/14/1763; Place to buy flour 4/20/1763; Place to
 glean wheat 7/25/1763.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 123; Folder 3; Place to sell brooms 3/12/1753;
Place of the nursery 4/14/1753.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 5; Amount of gunpowder at the store
(No. 4) 1763.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 3; Place to buy bread & flour 5/5/1762; Ref. 8/8/1762.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 4; Place of Krause's little daughter
7/14/1753; Ref. 8/24/1753; 10/10/1753; 10/9/1753;
10/23/1753.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Ref. 9/2/1753.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Place of a nursery 11/23/1753;
Ref. (M.D.) 12/8/1753.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Place of a house for Zinzendorf
1/3/1755; Nursery ment. 5/1/1755; Manor house
corner stone laying 5/5/1755; Poetry written for the
cornerstone laying 5/10/1755; Reports of recent
synod given 5/17/1755.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 7; Manor house cornerstone laying
6/4/1755.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Shingles furnished for the
manorhouse 8/7/1755; Manorhouse 9/1/1755;

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Future place of Anna Rosina
Jungmann 9/6/1752; Ref. 9/11/1752; Ref. (app.)
10/14/1752.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Van Vleck's residence 2/2/1803;
2/11/1803.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Remembered by Martha
12/14/1810; Folder 8; Ref. 3/5/1812.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Ref. No. 10 8/20/1807 Ref. No.
13 12/2/1807.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Hall, place of John Kenkapet's
studies 10/7/1807; Folder 5; Hall, alma mater of John
Kenkapet 7/8/1808.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Place of David Benjamin
Mortimer's education 7/6/1807; Ref. 12/31/1807.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Chosen as future place for David
Benjamin Mortimer No. 2 12/1807; Idem No. 6;
6/26/1807; Idem No. 7 7/8/1807.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Mail received 3/24/1807.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; Mail 8/27/1806.
Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; Mail received 9/9/1805; Letter from Van Vleck 11/13/1805; Folder 13; Mail No. 2 2/11/1806; Folder 8; 2/18/1806.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 6; Van Vleck writing 5/4/1804; Folder 12; Location of Nazareth Hall ("Haal") No. 1 1/4/1805 bis.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; Residence of William Henry 1/27/1804.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Place for missionaries' Children No. 9 11/10/1805; Place for missionaries' children No. 4 5/17/1806.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 8; Site of Nazareth Hall, former place of Edwards 11/11/1776.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 7; Denke writing 7/21/1803.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Reached by Buninger 12/5/1750; Folder 4; Stopping place for Buninger 6/27/1751; Ref. 12/6/1751; Reached by Buninger 12/11/1751.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Mail, long overdue, received 12/16/1802.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Oppelt writing from No. 1 2/20/1799; Folder 14; Schnall family leaving for Fairfield 6/1/1801.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Mail for Schnall 2/6/1802; Mail for Schnall 4/24/1802.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Mail dated 7/9/92 received 9/5/1792; Folder 5; Place of death of David Zeisberger, Jr. 8/13/1798.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 7; Ref. 7/15/1800, 7/16/1800, 9/17/1800 bis, 9/12/1800; Folder 8; Hall, former school of Matthew Henry 11/7/1800; Home of George Fetter 11/6/1801; Folder 9; Ref. 11/2/1801, 12/6/1801.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Membership & students expected to respond enthusiastically to offer from White River No. 6 4/25/1800.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 5; Ref. 10/19/1799, 11/20/1799; Folder 6; Ref. 12/29/1799, 1/6/1800; Home of William Henry 4/13/1800; Ref. 4/27/1800.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 9/7/1798; Folder 2; Home of Schmick & companions 10/15/1798.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; View from the belfry 5/10/1798; Ref. 5/13/1798; Ref. 5/22/1798.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Mortimer's place before entering mission service No. 1 1/21/1798; Folder 1; Stopping place for Heckewalder & Mortimer 4/30/1798; Mortimer bidding farewell to the colleagues & pupils at the Hall 5/1/1798; Ref. 5/3/1798, 5/6/1798, 5/9/1798.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 13; Mack stopping 11/18/1745; Folder 14; Stopping place for Sensemann 12/21/1745.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Site of Gnadenenthal 2/12/1777.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Hall, alma mater of John Kenkapet 11/1803; Folder 13; Hall, alma mater of Godfrey Haga 7/25/1803.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 1; Ref. 3/17/1744.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 3; Stopping place for Hagen 3/18/1746; Folder 4; Ref. 12/3/1746.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 117; Folder 1; Place of a nursery 11/5/1750; Idem 11/24/1750; Id. 11/26/1750; Once visited by Paulus 12/30/1750; Folder 2; Ref. 4/26/1751; 5/1/1751; 6/10/1751; Home of visitors 9/18/1751.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 7; Visited by first Indian convert No. 1 3/1/1742; Folder 8; Ref. No. 2 2/21/1743.

Negausibis, Sand River, Aux Bables, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Considered as future mission place #4 4/13/1806.

Negro Town, Ohio near Upper Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Receiving call for war action 8/29/1808; Folder 11; Location & size 8/29/1808.

Nenachquejank, Bay on Lake St. Clair, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Place of Siskibo's father #5 4/10/180[ILL].

Nescopack.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 9/5/1753; Ref. 9/16/1753; 11/10/1753.

Nescopack.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Home of visitor 6/4/1752; Home of visiting family 7/4/1752.

Nescopack.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 9/5/1752; 9/18/1752; 9/25/1752; 10/27/1752; Schmick returning from 10/28/1752; Ref. 11/27/1752; Home of visitors 11/20/1752; Ref. (app.) 7/21/1752.

Nescopack.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 1/10/1753; Home of visitors 2/11/1753; Idem 2/12/1753; Visitors returning 2/22/1753; Ref. 3/2/1753; Friends informed on Nanticokes & Shawnee visit 4/5/1753.

Nescopack.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Delegation returning from 4/12/1753.

Negausibis, Sand River, Aux Bables, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Considered as future mission place #4 4/13/1806.

Negro Town, Ohio near Upper Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Receiving call for war action 8/29/1808; Folder 11; Location & size 8/29/1808.

Nenachquejank, Bay on Lake St. Clair, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Place of Siskibo's father #5 4/10/180[ILL].

Nescopack.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 9/5/1753; Ref. 9/16/1753; 11/10/1753.

Nescopack.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Home of visitor 6/4/1752; Home of visiting family 7/4/1752.

Nescopack.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 9/5/1752; 9/18/1752; 9/25/1752; 10/27/1752; Schmick returning from 10/28/1752; Ref. 11/27/1752; Home of visitors 11/20/1752; Ref. (app.) 7/21/1752.

Nescopack.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 1/10/1753; Home of visitors 2/11/1753; Idem 2/12/1753; Visitors returning 2/22/1753; Ref. 3/2/1753; Friends informed on Nanticokes & Shawnee visit 4/5/1753.

Nescopack.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Delegation returning from 4/12/1753.

Nescopack.
Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 4/13/1753.

Nescopack.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 6/29/1753; 4/22/1754.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 1; Chosen as residence by former Shekomeko Mahicans (No. 1) 9/7/1747.

Box 111; Folder 1; Home of visiting Indian woman 5/8/1747; Arrival of group from Pachatsgoch announced 6/20/1747.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 1; More desirable place for Mahican family than Gnadenhutten 9/17/1747; Folder 5; Home of M. Krause 4/8/1744; Folder 6; Special meeting for expecting mothers by E. M. Spangenberg No. 1 12/27/1744; Folder 16; Ref. No. 4 2/3/1745.

Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 2; Seidel arriving 1/22/1746.

Nenasquejank, Bay on Lake St. Clair, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Place of Siskibo's father #5 4/10/180[ILL].

Nescopack.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 9/5/1753; Ref. 9/16/1753; 11/10/1753.

Nescopack.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Home of visitors 6/4/1752; Home of visiting family 7/4/1752.

Nescopack.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 9/5/1752; 9/18/1752; 9/25/1752; 10/27/1752; Schmick returning from 10/28/1752; Ref. 11/27/1752; Home of visitors 11/20/1752; Ref. (app.) 7/21/1752.

Nescopack.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 1/10/1753; Home of visitors 2/11/1753; Idem 2/12/1753; Visitors returning 2/22/1753; Ref. 3/2/1753; Friends informed on Nanticokes & Shawnee visit 4/5/1753.

Nescopack.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Delegation returning from 4/12/1753.

Nescopack.
Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 4/13/1753.

Nescopack.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 6/29/1753; 4/22/1754.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Nescopeck.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; To be visited by Nathanael & Petrus 4/6/1752; Visitors returning 4/16/1752; Friendly reception by local people 4/16/1752 (4 7); Home of visitor 4/21/1752; Idem 4/22/1752; Friendly visitors leaving 4/23/1752.

Nescopeck.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Home of rum-carrying Indians 1/25/1754; Id. 1/26/1754; Residence of Salomon & Zachaeus 2/25/1754.

Nescopeck.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 3/1/1754; Home of intoxicated intruder 3/19/1754.

Nescopeck.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. (No. 10:13) 3/12/1754.

Nescopeck.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Home of Nutumer 3/24/1754; Home of Compas 4/2/1754.

Nescopeck.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 4/20/1754; Home of Maria's brother 4/25/1754; Nutumer returning to 4/26/1754; Ref. 5/15/1754; Ref. 5/31/1754; To be visited by Mack 6/23/1754.

Nescopeck.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Mack & Roesler returning from 7/5/1754; Ref. 7/17/1754; Home of visitors 7/31/1754; Id. 8/3/1754; Not a wholesome place for Christians 8/4/1754; Ref. 8/22/1754.

Nescopeck.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Home of visitors 12/22/1754; Id. 12/24/1754; Id. 12/25/1754; Exodus of Christian Delawares ment. 12/31/1754.

Nescopeck.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 12/19/1754.

Nescopeck.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Good results of visit described 6/3/1752.

Nescopeck.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Rum dealers met, told to turn back 10/12/1765; Folder 3; Mohican Christian sojourn ended 5/4/1766.

Nescopeck.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Home of Gottlieb's relatives 7/10/1753; Ref. 7/17/1753; Home of Gottlieb's brother 7/18/1753; Ref. 7/29/1753; 7/31/1753; Home of Isaac Nutumer 8/21/1753; Ref. 9/3/1753; 9/4/1753.

Nescopeck.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 5/3/1753; 5/8/1753; 5/12/1753; 6/21/1753, 6/12/1753.

Nescopeck, Luzerne Co., Pa. (al. "Neskopec, Neskopeko, Nessgaabeke, Neeskipecky Neschopega, etc.").
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 2; Ref. 7/9/1747; Local governor entertained 9/4/1747.

Nescopeck, Luzerne Co., Pa. (al. "Neskopec, Neskopeko, Nessgaabeke, Neeskipecky Neschopega, etc.").
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 4; Home of visiting Delaware 6/6/1748; Home of Delawares waiting at the smithy 6/9/1748.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 9; Friendly reception for Mack (No. 2) 4/17/1747.

Nescopeck, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Home of Naemi's mother 5/15/1749.

Nescopeck, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Visited by Zeisberger 2/26/1750.

Nescopeck, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Ref. 4/2/1750; Home of Nutumer family 4/4/1750; Prospects of the Gospel discussed 4/6/1750; Ref. 4/11/1750; Considered as rallying place for Brainerd's converts 5/17/1750; Home of visitors 5/26/1750.

Nescopeck, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Home of visitors 8/8/1758.
Box 116; Folder 7; Home of visitors 6/13/1750.

Nescopeck, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Home of visitors 7/6/1750; Id. 8/11/1750; Home of visitors 11/16/1750; Ref. 11/19/1750.

Nescopeck, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Center of hostile influences 12/30/1750; Folder 2; Home of friendly visitors 1/3/1751; Id. 1/7/1751; Home of Indians seeking shelter 1/27/1751; Ref. 1/31/1751.

Nescopeck, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Door opening for the gospel 3/12/1751; Home of visitors 3/13/1751; Id. 4/8/1751; Home of Tom Lemann 5/20/1751; Ref. 5/25/1751; Center of disturbing influences 5/29/1751.

Nescopeck, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Home of Nutumer family 5/4/1749.

Nescopeck, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Home of Benjamin Nutumer 4/24/1752; Ref. 4/27/1752; Home of visitors 5/1/1752; Ref. 5/5/1752; Ref. 5/22/1752; Visited by Spangenberg & companions 6/2/1752.

Nescopeck, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Letter sent from Gnadenhutten 1/26/1749; Home of visitors 2/19/1749; Ref. 4/20/1749.

Nescopeck, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 11/24/1749; Folder 7; Home of Nutumer 2/7/1750; Home of visitors 3/12/1750.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Original home of Paulus, form. "Big Jacob" 12/30/1750.

Neu Tupekeing.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Name of New Schonbrunn No. 3 8/15/1820.

Neu-Herrnhuth, Greenland.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Mission news cherished by Salem Indians 11/5/1780.

Neusals, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Sacked and burned by the Russians 4/19/1760.

Neuwied, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Home of John Joachim Hagen 5/3/1804; Home of Hagen 12/31/1804.

Neuwied, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Ref. to tragic event of 1795 10/22/1798.

Neuwied, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Bombardment by French Army, 8/29/95 4/17/1797.

Neuwied, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 3; Home of visitors at Goshen 8/3/1817.

New Brunswick, N.J.
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 4; Home of Dirck Schuyler 12/5/1746.

New Brunswick, N.J.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Point on Buttner's journey 4/5/1744.

New Brunswick, N.J.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Residence of Schuyler 6/11/1743.

New Brunswick, N.J.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Reached by traveling Christian Indians 1/8/1764; Reached on the return journey 1/18/1764; Folder 2; First beginnings remembered 2/2/1764; Ref. (mem.) 1764.

New Brunswick, N.J.
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Fear of invasion by French Indians 1/12/1746.

New Brunswick, N.J. ("Brunswick," "Brownshweig," "Braunschweig").
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 111; Folder 2; Hospitality offered by Dirck Schuyler 5/6/1743; Idem 6/3/1743; Folder 8; Residence of Schuyler  No. 3 6/4/1743.

New Connecticut.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 8/10/1799; Folder 7; Ref. 8/2/1600.

New Connecticut.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Name used for northeast part of State of Ohio  #7 5/28/1806; same  #8 8/6/1806.

New Connecticut.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 11; Ref. 10/7/1802.

New Connecticut.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Goal of settlers from New England 5/11/1799.

New Connecticut.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Name of territory east of Cuyahoga R. granted to Connecticut 9/11/1798.

New Connecticut.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Ref. 9/7/1809; Folder 7; Ref. 6/1/1810.

New England.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Epidemic fever 6/6/1760; Folder 10; Soelle's journey completed 10/16/1760; Report on Soelle's journey 10/19/1760.

New England.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Country of Peter Robert's relatives 9/8/1748.

New England.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Prevalence of cold fever and dysentery 10/20/1751; Thanksgiving Day on Thursday 11/18/1751; Folder 6; People fond of religious arguments 4/19/1752; Preference for religious conversations 4/21/1752.

New England.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Home of visitors 6/16/1752.

New England.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 8; Difference in observing church festivals 4/22/1753.
Box 115; Folder 5; Christmas not observed 12/25/1755; Folder 6; To be visited by Utley Suppl. 2/1756; Changed attitude toward Moravian mission 7/25/1756.

**New England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by Martin and Jannetje Mack 1/27/1743; Idem 4/8/1743; Folder 3; Destination of Mack's journey 1/27/1743; Idem, of second journey 2/22/1743.

**New England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 8; Ref. 11/26/1758; Folder 9; Plans for Soelle's and Post's Journey 7/4/1759; Journey started 7/12/1759; Visited by Soelle and Herr 5/30/1760.

**New England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; #10 10/24/1806.

**New England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Origin of settlers streaming westward 5/11/1799.

**New England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Stone images 9/1/1798; Home of new settlers at Cuyahoga R. 9/11/1798.

**New England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; People declared negligent in establishing churches at new settlements 5/13/1798; Ref. 5/17/1798; Home of settlers of astonishing perseverance 5/18/1798; Ref. 5/19/1798.

**New England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Tense relations with Pennsylvania 7/26/1769.

**New England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 11; Settlers not encouraged by Friedenshutten Christians No. 7 1769.

**New England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Christian mission object of slanderous remarks 6/24/1768; Folder 2; Indians supposed to have visited the King of England 8/20/1768.

**New England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Home of minister living among Seneca engaged in language study 10/8/1765.

**New England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Home of settlers murderers at Wyoming 10/18/1763.

**New England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 11; Said to have nothing to match the Pachgatgoch mission garden 9/21/1761; Ministers found mostly not congenial 12/8/1761; Folder 12; People declared generally inquisitive Margin 8/2/1762.

**New England.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Ref. 10/24/1813; Folder 11; Harrison returning from 7/21/1814.

**New Fairfield.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 10; Service conducted at Brendel's home 11/12/1760; Ref. 11/19/1760.

**New Fairfield, Conn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 7/19/1755, 7/24/1755, 8/3/1755; Home of minister 18/19/1755; Folder 9; Home of visiting Quakers 6/24/1760.

**New Fairfield, Fairfield Co., Conn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 8; Local minister seeking friendly contact with Frohlich 3/28/1753; Ref. 5/16/1753; Ref. 12/21/1753, 1/18/1754.

**New Fairfield, Fairfield Co., Conn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Home of friendly minister 4/26/1755.

**New France.**
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 2; Ref. 9/19/1745.

**New Hampshire.**
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Location of Dartmouth College 8/31/1772.

**New Hampshire.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/18/1798.

**New Haven, Conn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Ref. 6/11/1743; Shaw accused of spying there 6/11/1743; Yale, Mash's alma mater 6/16/1743.

**New Haven, Conn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 6; Seat of Connecticut Assembly 11/1/1756.

**New Haven, Conn.**
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 111; Folder 12; Home of a visitor 4/27/1762;
Students visiting at Pachgatgoch Marg. 8/2/1762;
Eight students visiting Pachgatgoch 10/5/1762;

New Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Home of settlers at Niagara
5/13/1798 bis; Home of settlers near Niagara Falls,
Ont. 5/16/1798; Ref. 5/18/1798.

New Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Fear of invasion by French
Indians 1/12/1746.

New Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 8/15/1750; Folder 2;
Abandoned by Brainerd's Indians 10/7/1751; Ref.
10/25/1751; Folder 3; Home of visiting Irishmen
3/12/1752; Home of visiting Indians 4/20/1752.

New Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. (app.) 7/16/1752; Ref. (app.)
10/25/1752; Folder 4; Home of visitors 12/19/1753.

New Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 1; Ref. 3/16/1754; Land sale by
Nutumer 5/28/1754.

New Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. 4/7/1764; 4/10/1764;
5/19/1764; Traces of earlier Moravian preaching
noticed 5/27/1764.

New Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 11; Place of Brainerd's mission
12/26/1802.

New Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; State buying land of last of Dr.
Brainerd's converts 1/8/1803; Ref. 2/14/1803.

New Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Missionary activity of John
Brainerd 6/6/1809.

New Jersey.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 4/6/1754.

New Jersey (al. "East Jersey, the Jerseys").
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 5/26/1748; Folder 4; Home
of visiting Indians 10/21/1748; Ref. 10/23/1748;
Folder 7; Evacuated by Brainerd's converts
5/17/1750.

New Lancaster, Lancaster, Fairfield Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Home of discharged Lighthorsemen 5/21/1813.

New Lisbon, Lisbon, Columbiana Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Home of Boxham, Lawyer
4/23/1809.

New London, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 1; Home of visitor, Stauch
5/27/1815; Folder 4; Ref. 8/9/1818; Market for
baskets 1/22/1819.

New London, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/1/1744, 8/11/1744.

New London, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 6; Place of Matthaus Reutz Suppl.
2/1756.

New London, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 11; Place of Moravian meeting
house 9/21/1761.

New London, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Victims of fire disaster expecting
to settle at Petquotting 12/12/1808.

New London, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Place on Soelle's and Post's route
7/24/1759; Home of a group of Separatists 9/7/1759;
Home of group of Indian Separates Suppl. 9/7/1759;
Ref. 12/31/1759, 2/15/1760; Evidence of true
Christianity among local people 2/20/1760.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 8; Ref. 4/30/1753; Located above
waterfall 5/21/1753; Place to sell manufactured
articles 8/28/1753; Ref. 7/2/1753, 7/11/1753; Place to
sell wooden bowls 9/25/1753; Ref. 10/2/1753.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 6; Indian Thanksgiving festival
attended by converts 11/13/1743.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 1; Ref. 8/7/1746.

New Milford, Conn.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Appeal to the governor in land property matters 4/20/1749.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Appeal to the governor in land property matters 4/21/1749; Idem 4/24/1749; Folder 2; Ref. 4/17/1750; Residence of Kallor (Gailord?) 5/2/1750.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Place to go fishing 5/9/1750; Ref. 5/11/1750; Place to go fishing 5/16/1750; Ref. 5/24/1750, 6/4/1750, 7/9/1750, 7/30/1750; Ravaged by epidemic diseases 7/31/1750.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Place to sell spoons 1/26/1752; Ref. 1/27/1752, 1/28/1752, 2/5/1752, 2/8/1752.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; General muster-day 10/19/1751; Ref. 10/20/1751, 10/25/1751, 11/6/1751; Folder 5; Home of Geler (Gailord?), a Separatist 12/31/1751.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 6; Ref. 4/20/1752; Service by Spangenberg at the house of a former enemy 4/22/1752; Folder 7; Ref. 8/12/1752, 8/14/1752, 11/11/1752, 11/23/1752, 12/5/1752.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 5; Place to sell wooden vessels 3/29/1752; Ref. 3/30/1752; Place to sell pails and bowls 4/1/1752; Ref. 4/12/1752.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Place to go fishing 5/9/1750; Ref. 5/11/1750;

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Residence of High Church minister 8/23/1755; Ref. 9/4/1755, 9/23/1755, 10/28/1755, 11/11/1755, 11/26/1755; Folder 6; Place of David Welsh 5/11/1756; Rum-infested town 5/28/1756.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 12; Place to sell baskets and brooms 2/16/1763; Ref. 4/13/1763; Place for fishing 5/25/1763; Place to catch lamprey 5/27/1763; Idem 6/1/1763; Ref. 6/6/1763.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 1; Place to go fishing 5/9/1750; Place to go fishing 5/16/1750; Ref. 5/24/1750, 6/4/1750, 7/9/1750, 7/30/1750; Ravaged by epidemic diseases 7/31/1750.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 11; Place of Nathan Gaylord ("Geler") 7/3/1761; Residence of Lanny Bastik 7/21/1761; Local minister criticized 11/7/1761; Folder 12; Place to sell articles 2/23/1762; Idem 3/19/1762.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 10; Old Friends remembering Mack 8/23/1760; Folder 11; Fishing place 6/8/1761.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 6/15/1760; Folder 10; Old Friends remembering Mack 8/23/1760; Folder 11; Fishing place 6/8/1761.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 6; Ref. 4/20/1752; Service by Spangenberg at the house of a former enemy 4/22/1752; Folder 7; Ref. 8/12/1752, 8/14/1752, 11/11/1752, 11/23/1752, 12/5/1752.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 6; Fishing place 5/31/1756; Ref. 6/2/1756; Criticism of former Justices for their attitude to Moravians 7/25/1756; Ref. 8/25/1756; Place to buy candles 12/30/1756.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Ref. 2/9/1753; "Awakened" People seeking closer contact with Moravians 2/10/1753; Folder 8; Place of Justice Canfield 3/2/1753; Ref. 3/21/1753, 4/4/1753.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Place to go fishing 5/25/1755; Idem 5/27/1755; Fishing at the falls 6/14/1755; Ref. 6/17/1755; Justice of Peace sending copy of General Assembly resolution 7/25/1755.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Place to go fishing 5/25/1755; Idem 5/27/1755; Fishing at the falls 6/14/1755; Ref. 6/17/1755; Justice of Peace sending copy of General Assembly resolution 7/25/1755.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Place to go fishing 5/25/1755; Idem 5/27/1755; Fishing at the falls 6/14/1755; Ref. 6/17/1755; Justice of Peace sending copy of General Assembly resolution 7/25/1755.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Place to sell manufactured articles 2/3/1755; Ref. 3/3/1755, 3/21/1753, 3/24/1755, 4/10/1755, 4/21/1755.

New Milford, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Place to sell manufactured articles 2/3/1755; Ref. 3/3/1755, 3/21/1753, 3/24/1755, 4/10/1755, 4/21/1755.

New Orleans, Louisiana.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Ref. 8/9/1816; Folder 3; Ref. 8/3/1817; Folder 7; Supplied with wheat from Ohio 2/9/1821.

New Philadelphia.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Persons planning to burn Goshen 8/31/1812; Threats against the life of Mortimer 9/1/1812; Militia marching toward the frontiers 9/2/1812; Ref. 9/7/1812; Accounts of shocking murders heard 9/15/1812; Friends to be seen for discussion of plans for Goshen 9/16/1812.

New Philadelphia.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 3; Ref. 10/12/1817; Ref. 10/19/1817, 2/21/1818; Folder 4; Ref. 4/8/1818; Drowning accident 4/21/1818; Funeral service at the new Lutheran schoolhouse 5/19/1818.

New Philadelphia.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Place to see a doctor 10/31/1813; Ref. 11/11/1813; Folder 11; Exhibit of wax figures 3/6/1814; Innkeepers requested to sell no liquor to Indians 8/9/1814.

New Philadelphia.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Place to see a doctor 10/31/1813; Ref. 11/11/1813; Folder 11; Exhibit of wax figures 3/6/1814; Innkeepers requested to sell no liquor to Indians 8/9/1814.

New Philadelphia.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Visit at the jail 5/18/1813; Conversation with visiting Governor Meigs 5/25/1813; Prison door opening for Tobias 5/31/1813; Recruiting-place 6/30/1813; Ref. 7/19/1813, 8/3/1813, 8/22/1813; Place of a Methodist camp meeting 8/28/1813.

New Philadelphia.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 5; Ref. 5/9/1819, 5/23/1819. 7/4/1819; Folder 6; Ref. 11/21/1819; Not a good place for a Christian Indian 12/13/1819; Ref. 1/23/1820, 1/31/1820; Show of exotic animals 4/23/1820.

**New Philadelphia.**

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 10; Practically all Goshen people gathered 4/4/1813; Conversation between Luckenbach & Colonel Bay 4/8/1813; Stopping-place of discharged armyman 4/14/1813; Lynching action against prisoners averted 4/29/1813; Ref. 5/7/1813.

**New Philadelphia.**

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 9; Town avoided by hunting Indians 8/11/1812; Sale of liquor leading to a dangerous attack 8/16/1812; Militia meeting 8/17/1812; Militia marching to Zanesville 8/20/1812; County militia meeting 8/27/1812; Same 8/29/1812.

**New Philadelphia.**

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 9; Ref. 10/21/1812; Ref. 11/8/1812, 11/14/1812; Folder 10; Ref. 11/17/1812, 11/18/1812; Place of a court-martial 11/28/1812; Ref. 12/8/1812; Place to buy liquor 12/11/1812.

**New Philadelphia.**

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 7; Peopple waiting to burn & steal property at Goshen 9/16/1812; Hostility felt by the missionaries 9/17/1812; Size of town 9/17/1812 note; Town in uproar 9/19/1812; Big free-for-all between friends & enemies of Christian Indians 9/19/1812.

**New Philadelphia.**

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 9; Citizens addressed in open advertisement in defense of Christians 9/20/1812; Report on situation at Goshen sent to local authorities 9/21/1812; Evil-minded inhabitant put to shame by Mortimer's letter 9/22/1812; People hearing from Christian neighbors declaration of friendship with Goshen Christians 9/23/1812.

**New Philadelphia.**

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 9; Preaching place 5/18/1812; Questions about strangers coming & going at Goshen 7/22/1812; Meeting-place of militia 8/1/1812; Military commander seen by Mortimer 8/3/1812; War-nervous inhabitants searching Goshen at night 8/8/1812.

**New Philadelphia.**

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 4; Innkeepers requested to sell no liquor to Indians 7/27/1818; Ref. 8/9/1818, 8/23/1818; Jail visited by Luckenbach 8/28/1818; Bible Society founded 10/16/1818; Ref. 10/18/1818, 11/22/1818.

**New Philadelphia.**

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 8; Court of common pleas persecuting Montour for manslaughter 6/3/1812; People taking liberty with timber from Goshen land 8/28/1811; Militia mustering 9/21/1811; Steps to protect Indians from liquor dealers 3/2/1812.

**New Philadelphia.**

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 7/21/1805, 11/24/1805; Good neighborly relations with Goshen 3/12/1806; Disputes with Pfautz & Shane 6/12/1806; Hopes of seeing the end of trouble with Pfautz & Shane 7/24/1806; Ref. 8/3/1806.

**New Philadelphia.**

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 3; Preaching place 10/12/1806; Folder 4; Preaching place 6/6/1807; Preaching place 7/25/1807; Ref. 10/3/1807, 10/11/1807 bis; Gaining importance as place of pottery industry 12/12/1807.

**New Philadelphia.**

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 5; Home of white visitors at Goshen 8/14/1808; Place of a Lutheran pastor 8/26/1808; Same 10/10/1808; Folder 6; Preaching place 2/26/1809; Place to have a law-court 4/18/1809; Preaching place 6/18/1809.

**New Philadelphia.**

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 6; Ref. 7/18/1809, 7/27/1809; Place of law court 8/8/1809; Market for jensing 9/11/1809; Place to procure liquor 12/24/1809; Hundreds of white people drunk on Christmas Day 12/25/1809.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Geographic Names Index

New Philadelphia.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7: Ref. 8/24/1810, 8/30/1810, 9/15/1810; Place for military exercises 9/22/1810; Ref. 10/1/1810; Place to see a doctor 10/4/1810; Place of mortal attack on Nicodemus 4/18/1811; Same 4/19/1811.

New Philadelphia.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9: Expression of friendship from an officer 9/25/1812; Ref. 9/26/1812; Intimation of return of peaceful times 9/29/1812; Ref. 9/30/1812; Visit with friends 10/20/1812.

New Philadelphia.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2: Ref. 10/6/1816, 10/20/1816, 1/2/1817, 4/7/1817, Young people making tactless remarks during Goshen service 4/20/1817; Sick-calls by Luckenbach 4/24/1817; Disturbance by whiskey-carrying trader 5/20/1817; Funeral by Luckenbach 5/22/1817.

New Philadelphia.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8: Trial of Jeremias 7/16/1821; Excessive drinking by Goshen Indians 7/27/1821; Ref. 8/6/1821; Show of wild animals 8/7/1821; Residence of Espich 8/14/1821; Ref. 8/21/1821.

New Philadelphia.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8: Trial of Jeremias 7/16/1821; Excessive drinking by Goshen Indians 7/27/1821; Ref. 8/6/1821; Show of wild animals 8/7/1821; Residence of Espich 8/14/1821; Ref. 8/21/1821.

New Philadelphia.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 7: Ref. 8/24/1810, 8/30/1810, 9/15/1810; Place for military exercises 9/22/1810; Ref. 10/1/1810; Place to see a doctor 10/4/1810; Place of mortal attack on Nicodemus 4/18/1811; Same 4/19/1811.

New Philadelphia, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1: Attracting large numbers of new settlers 6/10/1804; Service held by Hubener 8/19/1804; Same 9/23/1804, 11/11/1804; Folder 2: Place of Pfautz & Shane 4/12/1805; Preaching place 4/24/1805.

New Purchase.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4: Land allegedly acquired by the U.S. by fraud 4/30/1807; Land claimed by the Delawares as legally theirs 5/27/1807.

New Purchase.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1: Tract of land between Genesee & Niagara R., N.Y 5/10/1798.

New Purchase, area in north-west Ohio.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6: Probably meaning the Firelands, including Petquotting No. 5 5/14/1807.

New Purchase, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 11: Including Friedenshutten No. 3 11/20/1768; Boundary running past Tshetschequanick No. 4 2/7/1769; Cause of uneasiness among Christian Indians No. 5 2/13/1769.

New River, Va.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4: Home of Peter Schneider, visitor 9/29/1799.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2: Home of ex-prisoners passing through Petquotting 10/24/1788.

New Salem.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10: Name used for Petquotting mission 1/26/1814.

New Salem.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3: Mission place on Huron River, Ohio (Petquotting) Title.

New Salem, Erie Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1: Name of Petquotting mission, invented by Loskiel 9/3/1798.

New Salem, Erie Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5: "Old town", close to Petquotting mission place 2/25/1808; Described as lying below the second Petquotting mission place 5/6/1808.

New Salem, Tuscarawas Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Place east of Goshen towards the Ohio River 11/15/1807.

**New Shammony.**
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; See Neshaminy, Bucks Co., Pa 12/30/1875.

**New Spain.**
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; Refuge for Delawares 10/15/1794.

**New Spain.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; 5/19/1799.

**New Stockbridge.**
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Home of Mahicans 3/5/1812.

**New Stockbridge, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; Seat of Christian Mahicans 10/24/1801; 10/29/1801.

**New Stockbridge, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Mahicans believed to favor a Christian settlement at Gigejunk No. 5 5/14/1807.

**New Stockbridge, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Mahican chief to have report on the success of his delegates 12/30/1807; Folder 5; Home of Mahicans on their way to White R. 7/8/1808; Ref. 10/25/1808.

**New Stockbridge, N.Y., Christian Mahican settlement.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Described as a civilized Christian town 1/7/1803; Home of remnants of Brainerd's Delaware mission 1/8/1803 bis; Ref. 1/11/1803.

**New Stockbridge, N.Y., Christian Mahican settlement.**
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Home of Mahican delegates 10/7/1807.

**New Town, Bucks Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Station on Renatus' journey 6/14/1764.

**New York.**
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Arrival of Spangenberg on the "Irene" reported 4/18/1749; Fawsett leaving from 9/26/1749; Arrival of the "Irene" reported 6/16/1750.

**New York.**
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Cammerhoff returning from 11/23/1750.

**New York.**
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Arrival of the "Irene" reported 9/29/1751; Folder 3; Arrival of the "Irene" 5/22/1752; Moravian church dedicated by Spangenberg 6/17/1752.

**New York.**
Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 1; Arrival of the "Irene" reported 5/26/1752.

**New York.**
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 4/23/1753.

**New York.**
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 5/12/1753; Folder 4; Arrival of the "Irene" reported 9/15/1753.

**New York.**
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 6; Visited by Spangenberg (No. 14) 10/6/1755; Ref. (No. 20) 10/25/1755.

**New York.**
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Destination of traveling Christian Indians 1/4/1764; Idem 1/5/1764; Closed to Christian Indians 1/11/1764.

**New York.**
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 3; Ref. 2/5/1763.

**New York.**
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Ref. 1/18/1764; Folder 5; Destination of traveling Christians (No. 6) 1/11/1764; Folder 2; Definitely closed to homeless Christian Indians 3/23/1764; Idem 4/12/1764.

**New York.**
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Death of Imprisoned Indians 9/15/1764.

**New York.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Indians kept prisoners 5/28/1765; Prisoner released 7/26/1765; Folder 7; Seidel and wife expected any day 5/12/1770.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:  
Geographic Names Index  
Author Index

Geographic Names.  
Box 121; Folder [?]; Spangenberg returned from (No. 8-11) April 1748.

New York.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 116; Folder 3; Arrival of a group of young Moravian men 6/14/1748; Id. 6/18/1748; "Irene" expected to sail 8/20/1748.

New York.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 121; Folder 9; Mayor issuing passport for Zeisberger (No. 4) 5/8/1753.

New York City.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. to Mortimer's sojourn in 1797 No. 1 1/21/1798; Moravian Church served by James Birkby No. 4 11/28/1799; Idem No. 5 11/28/1799.

New York City.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 152; Folder 1; Place of Schaukirch ("Shewkirch") 11/28/1738; Home of Cornwall family, now at Detroit 1/31/1785.

New York City.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 155; Folder 5; Mail connection 8/17/1791; Mail connection 1/31/1792.

New York City.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Mail connection 4/25/1793; Folder 3; Mail connection 9/11/1796; Home of business man stopping at Fairfield 12/19/1796; Letter from Ettwein dated 4/27/96 4/17/1797; Mail connection 9/5/1797.

New York City.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 162; Folder 1; 2/17/1799; Folder 4; Mail received 9/25/1801; Called Monnuhhuhtounuk 10/24/1801.

New York City.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 9; Ref. 10/12/1801.

New York City.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 162; Folder 4; Center of mission activities 10/29/1801; Folder 6; Tenbrook coming 3/15/1802; Tenbrook returning; 3/21/1802; Folder 7; Mail 7/21/1803.

New York City.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 157; Folder 7; Financial center No. 3 3/26/1805; Residence of late C.G. Peter No. 4 5/23/1805; Financial center No. 5 6/2/1805.
Box 112; Folder 11; Governor using his influence to keep the Mahicans at Shekomeko No. 1 5/24/1745.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 10; Act for Securing of His Majesty's Government, read 3/5/1745.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Letters from Vetter and Rauch 7/3/1745; To be visited by Spangenberg 9/26/1745; Reasons for banishment of missionaries 10/1745.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Place on Seidel's journey 1/13/1746.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Place on Seidel's journey 1/20/1746.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Law demanding passport, source of trouble 3/5/1745.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Governor to be petitioned on behalf of imprisoned missionaries 3/5/1745.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 10; Imprisonment of missionaries referred to 3/5/1745.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 12/1/1744, 12/20/1744.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 1/28/1746.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 4; Ref. 11/27/1755; Deep sorrow at news of Gnadenhutten disaster 12/21/1755; Folder 6; Generosity of friends remembered 12/31/1756.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Trail of Buttner, Shaw and Sensemann reported 8/13/1744.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Place to see friends leaving for Europe 2/16/1753; Folder 8; Mail sent by Sensemann 7/16/1753; Mail received 8/6/1753.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Ref. 3/5/1812.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; 2/16/1774; Folder 9; Scene of battle between British and Americans 3/1/1777.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 9; Post and Zeisberger arriving as prisoners 2/18/1745; Folder 16; Ref. No. 5 2/14/1745; Prisoners visited at City Hall No. 6 2/24/1745; Ref. No. 7 3/12/1745.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Correspondence possible after conclusion of peace 8/8/1783.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; 2/16/1774; Folder 9; Scene of battle between British and Americans 3/1/1777.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 114; Folder 6; Place to get iron nails 4/27/1752;
Place on Sensemann's route 5/22/1752; Folder 7; To
be visited by Mack 9/12/1752; Place to expect mail
from 12/9/1752; Mail received 12/12/1752.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 6; Place to order window glass
4/23/1752.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 15; Spangenberg writing from No.
4 4/24/1752.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 5; Fellowship of love between white
and Indian Christians 2/15/1752.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 5; Place of spiritual blessings
12/13/1751; Ref. 12/15/1751; Grube's destination
12/28/1751; Home of visiting group at Pachgatgoch
2/13/1752; Progress of Christian work reported
2/14/1752.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Sensemann, Post and Gideon
going 11/10/1751; Idem 11/11/1751; Sensemann
restoring from 12/2/1751; Ref. 12/3/1751.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 1; Rauch staying there 6/21/1754;
Folder 4; Papers printing accusations against
Moravians 11/9/1755.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Arrival of Moravian newcomers
rumored 11/26/1743; Ref. 11/29/1743; Arrival of the
"Second Sea Congregation" confirmed 12/9/1743;
Arrival of ship reported 12/17/1743.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Destination of C.H. Rauch
12/31/1739; Reached by C.H. Rauch 7/16/1741;
Reached by group from Shekomoko 11/11/1742 st. v.;
Mail received at Shekomoko 11/14/1742.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 7; Place to sell brooms from
Pachgatgoch 5/4/1757; Idem 5/5/1757; Folder 10;
Zinzendorf's death reported in the paper 9/25/1760.

New York, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Lovefeast celebrated by local
Moravians 8/12/1744; Boat connection with
Rhinebeck 9/13/1744.
Box 111; Folder 1; Return awaited 8/10/1744; Report on events during stay 8/18/1744.

**New York, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 6; Buttner summoned to appear before the governor No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744.

**New York, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Buttner awaiting his trial 7/30/1744; Folder 4; Examination of Shaw by the governor 8/11/1744.

**New York, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Certificate for missionaries permitted to return to Shekomeko 8/11/1744.

**New York, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 8; Buttner detained by illness No. 6 6/13/1743; Arrival of large group of Moravians rumored No. 7 12/9/1743; Folder 4-A; Ref. 6/22/1743 Letters for Pyrlaeus and friends arriving 6/24/1743.

**Newark.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Name used for Niagara Falls, Ont.- 5/16/1798; Home of Anglican minister serving Mohawk Village 5/18/1798; Place to make purchases 5/19/1798.

**Newark on Niagara River, Ontario.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Military warehouses 6/30/1801.

**Newcomerstown, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Place chosen for missionary enterprise sponsored from Dartmouth College 8/31/1771.

**Newcomerstown, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 3/26/1801.

**Newcomerstown, O., see Gekelemukpechunk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Letters forwarded 11/30/1773; Identified as Gekelemukpechunk 12/11/1773; Home of visitors 1/29/1774.

**Newell ("Newelstown"), Fayette Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Ref. 4/14/1813.

**Newfoundland.**
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 9; Origin of army unit passing through Fairfield 8/1/1813.

**Newtown ("Newton"), site of Elmira, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Described 5/6/1798; Ref. 5/7/1798 bis.

**Newtown, Conn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 12; Ref. 10/22/1762; Josua staying there 11/21/1762; Josua family returning from 1/17/1763; Ref. 4/22/1763, 5/9/1763, 5/23/1763.

**Newtown, Conn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 10; Ref. 1/2/1761; Folder 11; Ref. 7/7/1761, 7/28/1761; Folder 12; Place to find work 6/22/1762; Idem 7/27/1762.

**Newtown, Conn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 9/19/1755; Ref. 11/6/1755.

**Newtown, Conn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Ref. 8/15/1752; Folder 8; Place to sell brooms 11/1/1753.

**Newtown, Fairfield Co., Conn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 10/26/1750; Folder 5; Ref. 12/7/1751; Place to get a gun repaired 12/14/1751.

**Newtown, Fairfield Co., Conn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 3; Justice and ministers inquiring about Mack 2/26/1743.

**Neyachquoank, near St. Clair River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Place of muscrats 1/10/1803.

**Niagara.**
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; 9/18/92 11/5/1792; Home base of prospectors 1/19/1793; 2/4/1793.

**Niagara.**
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Governor's visit announced 2/15/1793; 2/25/1793; Governor leaving 2/26/1793; 3/12/1793; Mail connection 4/25/1793; Prospective settlers visiting Fairfield 6/18/1793.

**Niagara.**
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Mail connection 1/31/1792; 3/1/1792.

**Niagara.**
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 9; Raiders sent out by Colonel 2/27/1777; Folder 10; Report on disease among Indians 5/27/1780.

**Niagara.**
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 161; Folder 2; 8/25/94 9/2/1794; Cattle-dealers coming 11/21/1794; 1/8/95, 2/8/95, 2/11/95, 3/12/95 5/8/1795; Folder 3; Source of news on French blockade 11/3/1796; 12/19/1796.

Niagara.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Mohawks on way to treaty 6/20/1793; Sensemann going to see the governor; 6/23/1793; Folder 2; 8/18/1794; Militia and Indian warriors to meet the Americans 8/21/1794.

Niagara.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Place of travelling Mingo 8/22/1790; Connection with Detroit by express on land route 3/25/1791; Mail connection 6/8/1791; 6/10/1791.

Niagara.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; People reported to have died from hunger 8/25/1789; 9/10/1789; Crop failure, famine 9/13/1789; Folder 3; Place of Nicolaus' captaincy 12/27/1789.

Niagara.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; 5/30/1789; Survey of shore of Lake Erie 7/23/1789.

Niagara.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Boat connection from Detroit 9/2/1783; 11/28/83, 12/31/1784 5/31/1784; Mail and goods believed to be piled up for transmission to Detroit 11/22/1784; 3/2/1785; Residence of Col. DePeyster 3/22/1785.

Niagara.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Connection with the east by ship 4/20/1782; Place to mail letters fr. Detroit to Bethlehem via, Montreal and New York 5/6/1782; Surrounding country described (Trav.) 6/14/1783; High prices for commodities (Trav.) 6/14/1783; Travelers staying 6/14-25/83; Return trip 9/12/1783.

Niagara.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 2; Oil trade 10/16/1768; 10/19/1768; Believed to lie north of Zonesechio 10/23/1768; Center of rum trade with Indians 10/23/1768.

Niagara.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Deserters coming to Wyalusng 5/30/1765; again 6/12/1765; Army deserters coming to Wyalusng 11/13/1765; Folder 1; 5/23/1768.

Niagara.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Sailors freezing to death 1/9/1797; Home of visitors 2/6/1797; same 2/14/1797; Place of a “fire spring” 2/21/1797; 3/10/1797; Beginning of main road to Detroit via Fairfield 8/1/1797.

Niagara.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Reached by travelling missionaries 8/3/1785; Station on journey of travelling Nanticokes 9/5/1785; Temporary place of Munsee 7/17/1786.

Niagara.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; 4/27/1799; Folder 3; 12/17/1800 12/18/1800; Folder 6; Terminal of mail service from the East 2/6/1802; 4/20/1802.

Niagara.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; 9/24/97, 1/30/98 2/6/1798; Mail connection 3/14/1798; Heckewalder and Mortimer arriving 5/22/1798.

Niagara.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; 1/7/1804; To have road connection with western Ontario settlements 6/7/1804.

Niagara.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; On mail route to Upper Canada No. 2 5/23/1805; Folder 13; frequ.

Niagara.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Mail connection 5/25/1806; Folder 12; 8/13/1807.

Niagara.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; 6/18/08, 7/13/08, 8/25/1808.

Niagara.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Six Nations persuaded at Great Council to remove Christians and their teachers 10/19/1781.

Niagara.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; 8/24/98, 9/14/98, 10/13/98 12/31/98 1/2/1799; 1/6/99, 1/20/99, 2/7/99, 2/15/99, 3/8/1799.

Niagara.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Letter and Moravian literature 11/18/1802; 12/3/02 12/16/1802; Folder 7; Mail terminal 8/1/1803; 9/23/1803.

Niagara.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:  
Geographic Names Index  
Author Index

Box 162; Folder 15; Inquiries into the whereabouts of Jacob Rock  No. 1 1/3/1804.

Niagara.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Express service to Malden 7/6/1812; Place to keep a traitor 8/11/1812; Folder 9; Ref. 10/25/1812; Destination of Potawatomi warriors from Michilimakimak 6/24/1813.

Niagara.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 163; Folder 5; Residence of Superintendent Agent of Indian Affairs 3/25/1810; Folder 6; Ref. 8/9/1810; Folder 7; Residence of Addison 18/7/1810.

Niagara.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 163; Folder 10; Ref. 7/8/1814.

Niagara Falls.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 151; Folder 1; View on return trip 9/11/1783.

Niagara Falls.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Viewed fr. distance on American side 6/26/1783; Visited by strangers from far away places 6/26/1783; Height - various estimates 6/26/1783; Indian Towns 6/26/1783; Place of execution of 250 Highlanders by Indians during the war 6/26/1783.

Niagara Falls.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/12/1798; Detailed description 5/13/1798; Folder 3; Described by Mortimer No. 2 5/15/1798.

Niagara Falls.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 162; Folder 14; Heard, not seen by Schnell 7/3/1801.

Niagara Hill.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 1; Range extending from Niagara Falls, N.W. 5/16/1798; Offering view of Lake Ontario 5/17/1798.

Niagara, N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 144; Folder 8; Place of council planning for war 11/12/1776.

Niagara, N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Place of treaty with Indians 7/11/1776.

Niagara, N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Rallying place of warring Indians 11/12/1776.

Niagara, N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/1/1798; Postal service from Tioga Point via Albany 5/6/1798; Place of contract-breaking settlers from Williamsburg 5/10/1798; Ref. 5/11/1798; Ref. 5/18/1798, 5/19/1798.

Niagara, N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. (mem.) 1764.

Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario ("Niagaratown").  
Geographic Names.  
Box 162; Folder 14; Described 6/30/1801.

North Bend, Hamilton Co., O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 4/14/1801.

North Branch, N.J.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 4; Probably standing for Raritan River 11/19/1755.

North Branch, N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Meaning Hudson River 11/27/1755.

North Carolina.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Seidel & Koenigsdoerfer returning from 1/21/1754.

North Carolina.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Home of George Loosch 5/12/1805; Folder 4; Ref. 3/27/1807.

North Carolina.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Announcement of Spangenberg's journey 8/21/1752; Ref. 11/29/1752; Folder 4; Spangenberg's return reported 2/12/1753.

North Carolina.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 2/21/1753.

North Carolina.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 121; Folder 6; Hoffmann & Seidel returned from 1/21/1754.

North Carolina.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 117; Folder 5; Grube's journey ment. (No. 3) 11/5/1754.
North Carolina.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 4; Ref. 2/15/1755; Folder 3; Destination of Baumgarten & Muenster 3/11/1755; Ref. 4/7/1755; Ref. 8/3/1755.

North Carolina.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Correspondence 4/14/1754.

North Carolina.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 15 9/21/1755; Folder 4; Ref. 11/26/1755; Folder 9; Death of friends reported 10/10/1759.

North Carolina.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Spangenberg writing from 4/19/1760.

North Carolina.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Home of Tuscarores moving to Susquehanna 10/19/1766.

North Carolina.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 12/29/1799; Folder 8; Ref. 11/7/1800; Home of Horatio Peddicoart 7/11/1802; Folder 12; Home of visitors at Goshen 1/4/1803; Ref. 2/27/1803.

North Carolina.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; 7/29/1800.

North Carolina.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Fellow-Moravians in brotherly connection with mission workers 5/9/1803; Folder 13; Home of Cornelius Schneider 8/23/1803; Correspondence 12/22/1803.

North Carolina.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Original home of William Henry Killbuck 2/19/1811.

Northumberland, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/8/1798.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Supposed to be slighted in number of representatives (No. 7) Feb. 1764.

Northampton Co.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 7; Appointment of Muster-Masters of the Christian Indians (No. 5) undated.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Rememb. as well provided with churchmen 5/13/1798.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 2) 10/15/1763; Threatened with attack by hostile Indians (No. 15) 11/18/1763; Strong resentment against all Indians (No. 16) 12/23/1763; Not safe for an Indian brought to court (No. 18) 5/21/1764; Ref. (No. 19) 5/30/1764.

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Place of a sermon preached by Gilbert Tennent 7/3/1744.

Nova Scotia.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; High moral standards of emigrants noticed 6/26/1801.

Nuelstown(?), Belmont Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; "a pretty new town" 10/19/1806.

Oakorchard Harbor, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Place on Lake Ontario, east of Niagara (Trav.) 6/12-13/83.

Oblong, New York-Connecticut.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Place to sell wooden articles 4/1/1755; Home of James Allworth 5/9/1755; Folder 4; Ref. 12/11/1755; Building of a schoolhouse discussed 12/2/1755; Visited by Utley 12/10/1755.
Oblong, New York-Connecticut.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 4; Plan of building a church 12/11/1755; Folder 6; Appointment of permanent minister to be discussed Suppl. 2/1756; Utley's place 3/20/1756; Home of As. Smith 4/10/1756.

Oblong, New York-Connecticut.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 6; Great happiness at Powell's coming 6/8/1756; Powell invited to Communion 7/22/1756; Ref. 8/10/1756, 9/3/1756, 9/9/1756; 9/12/1756, 10/16/1756, 10/29/1756.

Oblong, New York-Connecticut.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 7; Visited by Ettwein 3/14/1757; Ref. 6/4/1757, 6/23/1757; Great cordiality toward Moravian ministers 6/24/1757; Visited by Sensemann 7/9/1757.

Oblong, New York-Connecticut.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 8; Ref. 12/12/1758; Visited by Grube 12/18/1758; Ref. 12/23/1758; Folder 9; Ref. 4/15/1759.

Ohio.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 11/12/1758.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 135; Folder 3; Difficult journey against rapidly rising stream 7/31/1769; Folder 4; 11/9/1769; Drifting ice 11/22/1769; 12/2/1769; Frozen 12/30/1769.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 135; Folder 3; Thoroughfare for Indians travelling west 6/11/1769; 7/11/1769; River joined by Mechkawurke 7/21/1769; River joined by Monongahela 7/24/1769; Indians on river ready for treaty 7/25/1769.

Ohio.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 124; Folder 2; Place of Paxinous' death 6/23/1761.

Ohio.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Destination of messengers from Rich. Peters; 7/31/1758; Destination of Croghan's expedition 10/30/1758.

Ohio.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 121; Folder 5; Home of Swatane's grandson 4/11/1749; Folder 7; Place of British defeat under Braddock 10/11/1755.

Ohio.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Western Indians pacified 12/4/1764; Folder 4; Report on Bouquet's expedition 2/21/1765; Idem 3/3/1765.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 135; Folder 1; Indians along the river warned against Zeisberger 8/1/1768; Freedom of worship desired by Zeisberger. 8/8/1768; Folder 2; River receiving Beaver Creek below Pittsburg 8/9/1768; Place 18 miles above Pittsburg suggested for Christian town 8/25/1768.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 135; Folder 4; Ice breaking 2/18/1770; Ice going 2/19/1770; Ice drifting 2/25/1770; 4/16/1770.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of visitors (mem.) 12/31/1769.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 135; Folder 3; All land on east side to be purchased by Johnson 8/25/1768; Country along river under influence of new lie 8/29/1768; Zeisberger and companions travelling upstream 10/11/1768; Friendly reception at villages 10/15/1768.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 137; Folder 1; 7/11/70, 7/14/1770.
Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; “throw the missionaries into the water” 7/10/1768; Water in poor condition in summer 7/17/1768; 7/20/1768; Place downstream from Goschgoschunk visited and rejected 7/18/1768; Optimistic view of prospects for Christian cause 7/29/1768.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Forks safely reached by Zeisberger 7/7/1768.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Head of river reached by Zeisberger 5/27/1768; Possible place of great English settlement 6/29/1768.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Zeisberger travelling 5/12/1768; Objections to journey raised 5/13/1768.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; To be reached by Andrew Montour (trav.) 4/26/1766; Peaceful sentiment toward English authority 1/13/1766; Indians not officially notified of presence of Christians at Wyalusing 1/13/1766.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Perilous journey 4/19/1770; 4/22/70, 4/23/1770.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Goal of migrating Indians 11/7/1771.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Scene of skirmishes betw. Virginians and Indians 11/2/1771.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Transfer of Christians set for next Spring 9/7/1771.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Removal from Susquehanna area planned for end of May 1/26/1772; Schmick destined to take part in moving 1/26/1772.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Transfer of Christians set for next Spring 9/7/1771.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Moving plan mentioned to applicant 10/27/1771.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; Messenger with news about Zeisberger 5/23/1770.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; All Susquehanna Indians invited to come 5/3/1771.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; (mem.) 12/31/1770; Folder 2; Old seat of Shawnee 3/16/1771.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; New invitation soon to be expected 10/20/1770.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Transfer of Jersey Delawares 9/2/1770.
Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; Future field of Jungmann
8/11/1770; same 8/22/1770.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; News of Zeisberger's work of Beaver River 7/21/1770.

Ohio (Allegheny) River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Transfer of Frhutten Christians planned for next May 9/6/1771.

Ohio Falls, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 8; Connection by path with White River area 2/29/1806.

Ohio Falls, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 18; Lying in direction of Miami & Potawatomi hunting paths  No. 4 4/11/1806.

Ohio Hill, Beaver Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Difficult ascent 5/31/1799.

Ohio River.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Indians object of prayers of fellow-Christians 9/24/1777; Not to be crossed by Wyandots 10/8/1777; 12/9/1777; Folder 6; 4/8/78 5/2/1778.

Ohio River.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 7/29/1776.

Ohio River.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Crossed by raiding Wyandots and Mingo 1/7/1777; To be crossed by Mingo force; 4/2/1777; Not to be crossed by Virginia 5/19/1777; Folder 3; 7/25/1777.

Ohio River.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; 9/20/1778; Scene of bloody attack on troop convoy 10/22/1779.

Ohio River.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 10; Small-pox taking many lives 5/27/1780.

Ohio River.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; 5/3/1781.

Ohio River.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 11/7/1800; Difficult crossing by ferry at Georgetown, Pa. 11/13/1800; Folder 2; Beauty of its banks described 4/2/1801; Climate 4/3/1801; Difficulty of navigation in a storm 4/9/1801.

Ohio River.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Beauty of plantations & peach orchards described 4/10/1801; Folder 4; Area inhabitants participating in revival movement 7/14/1802; Folder 5; Low water level 11/17/1803; Folder 16; Low water level delaying boat traffic No. 3 10/12/1804.

Ohio River.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Land east visited by raiding Indians 10/23/1776; Scene of bloody raid 11/23/1776.

Ohio River.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Crossed in 2 ferry trips 10/20/1806; Folder 18; Area of terrible mountains No. 10 10/26/1806.

Ohio River.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Scene of murderous acts by white men 5/5/1774; More details on murders 5/8/1774.

Ohio River.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Mingos murdered by whites 5/8/1774.

Ohio River.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 1; Boat connection down Ohio River and up Muskingum and Tuscarawas River 5/9/1772.

Ohio River.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; Ref. 10/25/1821.

Ohio River.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 3; Ref. 8/3/1817; Folder 5; Ref. 10/14/1819; Folder 6; Fever area 12/31/1819; Folder 7; Crossed by basket-sellers from Goshen 6/20/1820; Ref. 2/13/1820.

Ohio River.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Destination of fur-trading Indians from Upper Sandusky 5/16/1816; Ref. 5/18/1816, 5/21/1816, 5/25/1816, 9/23/1816.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Ohio River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 3: Figuring in a great lying story spread around Petquoting 10/5/1806; Folder 4: State boundary crossed by Oppelt 6/17/1807; River reached by Oppelt 6/19/1807; Folder 11; Ref. 8/31/1808, 9/2/1808.

Ohio River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1: Horse-stealing, but no major conflict 8/27/1787; More serious encounters reported 8/30/1787; 9/8/1787; Folder 2: Christian work started by invitation 12/31/1788; 2/15/89, 2/27/89, 4/27/1789.

Ohio River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 8/19/1798; Ref. 9/12/1798, 9/22/1798; Folder 2; Location of Buffalo, al. Charleston 11/16/1798.

Ohio River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 3/12/1801, 3/16/1801; Folder 9; Ref. 7/7/1801; Folder 10; Ref. 8/17/1802, 9/25/1802; Folder 11; Ref. 11/18/1802.

Ohio River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Western state boundary referred to 9/2/1808.

Ohio River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Unusually high water 4/3/1800; Residents alarmed at irresponsible talk of white individual 4/27/1800.

Ohio River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Its beauty 5/26/1799; Difficulty to find reliable workers 5/29/1799; River crossed by wagons of missionary group 5/31/1799.

Ohio River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Attraction for settlers from the east 5/11/1799; Volume of traffic from or through Pittsburgh 5/25/1799.

Ohio River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Area to sell baskets 2/4/1809; Ref. 2/15/1809; Ref. 4/18/1809; 6/6/1809; Settlements 7/10/1809; Same 7/17/1809.

Ohio River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Boundary between U.S.A. and Indians still unsettled 1/5/1793; Folder 5; 5/31/1798.

Ohio River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Land on west bank bought by U.S.A. 9/29/1792; Place of bloody attack on convoy 12/3/1792.

Ohio River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Memories of Zeisberger's visit in 1768 11/3/1791; Scene of bloody acts 1/4/1792.

Ohio River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Scene of bloody attack on boat convoy 4/24/1790; Place of violent acts 4/28/1790; Folder 4; Goal of marching Tawa warriors 7/2/1790; Unsafe for Indians 10/9/1790; Coming of Christians at Delaware Chief's invitation recalled 1/8/1791.

Ohio River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Lucas, first fruit of labors, discovered as sower of discord 10/19/1786; 12/19/1786.

Ohio River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Junction with Miami River, place of Indian treaty 9/12/1785.

Ohio River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; First Lutheran church in state organized 7/12/1810; Folder 8; Market for baskets 6/30/1811; Folder 9; Attack on travelling Indians near Steubenville- 8/5/1812.

Ohio River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 10/26/1800; Folder 8; Impassable 12/20/1800; Ref. 1/9/1801; footnote; Waterway for travellers from Goshen to Weapicamikunk 2/18/1801; Ref. 2/19/1801.

Ohio River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Place of bloody encounter between whites and Indians 1/25/1791; 6/14/1791; Place of Frank's drowning 7/5/1791; 7/10/1791; Folder 5; Part of proposed boundary between U.S. and Indians 10/16/1791.

Ohio River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Ref. 2/15/1803 bis, 3/19/1803; Folder 13; Low water stopping mills 12/13/1803 note; Folder 1; Ref. 7/13/1804; Folder 3; Ref. 9/5/1806.

Ohio, State.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 3; Episcopalian church life organized 12/9/1817.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 162; Folder 13; Country between Muskingum and Petquotting described No. 2 8/22/1799;
Sceneries in northern part described No. 3
8/16/1800.

Oil Creek (Cances), Venango Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Described 3/31/1769; Folder 4;
Place to make canoes 3/7/1770.

Oil Creek, N.Y. ("Canoos").
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Dangerous crossing 10/26/1768.

Okak, Labrador.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Mission place 5/10/1812.

Okkak, Labrador.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; Moravian mission place 2/9/1800.

Old Beaver Dam.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Place 5 miles from Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., Ohio 6/10/1799.

Old Chillicothe, Pickaway Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Land described 10/10/1806.

Old Mexico.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; 5/19/1799.

Old Pennsylvania Road.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Course described 5/14/1799; Ref.
5/16/1799; Junction with Glades Road 5/20/1799.

Old Sandusky Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Scene of previous massacre
10/3/1781.

Oley.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 3/16/1755; To be visited by
Nitschmann 3/31/1755; Ref. 4/6/1755; Folder 5; Ref.
(No. 11) (P.S.) 4/1/1755.

Oley.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 7; Place of Moravian school
5/23/1755.

Oley, Berks Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Place of first Indians baptisms
8/16/1742; Reached by Zinzendorf 9/21/1742; Folder
9; Stopping place for Mack (No. 2) 4/24/1747.

Oley, Berks Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Visited by Jungmann 3/30/1749.

Oley, Berks Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Baptism of the first converts from
Shekomeko 2/11/1742; st. v.; Folder 7; Place of
baptism of the first Indian converts No. 1 3/1/1742.

Oley, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Place of business of Shebosch
5/6/1752; Home of Jacob Boerstler 6/30/1752; Place
of a synod 10/30/1752; Mack going 11/1/1752;
Mueller going 11/3/1752; Delegates returning
11/7/1752.

Oley, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Place of synod 11/2/1752; Synod
remembered 11/3/1752.

Oley, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 6; Home of Conrad Reiff (No. 12)
11/1/1763; Place of Jacob's baptism (No. 20)
undated; Ref. (No. 21) 6/6/1764.

One Leg Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Major obstacle in rainy season
5/31/1800; Remains of Susanna Zeisberger's horse
found 10/27/1800; Folder 8; Hunting-ground of
Wyandots 4/17/1801; Folder 9; Ref. 6/7/1801.

One Leg Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 5; Home of friendly settlers
5/15/1808; Folder 6; Home of Quaker visitor
8/20/1809; Folder 11; Market for baskets 4/28/1814.

One Leg Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 1; Place of a grist mill 7/1/1815.

One Leg Creek (Gotgatsin), Tuscarawas and
Carroll Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Found impassable 6/7/1799; Ref.
6/11/1799; Main branch crossed with great difficulty
6/12/1799; Folder 6; Visited by a whiskey-trader
12/15/1799; Folder 7; Major obstacle in rainy season
5/30/1800.

Oneida Lake, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Size and nature described (Trav.)
6/4/1783.

Oneida Lake, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Ref. 6/19/1801; Part of Schnall's
travel-route 6/20/1801.

Oneida Lake, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 175; Folder 5; Reservation of Stockbridge
Mahicans 9/8/1819.

Oneida, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Home of visitors at Shamokin
4/20/1753.

Oneida, town east of Oneida Lake, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Fate of Oneida tribe during the
war (Trav.) 6/2/1783.

Onengo.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Answer to Seneca chief to be sent
soon 3/25/1769; Creek considered as location of
future Christian settlement 3/26/1769; Chief's
message to be discussed 4/30/1769; 5/17/69
5/21/1769; Chief demanding answer 5/26/1769.

Onengo.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Land not under jurisdiction of
Seneca Chief 10/31/1768; 11/16/1768; Land partly
inhabited by Seneca 11/29/1768; Folder 3; Home of
visiting Seneca chief 3/24/1769.

Onengo.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Chief receiving answer favoring
Christian viewpoint 5/28/1769; 6/11/1769; Remnants
of Fort Venango seen by Zeisberger 7/19/1769; Ruins
of Fort Venango inspected by Zeisberger 8/3/1769.

Onengo.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Chief's order (mem.) 12/31/1769;
Place to stop Christians on westward journey
4/8/1770.

Onengo.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Camping place 4/17/1770;
Location of Mingue town 4/18/1770.

Onengo.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Place of hostile Mingue chief
2/26/1771.

Onengo.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; River forming boundary with
Delamatteno country 7/21/1768; Folder 2; River area
suggested as site for Christian town 9/18/1768; Land
on river requested from Seneca council 10/22/1768.

Onengo (Venango).
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 9; Visitors 3/26/1777.

Onengo (Venango) Creek and surrounding area
(French Creek), Venango Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.

Box 135; Folder 1; Home of visiting Seneca
6/13/1768; No suitable place for Christian town all
the way to its junction of creek with Allegheny River
7/18/1768; 7/20/1768; Land on river considered for
future settlement 7/21/1768.

Onengo River, French Creek, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Neighborhood of land granted to
Mingoe 8/22/1790.

Onengo, Venango River (French Creek), Venango
Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Suggested as place for Mingo to
stay 12/3/1774.

Onondaga.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Zeisberger's destination
5/3/1753.

Onondaga.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Home of a prophet, brother of
Cornplanter, expected at Sandusky 5/30/1808.

Onondaga.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 21) 10/28/1755.

Onondaga.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 9; Ref. (No. 5) 6/6/1755.

Onondaga.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Zeisberger & Friedrich returning
6/3/1755.

Onondaga.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 8; Delegation expected at Shamokin
(No. 12) 5/19/1755; Ref. (No. 14) 6/18/1755.

Onondaga.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 5; Zeisberger returned from (No. 4)
1/10/1755.

Onondaga.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 6/22/1754; Folder 2; Visited
by Zeisberger & Friedrich 7/27/1754; Ref.
12/31/1754.

Onondaga.
Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 1; Ref. (No. 10; 13) 3/12/1754.

Onondaga.
Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Figuring in Zeisberger's reports
12/27/1753.

Onondaga.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 9; Destination of Zeisberger & Frey
(No. 4) 5/8/1753; Folder 6; Destination of Andrew
Montour's journey 7/2/1753; Ref. 7/19/1753; Journey
planned by John Shikellimy & Logan 5/4/1754.

Onondaga.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Mack's Journey ment. 7/25/1752;
Idem 8/26/1752; Mack's return reported (app.)

Onondaga.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Zeisberger writing from
8/21/1753; Zeisberger returning from 11/10/1753;
Zeisberger's report read 12/1/1753; Ref. 12/31/1753;
Cammerhoff's journey ment. (N.D.) 12/2/1753.

Onondaga ("Onondago") N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Seat of Six Nations Great Council
4/30/1766; (trav.); To be reached by Western Nations
message 7/3/1766; Home of visitor 7/17/1766;
Council disputing legality of land grant by Cayuga
Chief 7/21/1766.

Onondaga ("Onondago") Town, Grand River,
Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 7; Ref. 10/17/1810.

Onondaga ("Onondago"), capital of Iroquois
Federation, Onondaga Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Six Nations refusing to help
Shawnee and Mingo against Virginians 9/28/1774;
Six Nations assuring Delawares of their friendship
11/29/1774.

Onondaga, Iroquois capital, Syracuse, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Memory of earlier missionary
journeys 5/4/1798.

Onondaga, Iroquois capital, Syracuse, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Trade in salt by boat to
Mussingum area 12/12/1807.

Onondaga, Iroquois capital, Syracuse, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Memory of Zeisberger's journey
in 1745 5/5/1803.

Onondaga, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 10; To be visited by Shamokin
chiefs (No. 12) 4/5/26/7/1749.

Onondaga, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 8/1/1750; Ref. 8/4/1750;
Folder 3; Journey by Zeisberger & Mack announced
6/3/1752; Idem 6/10/1752; Mack ready to leave
7/12/1752.

Onondaga, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Ref. 9/28/1742; Weiser's journey
in 1737 ment. 9/29/1742; Seat of Iroquois
"parliament" 9/29/1742; Folder 2; Home of warriors
10/19/1745; Ref. 11/2/1745.

Onondaga, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 16 10/6/1755.

Onondaga, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 3/26/1749; 3/31/1749;
4/10/1749; 4/19/1749; To be visited by leaders from
Bethlehem 7/26/1749; Folder 10; Visited by
Spangenberg (No. 1) undated; To be visited by Mack
(No. 5.6) 10/7/18/1747.

Onondaga, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Destination of Zeisberger's and
Sensemann's journey 10/14/1766; Zeisberger and
Sensemann travelling 11/5/1766; Returning
11/11/1766; Zeisberger's and Sensemann's journey
October 1766 (mem.) 12/31/1766.

Onondaga, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Home of Zeisberger's brother
6/16/1767; Visitors well entertained 6/17/1767;
Home of Zeisberger's brother 10/6/1767; Folder 5;
Home of visiting Mohawks 1/10/1768; Home of
travellers assisted by Schmick 7/18/1768.

Onondaga, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 11; Iroquois granting permission for
Christians to live at Wialusing  No. 6; 1769.

Onondaga, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Place of Six Nations Council
2/14/1769; Samuel Nanticoke to go soon 3/15/1769.

Onondaga, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Home of visitors (mem.)
12/31/1769.

Onondaga, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Home of Mingo tribesman
3/16/1771.

Onondaga, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Visited by Mack 9/9/1752.

Onondaga, N.Y.
Oochenology, Ga.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; J. Gambeld’s mission place 10/14/1821.

Opest, Au Poste du Ouabeche Vincennes, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 4; Ref. 7/20/1802.

Oquaga, Ouaquaga, Broom Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Possibly meant by Wahoquage 4/11/1749.

Orford, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 15; Name of the township around Fairfield No. 2 --/--/--.

Ostonwakin (al. "Ottzonwakin, Otstonwachko, Oshttonwsko, etc.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 4/10/1749; Folder 6; Crossed by Grube 6/5/1753.

Ostonwakin, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Said to be inhabited by Mohawk 4/19/1749; Folder 9; Ref. (No. 4) 5/8/1753; Folder 6; Found uninhabited 6/5/1753; Folder 7; Mostly evacuated by Indians 6/5/1755; Ref. 6/9/1755.

Ostonwakin Creek (al. "Ostonwake"), Loyalsock Cr., Lycoming Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Figuring prominently in Zinzendorf’s plans 9/15/1742; Visited by Zinzendorf 9/30/1742; Folder 2; Ref. 10/21/1745; Folder 3 Zinzendorf’s journey rememb. 10/13/1747.

Ostonwakin Creek, above Susquehanna, West Branch.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; See Geisterberg 7/12/1747 (st. v.).

Otsinachson, above Susquehanna, West Branch.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; See Geisterberg 7/12/1747 (st. v.).

Ottawa Channel.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Connecting St. Clair River with Lake 6/10/1802.

Owego Falls, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Carrying place (Trav.) 6/6/1783.

Owego Falls, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Difficulty of journey described 6/21/1801.

Owego River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Connecting Oneida Lake with Lake Ontario (Trav.) 6/5/1783.

Owego, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Described 6/22/1801; Ref. 7/9/1801.

Owego, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 18; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 12) 4/6/1755.

Oswego, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Not to be reached from Schenectady without Indian guides (Trav.) 5/26/1783; (Trav.) 9/21/1783.

Oswego, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Home of new resident 9/10/1789.

Oswego, Oswego Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 20 3/12/1757.

Oswego, Oswego Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Rumors of emigration from Stockbridge denied 4/24/1750.

Oswego, possibly Mingo place near Grand River, Ontario, (Ohweken).
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Destination of visitors 11/3/1805.

Otaheite.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; see Tahiti 7/31/1798.

Othzenachie, "Demon's Nest", name of Susquehanna, West Branch.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Ref. 9/30/1742.

Otsinachson.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; See Geisterberg 7/12/1747 (st. v.).

Ottawa Channel.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Connecting St. Clair River with Lake 6/10/1802.

Owego.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Outpost, seat of Cayuga Chief (trav.) 4/26/1766; Originally desired as northern end in Johnson’s land purchase 5/1/1766 (trav.); Reached by Zeisberger (trav.) 5/4/1766; Home of Cayuga visitor 8/12/1766.

Owego.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Home of John Shikellimi 4/3/1767; John Shikellimi leaving 4/30/1767; Folder 5; Lack of Christian influence deplored by chief 7/19/1768; Nanticoke Chief met by James Davis 7/29/1768; James Davis meeting Chief Gagohunt 7/29/1768.

Owego.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 131; Folder 6; Goal of white land prospectors
2/16/1769; Famine raging 5/7/1769; Home of
starving visitors 7/5/1769; Home of visitors
7/28/1769.

Owego ("Oweke"), Tioga Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Seat of chief functioning as
secretary of the Six Nations 5/15/1765; Folder 2;
Home of John Shikellimy 7/2/1765; Northern end of
Sir Wm. Johnson's land purchase 7/21/1765.

Owego River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Difficult crossing (trav.)
4/27/1766.

Owenachki, Hackingpomaka's Town, White
River, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 4; Donation of corn for Christians
3/26/1802; Visited by Kluge 11/8/1802.

Owl Creek, possibly Gokhesing, Kekesing.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Place of a Presbyterian
ordination 8/29/1808.

Oxford Township, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; Area around Fairfield No. 3
6/24/1805.

Oxford Township, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; Town, residence of visiting
Baptist minister 2/27/1809.

Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; Reunion of the fleeing Fairfield
Christians 10/13/1813; Friendly reception for the
Christian refugees 10/17/1813; Ref. 12/30/1813.

Pachgatgoch.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 5; Name of a creek near the mission
place 2/18/1752.

Pachgatgoch.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Home of visiting Samuel
4/14/1767; Possibility of people moving to Frhutten
4/19/1767; Visitor leaving 4/27/1767; Companions
returning 5/1/1767; People to find corn planted for
them at Frhutten 6/9/1767.

Pachgatgoch.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Corn hilled by joint action
7/13/1767; Samuel announcing his coming
8/10/1767; Newcomers to find corn ready for their
use 10/17/1767; Hospitality offered (mem.)
12/31/1767.

Pachgatgoch ("Pachgatgoko"), Moravian mission
place, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Christians asking permission to
move to Wyalusing 5/30/1765; it. 6/12/1765; News
on mission work communicated at Wyalusing
6/4/1765; Folder 4; Home of visiting Samuel
4/12/1767.

Pachgatgoch Hill, Litchfield Co., Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 15; Important for timber No. 5
5/12/1752.

Pachgatgoch, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 11; Original home of Amos
9/21/1780.

Pachgatgoch, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Original home of Samuel
1/11/1803.

Pachqueick, near Pachgatgoch, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Place to make canoes 3/9/1751.

Pacific Coast.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; Visited by Sir Alexander
Mackenzie 4/8/1795.

Pacific Islands.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Mission news 10/27/1798.

Pacific Ocean ("the Great South Sea").
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Reached by Mackenzie
8/22/1798; Folder 6; Reached by travelling Indians
from Ohio region 12/26/1799.

Pagetschiwomunk, Ontario, town at mouth of
Chenaie ecartee.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 7; Gathering place of Chippewa and
Tawa 5/12/1805; Folder 8; Fishing place 4/8/1806.

Paint Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Place to make canoes and find
grind-stones 3/21/1791; 20 young men bringing
canoes to town 3/22/1791.

Paint Creek (prob. Vermilion River, O.).
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Geographic Names Index

Author Index

Box 155; Folder 3; Sugar cooking place 4/15/1790;
Folder 4; Place to make canoes 2/11/1791; Canoe-makers returning for Sunday services 2/20/1791;
Place to make canoes and find grind-stones 3/17/1791.

**Paint River, Wulamanink.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; See Vermilion R., Ohio 9/5/1798.

**Painted Post, Steuben Co., N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Explanation of name 5/7/1798.

**Palatinate, The.**
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Area south of Kingston, N.Y. (Trav.) 5/22/1783.

**Pamballineke Creek (poss. Meigs Creek), Morgan Co., O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 3/31/1801.

**Papunhank's Town, Susquehanna Valley.**
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Home of visitor at Wechquetank 8/31/1761.

**Partners, Second Nine.**
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 5; Payment for land sought by Abraham No. 8 & 9 10/17/1743.

**Passekachkungk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Reached by white settlers 6/21/1769.

**Passekachkungk.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Place betw. Frhutten and Coschcoschingk 3/27/1769.

**Passekachkungk (Passikachkunk), place on Canisteo River, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; End of canoe trip 5/19/1768;
Folder 2; Distance from Zonesschio given 10/23/1768.

**Passekachkungk (Passikachkunk), place on Canisteo River, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Halfway between Frhutten and Allegheny River 5/8/1768; again 5/27/1768.

**Patotiqueja (Patotiquejaak) River, Ontario (prob. North Sydenham River).**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Joining the Jongquakamik, 3 miles above junction with Schneyecarty 4/21/1802;
Folder 4; Location of Indian town 9/14/1802;
Stopping place for Denke 10/21/1802; Folder 13;
Considered as future mission place #4 4/13/1806.

**Patommak.**
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; See Potomac River 12/30/1750.

**Paxtang ("Paxton"), Dauphin Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Threatening to hunt up men and kill the Indians 4/25/1765;
Folder 2; Rum dealers to stay away from Wyalusing 10/12/1765;
Folder 3; Men not permitted to stay longer at Wyalusing 5/17/1766.

**Paxtang (al. "Paxton, Paxtown"), Dauphin Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Home of murderous band (No. 5) 12/29/1763;
Folder 2; Delegate trying to identify Christian Indians as criminals 2/9/1764.

**Peeks Kill, Westchester Co., N.Y. ("Bikskill").**
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 8/16/1750.

**Pemakxit's Town.**
Geographic Names.
See Greentown.

**Pemidhannek.**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Falls said levelled off after death of local god 10/21/1768;
Believed to empty into Niagara River 10/23/1768;
Crossed 3 times by Zeisberger 10/25/1768.

**Pemidhannek, Delaware name of Genessee ("Zoneschio") River, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Creek flowing toward Niagara 5/21/1768;
Halfway point between Tiaogu and Ohio Rivers 5/23/1768;
Folder 2; Branch reached by Zeisberger 10/18/1768;
Crossed by Zeisberger 10/19/1768.

**Pennsbury Manor ("Pennsbury"), Bucks Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Home for refugee Indians 1/12/1758;
Ref. 3/1/1758; Folder 2; Home of spiritually interested women Membr. 1759.

**Pennsbury Manor ("Pennsbury"), Bucks Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 10/4/1760; 11/4/1760 11/14/1760.

**Pennsbury Manor, Bucks Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Considered as refuge for displaced Christian Indians (No. 2) 11/3/1763.

**Pennsylvania.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Ref. 9/4/1801; Folder 10; Ref. 9/18/1802, 9/25/1802; Governor taking care of education of young Mahican 1/7/1803; Ref. 5/9/1803.
Pennsylvania.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 177; Folder 8; Home of hard-working men 6/18/1806.

Pennsylvania.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 162; Folder 10; Home of Weiss 10/13/1805;  
Folder 11; 7/3/1806; Folder 12; Visited by Forestier 11/1/1806; 7/12/1807.

Pennsylvania.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 157; Folder 4; State boundary crossed by Oppelt 6/17/1807.

Pennsylvania.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 147; Folder 11; Progress of Moravian work 7/4/1780.

Pennsylvania.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 9/2/1804; Folder 2; Ref. 8/11/1805, 10/6/1805, 4/27/1806; Folder 3; Ref. 11/28/1806.

Pennsylvania.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 8/14/1807, 11/8/1807; Folder 5; Ref. 2/11/1808; Folder 6; Ref. 1/1/1809, 7/30/1809; Folder 7; Ref. 5/30/1810.

Pennsylvania.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 164; Folder 4; 12/20/1802.

Pennsylvania.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 162; Folder 3; 7/29/1800.

Pennsylvania.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Ref. to benevolent attitude of gov. 7/10/1791.

Pennsylvania.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 162; Folder 14; Upstate inns found far superior to those in New York State 6/11/1801; Farming compared with methods in New York State 6/18/1801; Prices found more reasonable than at Fort Erie 7/4/1801.

Pennsylvania.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 6; Mail rec. at Goshen 12/29/1799; Ref. 12/31/1799; Cattle trade with Detroit 2/4/1800; Folder 7; Ref. 7/2/1800; Ref. 9/7/1800, 10/13/1800; Folder 8; Ref. 11/7/1800.

Pennsylvania.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 7/30/1799, 8/15/1799; Folder 5; Ref. 11/7/1799, 11/15/1799.

Pennsylvania.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 2; Religious situation among settlers in central parts 5/12/1799; Borderline crossed near Little Beaver Creek 6/1/1799.

Pennsylvania.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 1; Not equal to N.E. Ohio in quality of wild fruit 8/30/1798; Ancient dispute with Connecticut settled 9/11/1798; Ref. 9/30/1798, 10/4/1798; Folder 2; Home of men come to assist in work at Goshen 10/15/1798.

Pennsylvania.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 1; Dispute on the ownership of Susquehanna Valley 5/2/1798; Home of settlers at Niagara 5/13/1798 bis; Ref. 5/18/1798.

Pennsylvania.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 11; Proprietor accused of trying to eliminate settlers on the Delaware River 8/31/1761; Renewed unrest among Indians reported 9/2/1761.

Pennsylvania.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 114; Folder 3; Organization of non-resident Moravians mentioned 3/11/1751.

Pennsylvania.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 112; Folder 16; Home of A.M. Buttner's parents No. 7 3/21/1745.

Pennsylvania.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 8; Reports on Moravian work 1/17/1812; Folder 9; Ref. 5/26/1812; Governor & Assembly to be informed on unfair demands of Colonel Kull 9/23/1812.

Pennsylvania.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 1; Relief for homeless Christians 8/16/1798.

Pentahametachquanunk.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Mack's visit rememb, (mem) 12/31/1750; Delaware Town on Susquehanna R. below Tunkhannock 8/1/1750.

Perth Amboy, N.J.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Ref. 12/1/1764; Ref. (Mem.) 1764.

Perth Amboy, N.J.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 20) undated.
Perth Amboy, N.J.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Reached by traveling Christian Indians 1/9/1764; Folder 2; First beginnings remembered 2/2/1764; Ref. 3/17/1764; Folder 4; Remembered 1/5/1765.

Petqualach, town on Upper Allegheny River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Home of visiting Seneca 10/2/1769.

Petquattunk ("Pettquotting"), Huron River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Suggested as place for the removal of Christians 8/14/1781.

Petquotting Creek (Huron River), O.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Crossed 6/3/1786.

Petquotting Hill.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Round hill 10 miles from mission place 10/28/1808; Place to view distant Lake Erie 4/3/1809.

Petquotting River.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Reached by Oppelt No. 2 8/28/1799; Canoe ride to Borrel's place No. 2 8/30/1799; Reached by Denke No. 3 8/20/1800; Ref. No. 3 8/22/1800.

Petquotting River.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Point on Hagen's journey 4/22/1811; Ref. 5/1/1811 bis.

Petquotting River.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 3; Ref. No. 4 4/25/1800; Borel's trading post No. 4 4/25/1800; P.B.

Phallobank (Phallapank).
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Name (in Delaware) explained as "a round hill" 9/2/1798; Serpents seen damming up the river 9/9/1798; Ref. 9/13/1798; Folder 6; Ref. 12/23/1799; Scarcity of maple-sugar trees mentioned 3/16/1800.

Petquotting, Indian town.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Former residence of Campbell 6/3/1807.

Petquotting, Indian town.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Ref. 8/15/1812.

Petquotting, Indian town.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 5/1/1800, 5/5/1800; Home of French trader 5/14/1800.

Petquotting, Indian town.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 6 4/25/1800; Borel's trading post No. 6 4/25/1800; P.B.

Petquotting, Indian town.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Home of visitors at Goshen 4/2/1799; Place to buy seed-corn 4/7/1799; Same 4/15/1799; People said to be ready to leave their town 4/20/1799; Source of seed-corn 4/30/1799; Home of new residents at Goshen 5/4/1799.

Petquotting, Indian town.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; 3 days journey on foot to Goshen 4/30/1803; Ref. 5/5/1803, 5/16/1803.

Phallobank (Phallapank).
Geographic Names.
see Hallobank.

Philadelphia.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Pottersfield 10/15/1764; Service at the Moravian Church by Schmick 12/9/1764; Friendly reception at the Moravian house (mem.) 1764; Folder 4; Service at Moravian Church by Grube 3/3/1765.
Philadelphia.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 5/20/1801; Folder 12; Ref. 2/14/1803; Folder 13; Home of Tobias Hirts 6/1/1803; Home of Price 6/10/1803; Home of Hags 10/3/1803.

Philadelphia.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 4; Ravaged by yellow fever 9/10/1799; Folder 7; Ref. 7/16/1800; Folder 8; Barracks, place of Sophia's baptism 2/2/1801.

Philadelphia.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 124; Folder 3; Post coming from 2/7/1762; Folder 4; Grube going for conference with the Governor 10/15/1763; Situation described by Grube 10/23/1763; Schmick going with Indian Renatus 10/30/1763; Assigned as refuge for evacuated Indians 11/6/1763.

Philadelphia.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Barracks closed to Christian Indians 11/11/1763; Folder 6; Suggested as a more favorable place for a trial (No. 16) 12/23/1763.

Philadelphia.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 127; Folder 5; Threats against refugee Indians by Paxton murderers (No. 5) 12/29/1763.

Philadelphia.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Pottersfield 7/21/1764; Moravian cemetery 8/27/1764; Idem 8/29/1764; Service at the Moravian Church by Schmick 9/30/1764; Opposition to the Indians by the German element 10/2/1764.

Philadelphia.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 174; Folder 1; Place of printing of Zeisberger's translation 10/11/1803.

Philadelphia.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 177; Folder 16; Beginning of trade route to Pittsburg & Cincinnati 10/12/1804.

Philadelphia.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 175; Folder 1; Mail for Goshen 5/21/1815; Folder 4; Ref. 8/4/1818, 12/27/1818; Folder 6; Ref. 11/27/1819; Folder 7; Home of visiting minister 7/7/1820.

Philadelphia.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 175; Folder 8; Ref. 6/19/1821.

Philadelphia.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 1; Price of bear-skins half of that paid at Detroit 4/17/1804; Folder 3; Confinement in barracks shared by old Mahican visitor 11/29/1806.

Philadelphia.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 13; Memories of the Barracks 12/23/1803.

Philadelphia.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 1; Visited by Delaware chiefs 6/21/1802; Folder 14; Visited by Allimi No. 4 9/30/1802; Folder 4; Goal of delegation from White R., Ind. 10/17/1802; Seat of U.S. Congress 10/18/1802; Folder 5; Visited by John Conner 3/2/1803.

Philadelphia.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 163; Folder 7; Ref. 10/12/1810; Folder 8; Ref. 3/5/1812.

Philadelphia.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 177; Folder 18; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806.

Philadelphia.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 177; Folder 18; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806.

Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Protection of Indian Christians by Pennsylvania government (trav.) 4/30/1766; Men going from Frhutton 8/6/1766; Barracks sojourn 8/12/1766; Jonathan returning, sick 9/30/1766; Nantikok travellers returning 10/14/1766.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Barracks remembered 4/5/1765; Pottersfield, resting place of 56 Christian Indians 4/7/1765; Indian sojourn 5/6/1765; Barracks remembered 5/19/1765.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Death of Christians deplored by Cayuga Chief 6/27/1765; Reference to sojourn at Barracks 7/27/1765; again 8/4/1765; Trek of evacuated Nain and Wechquetank Christians remembered 11/8/1765; Exodus of Christians from the Barracks (mem.) 12/31/1765.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Nantikokes moving to Susquehanna territory 10/19/1766; Folder 4; Place for young man from Onondaga to get an education 6/3/1767; Nantikokes travelling 6/16/1767; Onondaga people going 6/17/1767.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; 9/25/1767; Onondaga Chief Tahanandoras and men, coming 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Letter and proclamations sent from Governor Penn 3/3/1768; Journey of Christians to Frhutten in 1765 rememb. 5/8/1768.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Delegation sent from Frhutten 1/31/1769; Delegation to Governor on rights to use of land 2/12/1769; Delegates leaving 2/14/1769; Returning 3/7/1769.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Delegation from Christian towns 2/11/1769.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Journey of delegation viewed with alarm by Chief 3/27/1769; Delegation made necessary through uncertainty about land ownership 5/8/1769; Governor's promises re rights of Indians to Wyalusing land, received 6/11/1769.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Job Chelloway returning with letter from Governor 7/22/1769; 10/22/1769; Barracks, place of Petrus' death 12/8/1769.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 11; Sojourn at Barracks recalled No. 6 1769; Protection at Barracks gratefully remembered No. 9 5/16/1772.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Source of news about Revolutionary War 1/7/1777.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; 6/27/1777.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; "Lamentable" news on Revolutionary War situation 3/1/1777.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; White Eyes returning 1/4/1777; Women and children fleeing before the British 1/4/1777.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 5/16/1776.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; Letter from chiefs received 6/19/1779; Chiefs returning 6/23/1779; 8/18/1779; Gelelement returned 10/12/1779; 12/22/1779.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; White Eyes returning 1/4/1777; Women and children fleeing before the British 1/4/1777.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; 5/16/1776.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; White Eye's letter written in March received 5/3/1776; Letter read by Zeisbr. before Council 5/16/1776.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; Seat of U.S.A. Congress 4/8/1776.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; 2/26/1775; Folder 5; Visited by White Eyes 11/11/1775.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; Synod to receive message from Pachgatgoch Christians 4/23/1752; Moravian news enjoyed 5/19/1752; Beginning of synod remembered 5/4/1752.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Reference to sojourn at the Barracks 2/27/1793.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Building of first houses remembered by extremely old man 8/18/180[?]; Folder 2; Seat of Bible Society 11/26/1809.

Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Newspaper report on mission work on Pacific Islands 5/19/1798; Newspaper reports on events in Europe 1/30/1799; Folder 3; Home of Willson 12/18/1800.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 3; U.S. Congress inviting Tedpachsit 10/11/1801; Folder 14; Trade connection with Cincinnati, O. No. 1 3/20/1802; Governor allegedly discouraging conversion of Indians No. 2 6/29/1802; Folder 4; Visited by Delaware chiefs 5/12/1802.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Mail connection with the west by stage & rider 5/8/1799; Volume of freight sent to Pittsburg & Wheeling 5/11/1799.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Home of ship-builders on Thames R. 8/16/1798.

Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 6; Time remembered when the first house was built 7/6/1778; Folder 8; 9/6/1778; Folder 9; Soon to be visited by Gelelemend 3/8/1779; Delaware chiefs called to the authorities 3/26/1779.

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Residence of Meder, correspondent 7/23/1797; Seat of Quakers suggesting industrial mission among Delaware 11/11/1797; 3/15/1798; Folder 5; Visited by Caughnawaga delegation to find out the truth about Brandt’s land sale 6/11/1798.

Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 4; Home of white man going with Indians 8/12/1777; Correspondence 8/19/1777; Folder 5; Taken by British (Sept. 26) 11/20/1777; Home of Rachel 11/30/1777; 11/30/1777.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Place of Maria Magdalena Montour's baptism 1/4/1791; 6/10/1791; Folder 5; Sojourn at Barracks mentioned 11/3/1791.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Barracks, station on Christiana's life-journey 9/8/1787; Ettwein writing 12/15/1787.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; 6/6/1787.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Delaware delegation to appear before Congress 4/17/1779; Folder 9; Home of Mr. Brainerd 6/16/1779; Chiefs returning 6/24/1779; 7/12/1779.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Ref. 5/16/1798.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 4; Treaty of 1742 2/28/1748.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 12; Spangenberg and Mack leaving from 5/23/1762.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Source of anti-Moravian literature 10/9/1750; Folder 6; Synod to be attended by Sensemann 4/16/1752.

Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 3; Local money not accepted in New York Colony 3/22/1746.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Place to mail letters to Europe 12/1/1750; Folder 2; Ref. 4/7/1751; Folder 3; Place of a synod 4/28/1752; End of synod 5/12/1752.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 116; Folder 6; Synod planned 7/31/1749; Synod attended by Indian delegates 8/6/1749; Synod remembered 8/12/1749; Ref. 8/31/1749.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 7/19/1749; 7/21/1749.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 10; Ref. (No. 12) 4/5/26/7/1749; Folder 5; To be visited by John Shikellimy 5/14/1749.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Place of a great lovefeast 4/26/1749; Ref. 5/4/1749.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; People encouraged to visit Shekomeko 4/25/1744.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 1; Ref. 2/4/1747.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 2; To be visited by Andrew Montour 9/26/1745; Andrew returning from 10/20/1745; Kindness to Shamokin Indians 10/22/1745.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; People encouraged to visit Shekomeko 4/25/1744.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 5/23/1753.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 4; Donation of flour to the Indians 6/11/1748.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 2; Governor Bladen present at treaty at Lancaster No. 4 2/3/1745; Folder 9; Post's registration as immigrant 2/23/1745; Box 111; Folder 1; Place of a great lovefeast 5/13/1745.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 16; Governor Bladen present at treaty at Lancaster No. 4 2/3/1745; Folder 9; Post's registration as immigrant 2/23/1745; Box 111; Folder 1; Place of a great lovefeast 5/13/1745.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 6; Mayor accepting affirmation in place of oath No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744; Future place of Boheler No. 12 12/27/1744; Folder 4; Affirmation accepted in place of oath 8/1/1744; Mentioned by Shaw 8/11/1744 freq.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Money present given by Quakers 9/6/1772; Delegation to find out whether the Moravians are the right preachers 12/11/7.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 8; Ref. No. 6 6/13/1743; Folder 4-A; Pyrlaeus' former charge 6/24/1743.

Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; First beginning remembered 4/15/1753; Home of Samuel Powell 4/27/1753.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visited by Rauch and Buttnner 1/1742; Folder 7; Rauch and Buttnner's arrival mentioned No. 1 3/1/1742; Folder 3; Memory of Zinzendorf's presence 2/9/1743.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Place of a great lovefeast 4/26/1748; Ref. 4/27/1748; Lovefeast on Moravian memorial day 5/1/12/1748; Ref. 5/6/1748.

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; 6/13/1770.

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 2; Place of a great lovefeast 4/26/1748; Place of great Moravian gathering 5/8/1743; Folder 1; Buttnner planning to go 4/23/1743; Buttnner remaining sick 5/17/1743.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Home of Christ. Blickensdorf 1/27/1754.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; 10/9/1771.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Mail 1/1/1771; same 1/22/1771; Quakers asked to send a minister to Gekelemakpechunk 6/24/1771.

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; 6/22/1770.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; 2/7/70, 2/20/70, 3/19/1770.

Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 2; Ref. 9/5/1761.

Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 125; Folder 1; Government commissioner with workers for Wyoming arriving 5/16/1758; Treaty to be attended by Christian Indians 7/3/1758; Treaty ended 7/19/1758.

Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Visited by Tadeuskund 2/16/1758.

Geographic Names.
Box [ILL]; Folder 3; Ref. 4/5/1755; 4/29/1755; 7/5/1755; 10/2/1755; 10/20/1755.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 5; Indian delegation on its way to (No. 11) P.S. 4/1/1755.

Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 1; Ref. (No. 10; 13) 3/12/1754.

Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 1; Ref. 6/22/1754.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; Plan of sending delegation on refund for improvements at Frhuten 3/6/1772; Not to be reached at this season of the year 3/30/1772.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Connected with childhood memories of Mary 9/2/1770; Governor to be seen about blacksmith and trader for Schommungk 9/15/1770; Achchohunt leaving 9/16/1770; Visited by Achchohunt 12/4/1770.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 5/4/1754.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 7; Destination of war belt from the 6 Nations 9/12/1755.

Philadelphia, Pa., Barracks.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; Former place of Mattheus 9/20/1770; 12/23/1778; Folder 9; 1/3/1779.

Philadelphia--Pottersfield.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 6; Suggested as place for Renatus' trial (No. 18) 5/21/1764.

Philadelphia--Pottersfield.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; German paper reporting Renatus' acquittal 6/26/1764.

Philip's Mill, east of Hudson River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 4; Ref. 12/10/1746.

Philipsburg, N.J.
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 4) 1763.

Pickaway (town), O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Located at juncture of roads from New and Old Chillicothe 10/10/1806.

Pickaway Plains, Pickaway Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Described 10/10/1806.

Pickaway Plains, Pickaway Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 5; Scene of violence against travelling Mahicans 9/8/1819.

Pigeon Roost, place near Blanchard River.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Evidence of presence of passenger pigeons 8/30/1808.

Pilgermouth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Hill near Gnadenhutten 10/16/1752; Folder 4; Place above Gnadenhutten 5/22/1753.

Pilgermouth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; 3/3/1755; 5/12/1755; Ref. 6/17/1755; Ref. 6/17/1755.

Pinery.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; Remarks on the road 1/13/1808; 3/27/08, 11/4/1808.

Pinery.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Damage by high water 9/16/1804; 11/10/04, 3/4/1805; Folder 10; 6/19/1805.

Pinery.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Good connection on ice of frozen river 3/9/1807; Connection not always perfectly safe 3/16/1807; Starting point of a new road 7/13/1807; 7/14/1807; Place to pick blueberries 8/15/1807; 9/23/1807.

Pinery.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; 11/14/1806.

Pinery.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 10; Deep under snow 10/28/1805; Canoe trip requiring help from Indian oarsmen 11/22/1805; 2/11/1806 Point on public road 3/9/1806.

Pinery.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; 4/24/1802; Folder 7; 4/22/03 6/20/1803; Folder 8; Place between Detroit and Fairfield 6/6/1804.

Pinery.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; 5/25/1800, 5/29/1800, 7/20/1800; Moravian literature received 12/8/1800; 12/18/1800; Folder 4; 2/22/01, 11/8/1801.

Pinery.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; Reached from Fairfield on the ice of the Thomas River 3/19/1800.

Pinery.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Place on Thames River above Fairfield 3/16/1797.

Pinery.
Geographic Names.
Box 142; Folder 1; Place of a flour-mill, 50-60 miles upstream 8/22/1790.

Pinery.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 6; 8/14/1804.

Pinery, place on Thames River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Traitorous plot discovered 8/11/1812; Folder 10; Place on Denke's flight 10/9/1813.

Pipe Creek, Erie Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Crossed by Luckenbach & Haven 8/26/1808.

Pipe's Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Situated half day's journey from "Captives Town" Sandusky River 10/25/1781.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Equal in size with Wheeling 10/20/1806.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; Mail 7/15/1800; Folder 4; Messengers sent 1/6/1801; Messengers still out 4/17/1801; Messengers back 5/14/1801.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 12; Reached by Schnall and Jung 11/20/1813.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/29/1799, 6/14/1799.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Reached by travelling missionaries 5/21/1799; Ref. 5/24/1799; Volume of river traffic 5/25/1799; Description of beauty & size of the city 5/26/1799; Church situation 5/26/1799; City left by travelling missionaries 5/27/1799.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; On preferred travel route from Petquotting to Bethlehem No. 4 5/17/1806; Folder 9; Place to get money for Oppelt No. 1 2/3/1807; Folder 4; To be reached by ox-wagon 6/3/1807; Connected with Georgetown, Pa. by a new road 6/8/1807.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 12/8/1807; Folder 5; Ref. 3/18/1808, 12/22/1808.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Ref. 6/9/1807, 6/17/1807, 6/22/1807, 6/24/1807, 6/29/1807.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 12; Ref. 2/14/1803 bis; Folder 13; Ref. 6/30/1803, 8/8/1803, 9/22/1803, 11/20/1803.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Ref. 1/16/1809.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Newspapers discounting disquieting rumors 7/5/1799; Ref. 7/31/1799; Place where Charles attended school 9/19/1799.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index

Box 171; Folder 5; Source of merchandise for Peter's store 11/11/1799 Folder 7; Ref. 5/23/1800; Folder 8; Ref. 11/7/1800; Home of young friends visiting at Goshen 12/5/1800.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Station on Mortimer's journey 11/17/1812; Folder 10; Ref. 2/27/1813; Reached by post-stage from Pennsylvania 9/7/1813; Ref. 9/19/1813, 9/25/1813.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Neighborhood of Harmony 4/15/1817; Folder 7; Ref. 11/15/1820, 11/29/1820.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; "Stag" inn, receiving Kluge & Luckenbach 11/6/1800; Folder 5; Ref. 11/17/1803; Folder 16; Ref. No. 3 10/12/1804; Folder 8; Ref. 7/18/1806.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 4/1/1806.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Missionaries' supplies kept in storage 9/6/1805.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Refuge for William Henry during war years 2/19/1811; Folder 8; Market for baskets 11/20/1811; Folder 9; Ref. 9/15/1812.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Everybody going to be murdered 1/27/1801; Ref. 2/2/1801, 2/3/1801, 2/9/1801, 2/18/1801, 3/5/1801; Folder 9; Ref. 5/3/1802; Folder 11; Home of the Larvills 10/19/1802; Ref. 10/26/1802, 11/18/1802.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Travelling Mahicans arriving 8/7/1771.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Captain returning from Council 8/10/1770; Packanke expected back 8/12/1770; Council settling conflict between Virginians and Mingo 8/26/1770; New missionary workers believed to be arriving 9/21/1770; Expected workers not arrived 9/28/1770.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; 10/28/1770; Sensemann going 11/6/1770; Traders and blacksmith arriving at Langundo Utunk 12/11/1770; Packanke going for Council 12/14/1770; Home of traders 12/29/1770.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Mail 7/3/1772; Home of trader Anderson 7/26/1772; Place to buy rye 8/13/1772; Mail 8/20/1772; Place of visitors impressed by sight of mission town 8/31/1772.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; 1/8/71, 1/11/71, 1/14/71, 1/22/71, 2/26/1771; Mail 3/4/1771; 3/6/1771; Connected by water w. Muskingum towns 3/13/1771; 4/2/71, 4/9/1771; Report of expected military movements 4/20/1771.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Destination of visitors at Frhutten 6/14/1770.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Travellers arriving at Schecheschequanunk 4/18/1771.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Packanke going 7/15/1770; Unfriendly talk about the Christians 8/8/1770.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Mail 6/8/1771; 6/24/71, 7/1/71, 7/5/1771; Murder story 8/2/1771.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Travelling Mahicans arriving 8/7/1771.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; 8/21/1771; Packanke returning 8/30/1771; Mahony Indians going to sell cattle 9/24/1771; 9/6/1771.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Authorities informed on rum-connected incident at Gekelemukpechunk 3/13/1772; Mail 4/5/1772; 4/20/1772; Scarcity of corn 5/18/1772; No corn for sale 6/10/1772.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Ettwein and Jungmann going 9/9/1772; 9/16/1772; Mail 11/9/1772; same 11/14/1772; Folder 4; 2/4/1773.

Pittsburg.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 4; Mail 4/3/1773; Heckewalder business trip 4/6/1773.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; 6/13/1770.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Residence of Col. Croghan 4/9/1771; same 4/16/1771.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Mail 10/2/1771; Heckewalder going 10/29/1771; War believed unavoidable 11/2/1771; Folder 3; 12/23/71, 1/21/1772; Mail 3/10/1772.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; 1/1/1769.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Treaty expected to decide on westward movement of Indians 8/30/1769; Goschgoschunk people attending 9/3/1769.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; Murder of Indian by white men causing panic 9/16/1769; Treaty broken up because of Beaver's death 9/30/1769; Affording good treatment to Allemewi 10/5/1769; Allemewi travelling w. difficulties 10/21/1769; Correspondence 10/28/1769.

Pittsburg.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Remonstrances about rum trade 1/12/1769; Rum prohibited 2/12/1769.

Pittsburg Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Lined with German settlements 5/18/1799.

Pittsburg Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 3 9/21/1798; Folder 2; Connected with Harrisburg by "the great Pittsburg road" 5/7/1799; Ref. 5/8/1799; Remarks on construction & upkeep of the road 5/11/1799.

Pittsburg Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Medical care for Heckewalder 9/16/1798.

Pittsburg Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Zeisberger letter to Major Smallman 7/25/1769; Zeisberger arriving 7/24/1769; Park and orchard described; 7/27/1769; Chosen by officer for flight 7/27/1769.

Pittsburg Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Samuel going to sell claim to share of land 1/14/1802; Orig. home of Dr. Smith 11/10/1802.

Pittsburg Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 3 9/21/1798; Folder 2; Connected with Harrisburg by "the great Pittsburg road" 5/7/1799; Ref. 5/8/1799; Remarks on construction & upkeep of the road 5/11/1799.

Pittsburg Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Continuing 11/11/1787; White people escorted 11/20/1787; Escort, Thomas, returning 12/12/1787; 1/8/88; 1/15/1788; Hard travelling in deep snow 2/17/1788; 2/26/1788.
Box 155; Folder 4; Mail received 7/21/1798; again 8/25/1790; Order to extradite captives and stolen horses 9/4/1790; Captives brought 9/16/1790; Mail brought 10/3/1790.


Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Wilson with white delegates arriving 3/6/1788; Folder 2; 10/27/88, 11/7/88, 12/9/88, 1/7/89, 2/22/1790; Mail and textbooks received 4/18/1789; Mail sent 5/2/1789; Flourishing flour trade with Detroit 5/5/1789.


Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Long and difficult journey to Petquotting 5/20/1789; Heckewalder travelling from Petquotting 6/1/1789; Heckewalder's arrival reported 6/18/1789; 6/30/1789; Mail sent 7/20/1789.


Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Mail sent 1/8/1790; Place of murder 2/9/1790; Folder 4; 5/20/90, 5/28/90, 6/3/1790; Mail and supplies received 6/14/1790; Road to be kept open 6/21/1790.


Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Helena's husband murdered by militiamen 2/6/1789; Folder 3; 10/6/1789; Cattle-dealers on way to Detroit 10/15/1789; 11/2/89, 11/9/89, 11/16/1789.


Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Mail sent 1/8/1790; Place of murder 2/9/1790; Folder 4; 5/20/90, 5/28/90, 6/3/1790; Mail and supplies received 6/14/1790; Road to be kept open 6/21/1790.


Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Helena's husband murdered by militiamen 2/6/1789; Folder 3; 10/6/1789; Cattle-dealers on way to Detroit 10/15/1789; 11/2/89, 11/9/89, 11/16/1789.


Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Helena's husband murdered by militiamen 2/6/1789; Folder 3; 10/6/1789; Cattle-dealers on way to Detroit 10/15/1789; 11/2/89, 11/9/89, 11/16/1789.


Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Mail received 7/29/1787; 8/27/1787; Source of smallpox, carried to Sandusky 8/1/1787; Market for Gensing roots 8/29/1787.


Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Isaac William coming 10/13/1786; 10/15/1786; American forces said to be sent out 10/17/1786; Rumor of movement of army forces discredited 10/19/1786; No trace of white people or Indians in neighborhood 10/24/1786.


Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; 6/30/1786; Destination of Chippewa from beyond Michillimakinac 7/1/1786; Destination of Isaac William 7/2/1786; 7/3/1786; Report to General Harmar 7/13/1786; Mail received 7/18/1786.


Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Mail received 5/22/1784; Mail 6/3/1784; Mail sent with Major Smallmen 10/9/1784; News from Bethlehem 10/20/1784; Mail sent 11/12/1784; 1/12/1785.


Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Mail received 3/8/1786; Help sought for starving Christians at Cuyahoga River 6/12/1786; Schebosch going 6/15/1786; Flour trade with Detroit via Cuyahoga River 6/21/1786; Mail sent 6/25/1786.


Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Mail received 9/13/1785; Refer. to Edwards' Journey 9/29/1785; Mail 11/6/1785; Mail connection interrupted 11/16/1785; Home of Duncan 12/27/1785; Jungmann Jun. writing 12/29/1785.


Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Expresses sent 2/27/1787; Public opinion optimistic on peace prospects 3/10/1787; 3/13/87, 3/20/1787; Residence of Duncan and Willson 3/24/1787; Heckewalder's arrival reported 4/9/1787; 4/19/87, 4/30/87, 5/4/87, 6/6/1787.


Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Indians reported held as hostages 2/23/1785; Place of treaty 5/2/1785; Folder 2; Treaty 5/21/1785; To be visited by Edwards on scouting expedition 6/12/1785; same 6/17/1785.


Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; 6/16/1787; Round trip from and to Petquotting in 23 days 7/9/1787; 7/29/87, 8/27/1787; Source of smallpox, carried to Sandusky 8/1/1787; Market for Gensing roots 8/29/1787.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 2/19/1777.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; 4/2/1777; Killbuck Jun, arriving 4/2/1777; 4/21/1777, 5/15/1777, 5/27/1777, 6/5/1777.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Official letter read by Zeisberger 3/21/1777; 4/2/77, 4/8/77 4/29/1777.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Merchandise arriving 1/13/1777; 1/4/77, 2/4/77, 2/16/77, 3/1/1777; 3/2/77, 3/5/77, 3/6/77, 3/19/1777.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; Letter from Col. Croghan received 12/20/1774; 1/3/75, 1/9/75, 2/26/1775; Folder 5; 3/1/75, 3/23/75, 4/5/75, 4/6/75, 4/16/75, 4/20/75.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 3; Traders with merchandise 11/16/1772; Traders conducting themselves decently 12/22/1772; News of murder of white persons by Cherokees 4/23/1773.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 1; 8/4/1773; Folder 2; Home of Mr. Campbell 9/4/1773.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Refuge place for fleeing traders 10/14-15/73.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Indian Chiefs meeting in interest of peace 11/5/1773; Safest way, going by water 11/5/1773; Place for peace delegates 11/7/1773; 12/31/1773.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Opportunity to send letters 1/12/1774; Home of Trader Freeman 2/2/1774; Folder 3; 3/26/74, 5/8/74, 5/10/74, 5/12/74, 5/14/1774; Mail received 5/16/1774; Messengers fr. Netawatwees on their way 5/16/1774.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; 6/11/77, 6/25/77, 6/27/1777.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Flour received 7/20/186; Mail sent 7/23/1786; 7/3/1786; Home of Duncan 8/2/1786; Duncan's agent returning 8/3/1786; Chippewa returning with good news 8/4/1786.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; 8/7/1786; Great sympathy aroused by plight of travelling Christians 8/9/1786; Threats by militiamen reported 8/17/1786; Goods sent from Bethlehem for Indians received 8/23/1786; Transport difficulties mentioned 8/24/1786.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Trip leading to Anton's escape from Ghutten, O. massacre 8/20/1786; Bethlehem mail received 9/6/1786; Rumors of new Indian war 9/21/1786.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; 10/1/86 10/3/1786; Heckewalder and family going 10/9/1786.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Heckewalder's safe arrival reported 11/3/1786; 11/8/1786; Newspaper reports on resolution by U.S.A. Congress in favor of Christian Indians 12/9/1786; Difficult journey in deep snow 12/26/1786; Mingo delegation arriving at Cuyahoga 1/20/1787.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; To be reached by land journey from Petquotting 7/11/1785; Home of Wilson 7/30/1785; Paper reporting on U.S.A. land grant for benefit of mission 7/30/1785; Results of Edwards' journey announced 8/9/1785; Mail sent 9/12/1785.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; 3/26/1776, 4/1/1776, 4/10/1776 4/26/1781; 5/3/1781, 5/10/1781; Col. Brodhead's army returning 4/23/1781.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 149; Folder 2; Indian Chiefs meeting in interest of peace 11/5/1773; Safest way, going by water 11/5/1773; Place for peace delegates 11/7/1773; 12/31/1773.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Opportunity to send letters 1/12/1774; Home of Trader Freeman 2/2/1774; Folder 3; 3/26/74, 5/8/74, 5/10/74, 5/12/74, 5/14/1774; Mail received 5/16/1774; Messengers fr. Netawatwees on their way 5/16/1774.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index

Author Index

198

Box 144; Folder 3; 5/22/74, 5/23/74, 5/25/74, 5/26/74, 5/27/1774; Letter with speech to the Delawares 6/1/1774; 6/6/1774; Authorities busy in interest of peace 6/10/1774; Messengers w. rept. on Logan's deeds 6/15/1774; 6/20/1774.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; White Eyes going 6/22-23/74; Traders going by canoe 6/25/1774; Communication interrupted 6/30/1774; Visiting Indians receive friendly treatment 7/6/1774; White Eye arriving via Kaskaskung 7/11/1774.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Soon to be visited by White Eyes 7/13/1774; 7/16/74 7/17/1774; Express messenger from White Eyes 7/27/1774; Gibson and Wilson arriving 8/1/1774; Authorities to be informed of Shawnee change of mind 8/6/1774; it. 8/7/1774.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; To be attacked by Wyandots and Mingo 3/24/1775; 6/2/75, 6/14/1775.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; Scene of murder of white man by Indian 7/14/1776; 8/26/76, 9/6/76, 9/14/76, 9/19/76; 9/28/75, 10/31/1776; Good news about peace with Indian nations [?]1/1775; Folder 6; 11/14/75, 11/17/75, 1/9/76, 3/27/76, 4/8/1776.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Authorities said to wish friendly relations with all nations 11/20/1776; 11/21/1776; Delivery of messages not promised by Christian group 12/4/1776; Hope of renewed friendship between Indians & "Colonies" 12/23/1776.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; 7/8/75, 7/10/75, 7/11/75, 7/21/75, 7/26/1775; 8/7/75, 8/19/75, 8/28/75, 9/12/75, 9/16/1775; 9/17/75, 9/19/75, 9/30/75, 9/28/75, 10/31/1775; Good news about peace with Indian nations [?]1/1775; Folder 6; 11/14/75, 11/17/75, 1/9/76, 3/27/76, 4/8/1776.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; 8/23/76, 9/14/1776; Treaty to be held 9/25/1776.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; Scene of murder of white man by Indian 7/14/1776; 8/26/76, 9/6/76, 9/14/76, 9/19/1776; 9/26/76, 9/30/1776.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7; Warning sent about Mingo evil devices 5/23-24/76; 5/13/76, 6/3/76, 6/10/76, 7/16/76, 7/22/1776; 7/24/76, 7/28/7, 7/31/1776.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Report of a white man's murder 7/11/1776.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 8; Messenger to the Shawnee 6/5/1776; Treaty to be held soon 6/11/1776.

Pittsburg, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 8; Messenger to the Shawnee 6/5/1776; Treaty negotiations to be held 6/11/1776.

Pittsburgh.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Place of planned treaty 6/29/1768; 7/24/68, 8/1/68, 8/8/1768; Folder 2; 8/9/68, 8/25/1768; Home of trader Milligan 8/26/1768; 9/4/68, 9/14/1768.
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Focus of unrest 5/12/1760.

Pittsburgh, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Opinions on Gnadenhutten massacre sharply divided 9D 5/5/1782.

Pittsburgh, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 1/5/1764.

Pittsburgh, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Indian attack ment. (No. 6) 1/7/1764.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 4; Express messengers w. reassuring news 9/22/1778; Letter to be sent 9/23/1778; Folder 5; 9/24/77, 9/25/77, 10/9/77, 10/12/77, 10/22/1777; 11/2/77, 11/16/77, 12/12/77, 12/19/77, 12/31/1777; Communication interrupted 9/20/1777.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 4; Treaty with Delawares to be held end of June 6/14/1778; Treaty with official letters 6/22/1778; Treaty providing for fort to be built on Muskingum River 10/19/1778; Neighborhood of place of White Eye's death 11/20/1778.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Connection unsafe through roaming warriors 3/25/1781.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:  
Geographic Names Index  
Author Index

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").  
Geographic Names.  
Box 144; Folder 10; 6/11/180, 7/1/180, 2/19/81, 3/13/1781; Folder 11; 8/20/80, 8/26/80, 10/1/80, 10/27-28/80.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").  
Geographic Names.  
Box 141; Folder 10; Roaming bands make travelling unsafe 7/22/1780.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").  
Geographic Names.  
Box 147; Folder 10; Gelelemend writing from there 3/17/1780; 4/21/80, 6/13/80, 6/17/80, 6/18/1760; 7/1/1780.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").  
Geographic Names.  
Box 147; Folder 9; Zeisberger's journey 9/22-10/3/1779; Folder 10; Powder and lead donated to Indians by commandant 9/24/1779; 9/20/79, 9/25/79, 9/27/79, 10/1/79, 10/5/1779; Everything quiet 12/1/1779; Letters received 12/8/1779.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").  
Geographic Names.  
Box 147; Folder 9; Delawares returning 7/4/1779; Folder 10; Earnest speeches to the nations 6/2/1779; 6/9/79, 6/23/79, 6/24/79, 6/25/79, 7/30/1779; Folder 9; 8/5/79, 8/20/1779.

Pittsburgh, Pa. ("Fort Pitt").  
Geographic Names.  
Box 148; Folder 1; Group leaving to meet Zeisberger 6/21/1781; Concern about fate of these men 7/11/1781; Their return announced 7/14/1781; Report sent on impending catastrophe at Christian towns 8/26/1781.

"Plains".  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 1; Area east of Buffalo, N.Y., described 5/11/1798.

Pohopoco Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 116; Folder 7; People to be organized for road work 4/9/1750; Good fishing-place 5/7/1750; To be connected with Gnadenhutten by a new road 5/27/1750.

Pohopoco Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 124; Folder 1; No good place for Christians 8/5/1760.

Pohopoco Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 118; Folder 3; Crossed by new footbridge 10/31/1755.

Pohopoco Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Puchquaspugque near tragedy for Bethlehem group 7/21/1754; Ref. 7/13/1754, 7/14/1754; 7/20/1754.

Pohopoco Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 117; Folder 4; Place for fishing 8/29/1753; Buchqvabuchqve crossed by a new footbridge 10/8/1753.

Pohopoco Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 117; Folder 1; Place for fishing 8/14/1750.

Pohopoco Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 116; Folder 4; Insuperable obstacle 10/30/1748; Folder 5; Home of white visitors 1/12/1749; Ref. 4/3/1749; Ref. 5/6/1749; Folder 7; Ref. 3/28/1750.

Pohopoco Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 117; Folder 2; Dangerous crossing 1/23/1751; Ref. 3/29/1751; Folder 3; Ref. 12/10/1751; Great obstacle 3/5/1752; Ref. 3/23/1752.

Pohopoco Creek, Monroe and Carbon Co., Pa. (al. Puchgapuchga, Puchkepuch, Puchquaqpuque, Buggaguchga, Bugabuga, etc.).  
Geographic Names.  
Box 116; Folder 1; Home of visitor 1/26/1747; Folder 2; Place of Denke's tobacco field 9/29/1747; Folder 4; Ref. 10/10/1748; Home of customers at the mill 10/12/1748.

Point au Tremble, place on St. Clair River, Mich. north of Denke's mission.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 164; Folder 4; Home of intoxicated neighbor 1/30/1803.

Point Aux Chenes.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 164; Folder 2; Given up as place for Danke's mission 7/26/1802; Folder 4; Chosen as wintering place for Denke 9/20/1802; Disadvantages as permanent place explained 9/22/1802; Place of Denke's tobacco field 9/29/1802.

Point Aux Chenes.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 164; Folder 4; Indians rejoicing in completion of Denke's house 11/22/1802.

Point Aux Chenes.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 162; Folder 7; Chippewa grant for Denke's mission 1/28/1803; 11/13/1803.

Point Aux Chenes ("Point du Chene"), on St. Clair River, Mich.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 164; Folder 2; First visited by Denke 4/22/1802.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Point Aux Chenes ("Point du Chene"), on St. Clair River, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Chosen by Denke for his new mission 5/6/1802.

Point Aux Chenes ("Point du Chene"), on St. Clair River, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Land for mission place given by Chippewa chief 5/8/1802; Clearing of land started 5/19/1802.

Point de Plea.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Place on Lake Erie 12 miles from Fairfield 1/16/1798.

Point Pleasant, Hasen Co., W.Va.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 4/5/1801.

Pommern, Swedish, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 9; Ref. 2/23/1745.

Popooming Pond, al. Long Lake, "Lac".
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Ref. 9/10/1763.

Post Vincennes ("Post Vincent").
Geographic Names.
See Vincennes, Indiana.

Potatik, Fairfield Co., Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Resident asking to be visited 1/19/1743; Visit planned by Mack 1/21/1743; Successful visit by Mack 2/5/1743; Ref. 2/12/1743; Resident visiting at Shekomeko 2/19/1743.

Potatik, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 5; Home of stranger living at Pachgatgoch 1/6/1752; Idem 1/9/1752; Home of unnamed stranger 1/24/1752; Idem 1/25/1752; Home of a very old friend of the gospel 1/29/1752.

Potatik, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Home of a visitor at Pachgatgoch 5/30/1750; Ref. 10/23/1750, 10/26/1750; Folder 3; Ref. 4/25/1751; Travellers returning to Pachgatgoch 6/2/1751.

Potatik, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 4/23/1748.

Potatik, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Local captain found more friendly toward the gospel 2/6/1744; Ref. 4/21/1744; Visitors entertained at Shekomeko 12/26/1744.

Potatik, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-A; Care of Indians turned over to Mack by parish minister 6/19/1743; Sadness among Indians at Mack's leaving 6/25/1743; Folder 1; Ref. 10/28/1743; Ref. 1/3/1744, 1/19/1744.

Potatik, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visitors coming to hear the word of God 3/26/1743; Part of Mr. Graham's parish 6/7/1743; Visited by Mack 6/11/1743; Friendly reception for missionaries 6/14/1743.

Potatik, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 3; Wicked captain appeased by Mack 2/2/1743; Cordial reception for Mack 2/5/1743; Suggestion of regular visits by missionaries 2/6/1743; Captain not in favor of a half-hearted conversion 2/7/1743.

Potatik, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 3; Captain met at Pachgatgoch 2/22/1743; Place reached by Mack 2/25/1743; Reached again on return trip 3/4/1743; Folder 1; Visited by Johannes 2/25/1743; Request to have a teacher sent 3/21/1743.

Potatik, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 2; Requiring the services of a resident minister 2/21/1743; Folder 8; Visited by Mack No. 2 2/21/1743; Visited by Jannetje Mack No. 4 6/5/1743; Spiritual awakening among the Indians No. 5 6/5/1743.

Potatik, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 6; Home of visitors 5/7/1752; Idem 5/8/1752; Folder 8; Sale of land planned 4/30/1753; Home of Manachiro father of Johannes 7/1/1753.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 111; Folder 3; Captain scolding white people for withholding the true gospel 2/8/1743; Mack's presence reported to nearby minister (Graham) 2/9/1743; Captain willing to accept a resident minister 2/10/1743.

**Potatik, Conn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 2; Visited by Buninger 9/19/1754; Place to fish for eel 10/18/1754; Folder 3; Ref. 1/12/1755; Local men to be notified of message from Stockbridge 7/2/1755.

**Potatik, Conn.**
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Ref. 3/31/1749.

**Potomac ("Petowmac") River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/11/1799, 5/15/1799.

**Potomac River ("Patomick").**
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Home of travelling white families 9/8/1789.

**Potoman River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 4; Site of a British fort 2/10/1755.

**Potoman River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Figuring in the life of Paulus 12/30/1750.

**Potoman River.**
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 9; Rallying area of British forces (No. 5) 6/6/1755.

**Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; "Pickipsi", court discussing the case of the Shekomeko mission 2/20/1744; Place for military exercises 5/14/1744.

**Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 1; "Pekapsy" jail suggested as place for Shekomeko Christians 3/2/1744.

**Poughkeepsie, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 6; Missionaries supposed to appear No. 11 12/19/1744.

**Poughkeepsie, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 7; Ref. 5/11/1757; Place of a deceitful Justice 5/14/1757; Ref. 8/25/1757.

**Poughkeepsie, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 4; Landing place for Seidel and Utley 11/29/1755; Folder 6; Point of embarkation for soldiers 5/16/1756; Sad news received 5/20/1756; Letter received 5/23/1756.

**Poughkeepsie, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Point on Buninger's journey 10/9/1750; Idem 10/10/1750.

**Poughkeepsie, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 4; "Bikepsie" 12/13/1746.

**Poughkeepsie, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Missionaries ordered to appear in court 6/19/1744; Idem 7/3/1744.

**Poughkeepsie, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Place of Justice Hegemann 5/16/1744.

**Poughkeepsie, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; ("Pickipsi") Ref. 4/25/1744.

**Poughkeepsie, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Ref. 8/2/1744.

**Poughkeepsie, N.Y.**
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Near residence of Ari Van Flitt 10/15/1744; Court session requiring Buttner's presence 10/16/1744; Court session to be attended by all missionaries 12/15/1744; Court session attended by Rauch and Mack 12/17/1744.

**Presque Isle.**
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; 7/24/1792; Folder 3; Place of Gen. Wayne's death 2/14/1797.

**Presque Isle.**
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Mail sent 1/17/1803.

**Presque Isle ("Prisqueisle"), Erie, Pa.**
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Pilot wanted 6/30/1789; Folder 4; Neighborhood of land granted to Mingoe 8/22/1790; Mail connection 6/8/1791; Once believed to be a safe place for Christians 6/10/1791.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 162; Folder 14; Station on Schnall's journey 7/11/1801.

Presqu'isle, Erie, Pa.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 2; Destination of settlers headed for Canada 5/11/1799.

Presqu'isle, Erie, Pa.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 157; Folder 4; Neighborhood of Munsee settlement Tukquiminschi (Black Walnut) Town 3/17/1807.

Princeton, N.J.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 127; Folder 1; Reached by traveling Christian Indians 17/7/1764; Reached on the return journey 1/19/1764; Folder 2; Ref. 12/1/1764.

Princeton, N.J.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 7; Place of John Henry's education 2/19/1811.

Princeton, N.J.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 161; Folder 5; College attended by young Indians 7/27/1798.

Princeton, N.J.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 4; Place of John Henry's education 7/17/1799.

Princeton, N.J. ("Prinstown").  
Geographic Names.  
Box 111; Folder 2; Reached by Buttner 6/2/1743.

Province Island.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 127; Folder 1; Believed to be attacked by Irish rebels 12/31/1763; Folder 2; Ref. 1/25/1764; Ref. 3/17/1764; Again proposed as place for homeless Indians 4/12/1764.

Province Island.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Not considered as wholesome place 5/17/1764; Ref. Memor. 1764.

Province Island, Pa.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 11; Protection gratefully remembered by Christian Indians No. 9 5/16/1772.

Province Island, Philadelphia.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 2; Sojourn of Christian Indians (mem.) 12/31/1765.

Geographic Names.  
Box 124; Folder 4; Refuge for evacuated Christian Indians 11/11/1763; Rented by Capt. Colden 11/28/1763.

Geographic Names.  
Box 127; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 4) 11/14/1763; Threats against refugee Indians by Paxton murderers (No. 5) 12/29/1763.

Puchcapuch (Puchkapuchka).  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 1; Creek in Carbon Co., Pa. (Pohopoco) 4/5/1765; Folder 2; Reached by spying strangers 9/27/1765.

Put in Bay ("Pudding Bay"), Lake Eire, O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 152; Folder 2; Stopping place between two of the Bass Islands 4/29/1786.

Quage Town, Grand River, Ontario.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 163; Folder 7; Ref. 10/17/1810.

Quahen, Canada.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 121; Folder 1; Orig. home of Mme. Montour 9/15/1742.

Quaker Hill, Conn.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 3; Place to sell articles 1/31/1755; Folder 6; Not infested with rum 5/28/1756; Home of Thomas Gothrup 8/17/1756.

Quaker Hill, Conn.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 114; Folder 7; Place to sell wooden articles 10/9/1752.

Quebec.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 151; Folder 1; General to receive report on the case of the missionaries 11/9/1781; 11/12/1781.

Quebec.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 152; Folder 1; 11/28/1783.

Quebec.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 155; Folder 5; Delegates from treaty returning 10/13/1791; Treaty delegates royally entertained 10/16/1791; Answer to application by Christians delayed 1/9/1792.
Quebec.
  Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Seat of Anglican Bishop
10/18/1799; Folder 10; Place of Governor Hunter’s
death 10/2/1805.

Quebec.
  Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; same No. 6 9/23/1805.

Quebec.
  Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Believed to be destination of
imprisoned missionaries 2A 10/23/1781.

Quechquetank (Wechquetenck), Monroe Co., Pa.
  Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Residence of Nathanael
1/12/1750.

Queenston ("Queenstown"), Ontario.
  Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Place of a business friend No. 2
5/15/1798.

Queenston, Ontario.
  Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; To be reached by schooner from
Oawage 6/22/1801; Ref. 6/30/1801; Description
7/3/1801; Agricultural conditions in neighborhood
described 7/4/1801.

Quelutumen, place on Susquehanna River, Pa.
  Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Place of strangers seeking food
4/25/1769; Strangers provided with food 4/26/1769;
Strangers arriving 4/30/1769.

Quenischachachgeek.
  Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Place on West branch of
Susquehanna River 1/16/1781.

Quenischachachchqueh.
  Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Home of visitor at Gnadenhutten
9/4/1753; Reached by Grube & Mack Memorab.

Quenischachachchqueh.
  Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Home of visitor 4/20/1754; Ref.
4/26/1754.

Quenischachachqueh, Susquehanna, West Branch, Lycoming Co., Pa.
  Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 9; To be visited by Grube (No. 4)
5/8/1753; Folder 6; Destination of Grube’s journey
6/4/1753; Close to Margaret Montour’s town
6/5/1753; Reached by Grube 6/6/1753; Ref.
7/19/1753.

Quitahtan (Richland or Ashland Co., O.
  Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Surrounding prairieland
described No. 3 8/18/1800.

Quittapahille.
  Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Delegates returning 10/5/1751;
Folder 3; Ref. 7/29/1752.

Quittapahille.
  Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Place of a synod 1/30/1748; Ref.
1/31/1748.

Quittapahille, Lebanon, Pa.
  Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Place to get steel & iron
4/21/1748.

Quittapahille, Lebanon, Pa.
  Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Place of a synod 1/30/1748; Ref.
1/31/1748.

Quittapahille, Lebanon, Pa.
  Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Remarkable for its French
settlements No. 3 8/25/1800.

Raisen ("Rissen") River, Mich.
  Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Remarkable for its French
settlements No. 3 8/25/1800.

Raisen ("Rissen") River, Mich.
  Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 9; Ref. to the battle 1/31/1813;
Folder 11; American defeat --/--/1813.

  Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Having a French settlement 9 mi.
in length 8/26/1798.

  Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Described by Oppelt 5/20/1804;
Folder 3; Fort refitted for emergency 6/18/1806;
Folder 5; Ref. 2/25/1808.

Raisin River, Mich.
  Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Place of General Winchester’s
defeat 2/6/1813; Same 3/2/1813.
"Rapide", prob. on Jongquakamik River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Home of Indians coming for a festival 5/3/1802; Place of Chief Ellemikin 5/5/1802.

Rapids, Maumee River, Ohio, probably Grand Rapids.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Place of a Tawa Town 9/10/1808.

Ravenna, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place on Oppelt's journey 6/11/1807.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/12/1799.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place for Oppelt 6/27/1807.

Reading, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 4/29/1799, 5/8/1799.

Red Hook, Dutchess Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 5; Place appointed for payments to the Indians No. 2 9/1743.

Redding, Fairfield Co., Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 12; Ref. 3/3/1763.

Redstone.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Objective of Wyandot Warriors 2/26/1778; Folder 8; Home place of militia company 9/6/1778.

Redstone, prob. Rays Town, now Bedford, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; 8/25/1790.

Retrenche (Thames) River.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Boundary between British & Indian territory 5/19/1798.

Retrenche (Thames) River.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; French name of Thames R. 8/17/1798.

Retrenche River.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Site for new settlement chosen 3/16/1792.

Retrenche River.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; River mouth reached with difficulty 4/15/1792; Rapids 4/18/1792; Rapids reached with difficulty 4/27/1792; Big bend explored 4/30/1792.

Retrenche River.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Land in vicinity described 5/1/1792.

Retrenche River, same as Thames River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Suggested as site of future Christian town 7/16/1791; Folder 5; Pointed out as place for future settlement 2/25/1792; To be inspected by Christian party 2/28/1792; Not reached because of deep snow 3/1/1792.

Rheinmstown, probably in Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/16/1799.

Rhine River, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Falls compared with Niagara Falls 5/13/1798.

Rhinebeck ("Reinbeck"), Dutchess Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Home of Hecket, visitor 7/3/1767.

Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co., N.Y. ("Reinbeck").
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 10/11/1742, 10/18/1742; Visited by Rauch 11/18/1742; Ref. 11/24/1742; Folder 7; Residence of Domine Weiss No. 8 12/13/1742.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 1; Ref. 5/30/1747; Connected with plans for a Moravian school 5/31/1747; Place of Papenosh's death 3/14/1749; Place of murdered man's burial 3/17/1749; Court session hearing declaration of murdered man's mother 3/18/1749.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Visited by Bruce 3/23/1749; Folder 2; Point on Buningher's journey 4/5/1750; Folder 3; Home of visitors at Pachgatgoch 6/5/1751; Ref. 6/7/1751.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 4; Place on Pexold's travel route 7/21/1751; Folder 6; Place on Rundt's and Fuhrer's route 5/22/1752; Folder 7; Home of Fuhrer and Martin 9/4/1752; Place to find mail 12/10/1752.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Rhinebeck, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 8; Ref. 9/17/1753; Ref. 10/13/1753;
Home of Fuhrer 12/1/1753; Folder 9; Ref. 3/28/1754;
Service conducted by Rundt 4/4/1754.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 1; Stopping place for Rauch 7/1/1754.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 3/3/1755; Place to get goods
from New York 9/30/1755; Visited by Chr. Seidel
and Jungmann 5/13/1755; Ref. 11/1/1755; Place for
A.M. Jungmann's confinement 12/1/1755; Ref.
12/4/1755.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 6; Ref. 6/5/1756; Folder 8; Ref.
12/22/1758; Folder 9; Home of Henrich Martin
6/2/1759; Visited by Mack 7/28/1760.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 1; Ref. 12/8/1745, 12/30/1745;
People taking their guns to church 1/6/1746; Ref.
3/11/1746, 3/25/1746, 4/14/1746; Friends visited by
Bischoff 4/29/1746.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 13; Ref. 11/22/1745, 11/23/1745,
11/25/1745.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 7/31/1745; Ref. 9/20/1745;

Rhinebeck, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 5/19/1745; Visited by Hagen
5/25/1745; Home of visitors 6/14/1745; Idem 7/10/1745;
Place to get leather for shoes 7/13/1745; Hagen lost in the woods 7/24/1745.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 9; Buninger going to 5/7/1754; Ref.
5/8/1754; Fuhrer and Maul coming from 5/11/1754;
Ref. 5/13/1754.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 9; Unfriendly reception for arrested
missionaries 2/18/1745.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 6/14/1746, 7/6/1746; Hagen
meeting unfriendly German ministers 7/11/1746;
Arrangements for liquidation of Shekomeko work 7/21/1746.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 4/25/1744, 6/22/1744;
Buttner examined by Colonel Beckmann 6/23/1744;
Folder 6; Place for military exercise No. 5
6/10/1744.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 1; Plan of establishing a Moravian
school 11/21/1747; Home of George Streit 6/9/1747.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 7/31/1743, 8/14/1743; Ref.
2/28/1744, 3/12/1744, 3/13/1744; Place for military
drill 6/9/1744.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Home of Friedrich Streit
12/23/1742; Visited by Mack 1/16/1743; Home of
Maul 2/14/1743; Home of Haber 3/5/1743; Ref.
4/5/1743; Ref. 4/17/1743, 6/21/1743.

Rhinebeck, N.Y.
Box 112; Folder 1; Ref. 3/21/1744.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Reached by Zinzendorf
8/15/1742; Idem 8/24/1742.

Rhode Island.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 6; To be visited by Mack 8/9/1743;
Folder 2; Visited by Mack and Sensemann
8/10/1743.

Rhode Island.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Ref. 4/25/1744.

Rhode Island.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; N. Seidel sailing from 5/31/1755.

River Rouge ("Reuche"), Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Shipbuilding place 8/22/1798.

River Rouge, Mich. ("River Bush").
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Described 11/2/1781; Crossed by
canoe 11/3/1781.

Rixdorf, Germany ("Rucksdorf").
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Moravians remembered inwartime No. 1 12/3/1807.

Rockills Mill.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 1; Called Rockills Mill 6/17/1754; see Rocky Hill, N.J.

Rocky Hill, N.J.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 1; Called Rockills Mill 6/17/1754.

Rocky Point, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Right across the Lake from
Oppelt's camping place 9/6/1804; 3 miles from Bass
Island 9/9/1804; Reached with great difficulty
9/10/1804; Left by Oppelt 9/12/1804.

Rocky Point, Ottawa Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Described by Oppelt No. 2
8/31/1799; Ref. No. 3 8/22/1800; Dangerous place
No. 3 8/23/1800; Ref. No. 3 8/24/1800.

Rocky Point, presum. Scott Point, Ottawa Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Place not far from camp
5/31/1804; Cliffs described 6/2/1804; Ref. 6/3/1804;
Reached by Oppelt & companions 8/8/1804.

Rocky Point, presum. Scott Point, Ottawa Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 8/29/1798; Dangerous place
for travellers 9/1/1798.

Rocky Point, prob. Scott Point, Ottawa Co., O., 16
miles from Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Reached 32 days after leaving
Detroit 5/30/1786.

Rocky Point, prob. Scott Point, Ottawa Co., O., 16
miles from Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 4; Reached by travelling Christians
4/29/1791.

Rocky River, Cuyahoga Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Mentioned by Oppelt in the
wrong place 6/3/1807.

Rolof Janssens Kill, Columbia Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Place of Cornelius' death
4/10/1751.

Roncheys (Runcheys) Tavern.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Place west of Niagara Falls, Ont.
5/16/1798.

Ronneburg, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 5/12/1751.

Rose, The, Nazareth, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 4/24/1760; Ref. 1/5/1761;
Folder 2; Place to buy corn 3/24/1761.

Rowlya Creek, Litchfield Co., Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 15; Boundary of Pachgatgoch land
No. 5 5/12/1752.

Rush Creek, Fairfield Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/12/1806.

Saddle.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Name of a ridge in a loop of the
Cuyahoga River 9/17/1798.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Chippewa town on Lake Huron
12/29/1785.

Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; Home of friendly Chippewa chief
2/28/1795.

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Home place of a murderer
4/28/1802.
Saginaw, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Home of Roman Catholic
baptized Indian 5/11/1802; Folder 4; Home of visitor,
convinced of the truth of the great words 2/7/1803.

Sakopochk, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Place on Susquehanna, 3 miles
below Tenkenkaneck 5/4/1765; Folder 2; Reached by
Zeisberger and Roth 8/27/1765.

Sakechnak Creek (al. "Sankechnank, Sakekenack,
Sankinghnack, Sankegenahk, Sanschanachke,
etc.) Carbon Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Creek near Gnadenhutten
3/31/1748; Folder 5; Ref. 3/16/1749; 6/14/1749;
Folder 6; Ref. [?] 1749.

Sakechnak Creek (al. "Sankechnank, Sakekenack,
Sankinghnack, Sankegenahk, Sanschanachke,
etc.) Carbon Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Place of a new settlement
12/14/1750.

Sakechnak Creek, Carbon Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; Residents in fear of the Indians
6/29/1763.

Sakechnak Creek, Carbon Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Ref. 5/2/1755.

Sakechnak Creek, Carbon Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Difficult crossing 11/24/1754.

Sakechnak Creek, Carbon Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Footbridge to be improved
3/25/1751; Folder 4; 2-3 miles from Gnadenhutten
11/7/1753; Scene of Johanna Schmick's accident
11/28/1753.

Sakunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; 5/2/1778.

Sakunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Governor and troops on march
10/1/1774; Folder 9; Murder of white man by
roaming Mingo 4/11/1777.

Sakunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Attack by irresponsible white
elements on travelling Indians 6/25/1774.

Sakunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Center of white marauders
6/30/1774.

Sakunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Virginians lying in wait
6/30/1774.

Sakunk ("Gakung"), place at confluence of the
Beaver River with the Ohio, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 1; Station on journey fr.
Friedensstadt to the Muskingum 4/14/1772.

Sakunk ("Gakung"), place at confluence of the
Beaver River with the Ohio, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Scene of murderous act
committed by white men 5/8/1774.

Sakunk ("Gakung"), place at confluence of the
Beaver River with the Ohio, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Peaceful Shawnee shot at by
whites 6/25/1774.

Sakunk, on Big Beaver Creek, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Place of Matthaus death
3/22/1791.

Sakunk, place at the mouth of Beaver Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Found uninhabited 4/23/1770;
Travellers in need of help 7/17/1770; 7/21/1770;
Folder 2; Home of Anton's sister 3/28/1771;
5/6/1771.

Salem.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; Remembered as a restful place for
4 years 12/31/1791.

Salem.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Name used for Petquotting
mission, q. v. Title; Name announced to converts
5/16/1790; Name used by Zeisberger 4/7/1791; also
4/10/1791; Folder 5; Name of Petquotting settlement
8/24/1791.

Salem, Muskingum River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; 8/14/1780.

Salem, Muskingum River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 10; 7/4/80, 7/24/80 11/21/1780;
12/18/80, 12/27/80, 12/31/1780.
Salem, Muskingum River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 11; 8/15/80, 11/9/80, 12/31/80, 3/5/1781.

Salem, N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; 7/29/1800.

Salem, N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Letters rec. 9/29/1799; Letters sent 9/30/1799; Folder 7; Home of C.L. Benzion 5/23/1800; Folder 9; Ref. 7/10/1801; Letters rec. at Goshen 11/27/1801.

Salem, N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Ref. 12/6/1801, 12/20/1801; Folder 10; Letters sent 7/11/1802; Folder 11; Correspondence 12/21/1802; Folder 13; Home of John Loosch 8/21/1803.

Salem, N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Ref. No. 4 4/16/1807.

Salem, North Carolina Moravian center.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; 11/1/1775.

Salem, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Ref. 12/6/1801, 12/20/1801; Folder 10; Letters sent 7/11/1802; Folder 11; Correspondence 12/21/1802; Folder 13; Home of John Loosch 8/21/1803.

Salem, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Ref. No. 4 4/16/1807.

Salem, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Revisited 3/25/1801.

Salem, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Part of mission land 2/22/1817.

Salisbury, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 2; Residence of John Lighton 10/10/1754; Folder 3; Ref. 1/20/1755; Lighton called back 3/10/1755; Home of Zachariah Smith 4/19/1755; Visited by Chr. Seidel and Jungmann 5/13/1755.

Salisbury, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Services by Jacob Rogers 10/4/1755; Home of Assarias Smith 11/17/1755; Idem note 12/2/1755.

Salisbury, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 8; Reinke's new field 7/19/1753; Place visited by Sensemann 7/20/1753; Report given by Reinke 8/15/1753; Report given by Reinke 9/12/1753; Letter from Reinke received 10/13/1753.

Salisbury, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Service conducted by Bruce 4/19/1749; People asking for an English-speaking Moravian minister 4/24/1749; Folder 7; To be visited by Seidel and Zeisberger 1/15/1753; Petition for a resident Moravian worker discussed 1/16/1753.
Salisbury, Litchfield Co., Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Visited by Bruce 3/8/1749; Idem 3/15/1749; People found existing in a wearisome moralism 4/5/1749; People eager to hear about the Cross 4/11/1749; Place of a blacksmith 4/17/1749.

Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 6; Place of a synod 3/1/1756; Synod remembered 3/12/1756.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 10) 8/6/1755.

Sally Hand.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Settlement on Retrench (Thamos) River named after Indian woman 4/17/1792.

Salmons Creek, Lake Ontario, between Genessee River and Sodus Point, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; On Lake Ontario (Trav.)9/19/1783.

Salt Creek, Muskingum Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 3/30/1801.

Salt River, Siwatakanisipi, west side of Lake St. Clair, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Mentioned as possibility for a mission place 9/22/1802.

Salt Spring (Salineville, O.?).
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; 20 miles from Georgetown 6/2/1799.

Saltlick.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Place near Gnadenhutten 7/5/1748; Ref. 7/8/1748.

Saltlick, not far from Goshen.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Place of a murder 3/6/1799.

Sambesink.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Visited by Haven & companions 9/27/1809; Preaching to about 100 Indians by Haven 10/5/1809; Ref. 10/8/1809; Folder 7; Ref. 1/6/1810, 5/16/1810, 5/22/1810; Identified as Greentown 4/29/1811.

Sambesink (Sambeing), (Armstrongtown), Greentown, near Mansfield, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Place of Council & big dance for all Monsee 5/3/1807; Visited by Haven on evangelistic tour 9/13/1807; Seat of chief Pemakxit (Armstrong) 12/14/1807; Folder 5; Home of decorated visitors 4/24/1808.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Place for discussion of planned Quaker mission 5/11/1799.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Seat of Munsee chief 5/12/1809; Home of former Petquotting members 6/10/1809; Ref. 7/6/1809, 7/22/1809.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Place to buy corn & potatoes 5/10/1805; Same 5/27/1805; Same 6/2/1805, 6/5/1805; Place of Samuel's death 6/13/1805; Western boundary of proposed land purchase 6/16/1805.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 2; Land purchase accomplished 7/8/1805; Place of Wyandot listening to Mingo preacher 11/2/1805; Place of a blacksmith 11/13/1806; A morally dangerous place 5/18/1806; Unrest in connection with poison superstition 5/22/1806.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 3; Rumors and fears 6/25/1806; Place to hear a speech from the Wyandot 8/10/1806; Building sites on land promised by Wyandot inspected 10/13/1806; Building site chosen by Munsee chief 10/19/1806.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 3; Ref. 11/12/1806.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 9; Future place of Munsee No. 1 2/3/1807; Folder 4; Considered as refuge from invading enemies 2/15/1807; Same 2/21/1807, 3/17/1807; Chosen by Munsee as refuge for coming spring 3/29/1807.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Shopping place 7/29/1807; Same 8/18/1807; Place of Adam's relatives 8/27/1807; Ref. 9/10/1807; Destination of Mahican delegates 10/8/1807; Place to trade baskets & wooden bowls for corn 11/27/1807.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 157; Folder 4; Place to trade baskets & wooden bowls for corn 12/3/1807, 12/12/1807.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 5; Ment. with ref. to location of Armstrong's Town 3/11/1808.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Ref. 3/13/1808, 3/27/1808, 4/21/1808; Place to trade baskets & bowls for food 4/27/1808.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Ref. 4/30/1808, 5/8/1808, 7/8/1808; Place of Badger, missionary to the Hurons 7/30/1808; Ref. 7/31/1808, 8/3/1808, 8/5/1808, 8/10/1808, 8/29/1808; Chiefs inviting everybody to listen to the prophet 9/7/1808; Ref. 9/27/1808, 9/30/1808.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Written invitation to Christians at Upper Sandusky 5/7/1782; Letter arrived 5/24/1782; Place of American defeat 6/10/1782; Fierce revenge for Ghutten massacre 1/12/1783.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Liquor-carrying people requested to stay away from Christian town 1/22/1809; Ref. 2/12/1809, 2/18/1809.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 11; Ref. 11/16/1802.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Place of former Petquotting members 8/27/1809; Request to send a teacher not granted 8/28/1809; Ref. 8/30/1809; Visitor's children far behind Goshen children in school 8/31/1809; Ref. 9/11/1809, 11/6/1809.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Visited by Haven in search for scattered former members 11/22/1809; Haven's journey completed 12/18/1809; Ref. 12/31/1809; Folder 7; Murder for reason of superstition reported 3/31/1810.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Caleb going to 1/2/1810; Ref. 2/16/1810; Folder 6; Ref. 8/23/1810, 10/4/1810; To be visited on an evangelistic journey by Luckenbach & Hagen 11/7/1810; Rallying place of bad elements 11/18/1810.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Reports of murder confirmed 4/22/1810; Ref. 6/1/1810, 7/9/1810, 7/26/1810; Residence of former Petquotting members requesting to have a teacher 7/28/1810; Ref. 9/6/1810, 11/2/1810; Place of a Presbyterian mission 12/25/1810.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Ref. 3/17/1811; Destination of Hagen's journey 4/22/1811; Ref. 4/29/1811, 5/1/1811; Folder 8; Home of visitors 6/7/1811; Same 6/15/1811; Mail rec. 7/9/1811.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; Place chosen by late Nicodemus' family 7/13/1811; Luckenbach & Hagen arriving at Goshen 9/6/1811; David returning 9/22/1811; Luckenbach & Hagen returning 9/26/1811; Mission work referred to 12/31/1811; Ref. 2/23/1812.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Destination of Luckenbach's journey 4/7/1811; Idem 4/15/1811, 4/19/1811; Folder 8; Luckenbach's and Hagen's new place 4/28/1811; Idem 4/30/1811, 6/11/1811, 11/1/1811, 12/10/1811; Ref. 2/14/1812; Luckenbach's place 2/29/1812.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Affected by the outbreak of the war 7/10/1812.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Report of general flight of the Indians 4/30/1812; Folder 9; Local Indians peaceably disposed toward U.S. 5/24/1812; Place of a U.S. Agent 8/5/1812; Town abandoned & burned 9/3/1812; Ref. to Luckenbach's return 9/16/1812.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Ref. 9/22/1812; Scouting party sent out from Goshen 9/26/1812; Ref. 10/13/1812; Folder 10; Evacuated by Indians 3/2/1813; Ref. 8/29/1813; Militia company on the march 9/4/1813.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; Ref. 8/11/1821; Local and Goshen Indians drinking up all they own 9/8/1821.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Crop failure 10/9/1808; People entirely disinterested in the gospel 11/6/1808; Group of people going to meet Congress 11/26/1808; Suggested as future home for Petquotting Christians 12/26/1808.

Sandusky.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 11; Reports of war preparations 10/28/1780; Trade relations with English people 3/13/1781.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; Nations in neighborhood said to be peaceful and quiet 6/1/1776; Folder 2; Home of visiting Wyandots 7/10/1776.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Reports of preparations for an expedition 10/16/1776; Home of Wyandot Chief speaking at Goschachgunk 11/20/1776.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 8; Seat of Wyandot Chief 11/24/1776; 11/26/1776.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Wyandot Chief gives favorable reception to Delaware declaration of neutrality 12/23/1776; Chief's wife interested in institutions of Moravian town 12/25/1776; Favorable reception found by Delaware delegates 5/1/1777.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 3; Chief presents war belt to Delawares 7/22/1777; Folder 4; Merchandise arriving 9/5/1777; Folder 5; Trader with merchandise 1/2/1778; Home of Wyandot warriors 2/28/1778.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; Samuel and Thomas going 3/19/1778; Samuel and Thomas returning 3/27/1778; Jo Peepe on business with Wyandots 6/29/1778; Folder 7; Wyandots invited to Pitsg. for Treaty 7/12/1778.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; Trading place 9/16/1778; Visited by Martha 9/20/1778; Trading Indians 10/17/1778; Home of trader McCormick 11/2/1778; Home of Wyandot Half King 11/7/1778.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Ominous council 1/14/1779; News of approaching British force to attack Ft. Laurens 3/25/1779; Folder 10; Wyandots feeling betrayed by the British 4/10/1779; Messengers returning with favorable reports 6/17/1779.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; Home of McCormick 6/28/1779; Folder 9; Home of McCormick 6/30/1779; Folder 10; Love of peace not so ardent 7/9/1779; Bad news received 7/26/1779.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 11; Isaac returning 8/9/1779; Trading place 8/26/1779; Trading place 10/13/1779; 10/20/1779; Friendly treatment of visitors 11/2/1779.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 10; News of British expedition to Kentucky 6/7/1780; Trading place 6/20/1780; 6/23/1780; Trading Indians 7/27/1780; Folder 11; Rept. of American raid on Shawnee towns 8/18/1780.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 7/13/1804; Preferred by some Weapicamikunk residents 8/11/1804.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 11; Home of Indian Trader 9/8/1780.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Place of untrustworthy Indians Introd.; Reached in one day from Malden by going straight across the Lake 9/8/1804.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Stolen horses retrieved 5/1/1781.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Desolate country 10/1/1781; River reached by captives 10/1/1781; Temporary camp site found 10/2/1781; Said to be objective of white raiders 10/30/1781.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Name said to be of Wyandot origin 9/1/1798.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 3/28/1800.

Sandusky.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Ref. 5/28/1799; Folder 4; Memories of exile, 1781 7/15/1799.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 171; Folder 4; Place of a parley on horse-stealing 7/23/1799; Home of murderers 8/21/1799; Folder 5; Home of visitors at Goshen 11/20/1799; Place of an Indian council 11/21/1799; Folder 6; Ref. 12/7/1799, 12/20/1799.

Sandusky.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 3; Place of the dispersion, 1781 No. 6 4/25/1800.

Sandusky.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 7; Place of Colonel Crawford's death 8/24/1800; Folder 8; Home of Kaschates 11/6/1800; Same 11/11/1800; Memory of the dispersion of the Christians 2/2/1801; Home of friendly & helpful chief 2/18/1801 quat.

Sandusky.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 8; Considered unsafe because of Wyandot practices 4/17/1801; Ref. 5/12/1801; Folder 9; Ref. 7/7/1801, 8/15/1801, 10/8/1801; Folder 10; Rumors of smallpox 8/19/1802.

Sandusky.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 10; Home of friendly chief Armstrong 8/21/1802; Chief splendidly entertained at Goshen 8/21/1802; Chief and retinue invited to camp near the town 8/26/1802; Visitors leaving Goshen 9/9/1802.

Sandusky.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 141; Folder 8; Wyandots report on peacefulness of nations 6/1/1776.

Sandusky.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 141; Folder 11; Trade relations 8/29/1780.

Sandusky.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 5/19/1800, 5/20/1800, 6/2/1800, 6/3/1800, 6/7/1800, 6/10/1800, 6/18/1800; Considered as place for Delawares returning from Weapicamikunk 8/12/1800.

Sandusky Bay.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Crossed with cattle 4/22/1791; Easter morning service at Christian burial ground 4/24/1791; 5/9/1791.

Sandusky Bay.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 3; Place to catch racoon 1/24/1821.

Sandusky Bay.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 155; Folder 4; 3/31/1801 4/2/1791; Arrival of Sensemann 4/9/1791; 4/10/1791; Ship waiting for migrating Christians 4/16/1791; Christian burial place 4/18/1791; Crossed with cattle 4/20/1791.

Sandusky Bay.  
Geographic Names.  

Sandusky Bay.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 155; Folder 1; 9/26/1878; Folder 2; 1/3/1789; Help for starving Frenchmen 7/29/1789; Folder 4; 5/28/1790.

Sandusky Bay.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Place of French trader 9/20/1787.

Sandusky Bay.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 152; Folder 2; To be reached by travelling Christians 5/28/1786; Crossed with difficulty 6/1/1786; 6/3/1786; Home of visiting white men and Wyandots 8/7/1786.

Sandusky Bay.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Crossed 4/14/1782.

Sandusky Bay.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 162; Folder 13; Crossed by Oppelt No. 2 8/31/1799; Crossed by Denke No. 3 8/21/1800; Ref. No. 3 8/22/1800.

Sandusky Bay (St. Deske), (Little Lake), O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 157; Folder 1; Camping place for Christian travellers 6/3/1804.

Sandusky Bay,(St. Deske), (Little Lake), O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 8/28/1798; End of a chain of islands reaching across Lake Erie 9/1/1798; Inner bay safe for small boats 9/1/1798.

Sandusky Island.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Inhabited by Frenchmen, selling corn 7/25/1787.

Sandusky Plains. O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 175; Folder 7; Place to catch racoon 1/24/1821.

Sandusky Point, O.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Across from Rocky Point
6/3/1804.

Sandusky River.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 8/10/1818, 8/23/1818; Folder 6; Area of successful Methodist mission work
4/30/1820.

Sandusky River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Existence of evacuated Christians described 2C 1/20/1782; Arrival of evacuated Christians 3 11/4/1781; Idem 4 11/4/1781; Area to be attacked by white raiders 8A 4/5/1782.

Sandusky River, O., (St. Dusky River).
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 7; Western end of land sold to the U.S. No. 6 7/12/1805; Folder 11; On Luckenbach’s travel route 8/27/1808.

Sandusky, O.
Geographic Names.
see also Lower Sandusky; Old Sandusky Town; Upper Sandusky.

Sandusky, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Inhabited by Wyandot & Delaware 9/1/1798.

Sandusky, River and town, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Place proposed by chiefs for Cuyahoga Christians 4/27/1787; No good neighborhood for Christians 5/5/1787; Falls forming an obstacle 5/10/1787; Pipe supposed to be at home 5/12/1787; Delegates returning from futile mission 5/15/1787.

Sandusky, River and town, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Home of messenger with reassuring news 3/13/1787; Residence of Petty 3/20/1787; Sharp opposition to plan of moving to Muskingum 3/24/1787; 3/26/1787; Place proposed by chiefs for Cuyahoga Christians 4/25/1787.

Sandusky, River and town, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Not a good place for Christians according to Gen. Butler 12/26/1786; Place of Great Council on renewal of war 1/5/1787; Home of messenger with good news about peace 1/27/1787; Folder 2; Invitation to the Munsee to join the Delawares 2/23/1787.

Sandusky, River and town, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Women returning with corn 10/11/1786; Alarming news sent by Capt. Pipe 10/17/1786; Colder climate than Cuyahoga 10/19/1786; Disquieting rumors traced back to Lucas 10/21/1786; Insecure invitation from Chiefs to Christians 11/5/1786; House of Ottawa visitors 11/11/1786.

Sandusky, River and town, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Corn-buyers returning 9/4/1786; Women going to earn corn 9/6/1786.

Sandusky, River and town, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Inhabitants considered pro-U.S.A. 7/31/1787; To be avoided because of smallpox 8/1/1787; People dying from smallpox 8/7/1787; 8/9/87, 8/30/87, 9/5/1787; Exile of Christians remembered 9/8/1787; 9/10/87, 9/22/1787.

Sandusky, River and town, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; Suggested as place for Fairfield Christians 5/21/1809.
Sandusky, River and town, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 12; Frequent connection with Petquoting No. 2 5/23/1805.

Sandusky, River and town, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Dispersion of the Christians 12/13/1798; same 12/14/1798.

Sandusky, River and town, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; 9/20/1798.

Sandusky, River and town, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; 7/9/0, 8/18/09, 12/24/1809.

Sandusky, River and town, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Captivity of Christians remembered 11/3/1783; Station on Zipora's life-journey 4/22/1784; Folder 2; reference 7/30/1785; Place where Moravian church bells were buried 10/20/1785.

Sandusky, River and town, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Attempts to turn Thomas aside from his faith 10/7/1786; Memory of Leeth sharing the fate of the Christian group 10/8/1786.

Sandusky, River and town, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Source of bad news 4/24/1790; Bad news about Wyandots 4/28/1790; Folder 4; False rumors of attack by white army 5/24/1790; Unsafe place for travellers 5/28/1790; Message from Pipe 6/13/1790.

Sandusky, River and town, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Gathering place of many starving Indians 2/27/1788; 3/6/1788; Efforts in the interest of peace 3/13/1788; Folder 2; 11/5/88, 11/20/88, 12/9/88 12/29/1788; Imprisonment remembered 1/7/1789.

Sandusky, River and town, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Place of Petty 3/22/1789; Source of disquieting reports 4/1/1789; Visitors returning 4/13/1789; People said to be fleeing 4/24/1789; Home of newcomer 4/28/1789.

Sandusky, River and town, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Source of rumors of war 4/29/1789; Temp. place of Nathanael Davis 4/30/1789; 5/5/89, 5/13/1789; White visitor with unfavorable reports 5/18/1789; Town to be surrounded by whites, acc. to lying message 6/13/1789; News about intentions of different nations 6/20/1789.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:  
Geographic Names Index 
Author Index

Box 155; Folder 1; Home of interested visitor 9/28/1787; same 10/1/1787; Invitation to treaty, declined 10/10/1787; Chiefs concerned with white travellers safety 11/4/1787; Treaty not leading to contact with former mission members 11/15/1787.

Sandusky, River and town, O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 155; Folder 4; 4/6/91, 4/14/91, 4/16/91, 4/27/1791; Location 20 leagues from mouth of Detroit River 5/4/1791; Wyandots fleeing before approaching U.S. Army 5/8/1791; 5/21/91, 5/25/1791; reference 7/10/1791.

Sandusky, River and town, O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 155; Folder 2; Famine rampant 7/11/1789; 9/10/89, 9/13/1789; Folder 3; Crop failure 10/27/1789; 11/18/89, 1/15/90, 3/24/1790; Home of Isaac William 4/19/1790.

Sandwich, Ontario.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 163; Folder 8; Place of an academy 5/21/1812; Ref. 7/4/1812, 7/10/1812, 7/12/1812; Occupied by American troops 7/15/1812; Folder 11; Place of a jail 10/27/1813; Folder 12; Bawbee's residence 10/17/1813.

Sandwich, Ontario.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 10; Station on Schnall's & Jung's journey 12/2/1813.

Sandwich, Ontario.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 1; Reached by travelling Christians 5/8/1804; Stopping place 8/16/1804.

Sandwich, Ontario.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 1; Built across from Detroit, for competition 8/19/1798.

Sandwich, Ontario.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 164; Folder 13; freq.

Sandwich, Ontario.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 163; Folder 2; New town across from Detroit 4/30/1799; Folder 3; Merchants understocked at beginning of winter 10/22/1800.

Sandy Creek, O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 175; Folder 1; Place to sell baskets 10/16/1815; Visited by Luckenbach for a baptism 11/13/1815.

Saratoga, N.Y.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 151; Folder 1; (Trav.) 5/24/1783.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 115; Folder 6; Place of enlisted Pachgatgoch men 7/3/1756.

Sarepta, on Volga River, Russia.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Moravian settlement, destroyed 6/2/1775.

Sasena.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; See Saucen.

Satked, Litchfield Co., Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Place visited by Buninger 11/2/1750.

Saucen (Saucena, Sacena), Lehigh Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Home of Jacob Schafer 5/1/1798.

Saxon.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 3; Home of German mine workers arriving at Philadelphia 9/20/1764.

Sax's Tavern.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Place 35 miles from Nazareth (Carbon Co., Pa.) 5/1/1798.

Scatticock, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 15) 10/19/1755.

Scattigok ("Scattacoook"), Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 9; Name used for Pachgatgoch 3/18/1754.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 6; To be visited soon 8/28-9/8/1743; Folder 5; Destination of Shaw’s and Sensemman’s journey B 9/1/1743; Ref. B 9/2/1743, 9/5/1743, 9/6/1743.

Schatticook, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 5; Reached by Sensemann and Shaw A 9/3/1743; Folder 1; Visited by Sensemann and Shaw 9/2/1743; Favorable prospects for mission work reported 9/8/1743.

Schatticook, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 6; Desire for more frequent visits by missionaries No. 1 2/13/24/1744; Folder 3; Ref. 7/30/1744.

Schatticook, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 9/25/1745.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 6; Desire for more frequent visits by missionaries No. 1 2/13/24/1744; Folder 3; Ref. 7/30/1744.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 6; To be visited soon 8/28-9/8/1743; Folder 5; Destination of Shaw’s and Sensemman’s journey B 9/1/1743; Ref. B 9/2/1743, 9/5/1743, 9/6/1743.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 6; Desire for more frequent visits by missionaries No. 1 2/13/24/1744; Folder 3; Ref. 7/30/1744.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 6; To be visited soon 8/28-9/8/1743; Folder 5; Destination of Shaw’s and Sensemman’s journey B 9/1/1743; Ref. B 9/2/1743, 9/5/1743, 9/6/1743.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

218

Box 152; Folder 2; Station on journey of travelling missionaries 8/3/1785; Station on journey of Jungmann and Sensemann 9/13/1785.

Schenechtady, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Home of travelling merchants 6/7/1799; same 8/3/1799.

Schenechtady, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; 6/11/1804.

Schenechten.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 6; see Schenectady, N.Y.

Schenectady, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; City and land described (Trav.) 5/26-28/83.

Schenectady, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Found a better place than Albany 6/9/1801; Agriculturally neglected neighborhood 6/11/1801.

Schenectady, N.Y. ("Schenechten").
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 6; Visited by Pyrlaeus 8/17/1743.

Schib-shi-quan-nink.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Del. name of a rattle made of a tortoise shell, Schecheschequanunk End.

Schikipoakanink, place on Schneyecarty, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Visited by Denke 9/14/1802.

Schneyecarty.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 15; Location of Lord Selkirk's settlement No. 2.

Schoharie.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Place of Nicholas' baptism 6/20/1771.

Schoharie ("Schocharie") N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; Original home of Nicolaus 10/18/1778.

Schoharie (Schochari, Schochcheri, Schochery), N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Goal of white visitors 4/2/1769; Home of white family 5/25/1769; Home of white family 6/11/1769; Folder 7; Home of white people coming to settle 5/23/1770.

Schoharie, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 10; Home of Shikellimy's oldest brother (No. 1) undated.

Schoharie, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Mission place among Mohawk 1/22/1797.

Schoharie, N.Y. (al. "Sgochari").
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 4/11/1749; Visited by John Shikellimy 4/20/1749; Home of visitor 5/29/1749; Home of John Shikellimy 1/23/1750; Destination of John's journey 1/30/1750; Ref. 2/5/1750.

Schoharie, N.Y.
Geographic Names.

Schoharie.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7 - 10/1/76, 10/5/76, 10/19/76, 10/21/76, 10/27/76; Folder 8 - 11/1/76, 11/12/76, 11/24/76, 11/26/76, 12/2/76, 12/9/76, 12/14/76, 12/27/76; 12/30/76, 12/31/76.

Schoharie.
Geographic Names.

Schoharie.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2 - 3/9/77, 3/10/77, 3/12/77, 3/16/77, 3/31/77, 6/21/77.

Schoharie.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2 - 1/9/77, 2/10/77, 3/2/77, 3/4/77/77.

Schoharie.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2 - 9/26/76, 10/3/76, 10/19/76, 10/21/76, 10/24/76, 11/5/76, 11/7/76, 12/3/76, 12/6/76, 12/11/76.

Schonbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7 - 8/16/76, 8/24/76, 8/26/76, 9/2/76, 9/5/76, 9/11/76, 9/20/76, 9/27/76, 9/30/76.

Schonbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7 - 8/16/76, 8/24/76, 8/26/76, 9/2/76, 9/5/76, 9/11/76, 9/20/76, 9/27/76, 9/30/76.

Schonbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1 - 5/30/76, 6/27/76, 7/1/76; Folder 2 - 7/27/76, 8/4/76.

Schonbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 11 - 5/1/80, 6/9/80, 7/14/80, 8/2/80.

Schonbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 11 - 8/15/80, 8/29/80, 9/18/80, 9/29-10/1/80, 10/7/80, 12/31/80, 2/12/81, 3/5/81.

Schonbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4 - 10/6/74, 10/10/74, 10/11/74, 10/12/74, 10/22/74, 10/24/74, 10/25/74, 10/80/74, 11/13/74, 11/14/74, 11/12/74, 12/18/74, 12/31/74, 1/3/75, 1/7/75, 1/9/75, 1/11/75, 2/18/75, 2/28/75; Folder 5 - 3/1/75, 3/21/75, 3/24/75, 3/25/75.

Schonbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 7 - 5/17/76, 6/3/76, 6/27/76, 7/2/76, 7/5/76, 7/8/76, 7/15/76, 7/16/76, 7/17/20/76, 7/31/76.

Schonbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1 - 8/17/80, 8/28-29/80, 9/9/80, 9/18/80, 10/5/80, 10/10/80, 11/21/30, 11/24/80, 11/29/80, 12/6-7/80, 12/14/80, 12/26/80, 1/18/81, 2/8/81, 2/13/81, 3/2/81, 3/6/81, 3/8/81, 3/17/81, 3/26/81, 3/31/81, 4/18/81, 6/5/81, 6/14/81, 6/21/81, 7/20/81, 7/30/81, 8/1/81, 8/7/81, 8/21/81, 8/26/81.

Schonbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 10 - 6/16/80, 7/1/80, 7/9/80, 12/31/80, 1/8/81.

Schonbrunn, on Muskingum River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2 - 9/21/73; Folder 3 - 4/12/74, 5/7/74, 5/22/74, 6/6/74, 6/7/74, 6/17/74, 7/8/74, 7/11/74, 7/13/74, 7/16/74, 7/17/74, 7/22/74, 8/6/74, 8/7/74, 8/16/74, 8/31/74; Folder 4 - 9/6/74, 9/13/74, 9/17/74, 9/21/74.

Schoneck, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/1/1798, 5/13/1798.

Schoneck, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 5; Ref. 11/20/1799; Folder 7; Ref. 9/17/1800, 9/21/1800; Home of Abraham Romig 10/22/1800; Folder 9; Home of Abraham Romig 12/6/1801.

Schuylkill River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 1; Future residence of George Mack 5/20/1747.

Schuylkill River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. (No. 10) 3/30/1755; Ref. (No. 16) 6/10/1755.

Schuylkill River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 22) 11/4/1755.

Schwego, Grand River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; To be visited by Luckenbach 10/4/1810; Idem 10/7/1810; Ref. 10/26/1810.

Scioto ("Sioto") River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Place of murder 4/1/1775.

Scioto ("Sioto") River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Passed by captives 9/30/1781; Nature of land between Scioto and Sandusky described 9/30/1781.

Scioto River.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Scene of Baptist missionary work among the Shawnee 9/7/1809; Folder 11; Area furnishing hogs for army use 12/19/1814.

Scioto River.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Attracting immigrants 5/25/1799.

Scioto River. O.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 4/8/1801; Folder 9; Fertility of land described 10/10/1806.

Scioto River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 8/21/1799.

Scioto River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; Scene of murder by American boy 7/27/1798.

Scioto River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Ref. 8/29/1808; Head waters described 8/30/1808; Different branch reached 8/31/1808.

Scotland.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 4; Ref. 3/3/1765.

Scotland.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 8; Home of Presbyterians near Shekomeko No. 4 6/5/1743.

Scotland.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Home of "Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge" supporting David Brainerd 4/25/1744.

Scotland.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Home of Peter Robert 4/25/1748.

Seabrook, Rockingham Co., N.H.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Between Lehigh and Susquehanna Rivers 4/20/1765.

Seven Ranges, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Ref. 8/10/1799.

Shamokin.
Geographic Names.
see Chemung.

Shamokin.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Visitors coming to Frhutten 10/16/1766; 11/7/1766; Tuscarores coming to Frhutten 12/26/1766; Folder 4; Home of bro. of Augustus 1/13/1767; Tuscarores leaving 2/7/1767.

Shamokin.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Home of visiting white men 2/6/1766; again 2/11/1766; Point where boundary of Six Nations land sale crosses Susquehanna River (trav.) 5/1/1766; Hunting place 8/12/1766; Home of visitors 8/22/1766.

Shamokin.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Settlement of starving Tuscarores 3/25/1767; Tuscarores travelling 4/21/1767; Tuscarores leaving 4/25/1767; Arrival of large group of Tuscarores announced 5/3/1767; Mohawks leaving 6/9/1767; Mr. Hecket leaving 7/7/1767.

Shamokin.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Off limits for hunting Indians 10/4/1767; Visited by non-Christian hunters 10/8/1767; Visited by Cayuga Chief 10/22/1767; Strangers hunting 11/3/1767; Folder 5; Scene of murder of Indians by white men 2/8/1768.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Geographic Names Index

Shamokin.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Prison for murderer Stump 2/9/1768; Relatives of murdered Indians to be comforted by Johnson 4/5/1768; Oneida Chief and company leaving 4/25/1768; Folder 6; Visitors leaving 3/4/1769.

Shamokin.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Included in land sale by Cayuga 4/21/1769; Old Chief leaving 4/22/1769; Place of murder of Indian by a white man 7/15/1769.

Shamokin.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Murder affair to be straightened out 8/12/1769.

Shamokin.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Murder affair concern of officers going to Zeninga 9/4/1769.

Shamokin.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Scene of murder, now of drowning accident 9/8/1769; Folder 7; Home of Irish traders 5/24/1770.

Shamokin.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Home of Nantigogs 5/7/1771.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Reached by Zinzendorf 9/28/1742; Folder 2; Destination of Mack's journey 9/13/1745; Mack's residence 9/18/1745; No longer considered safe 11/3/1745.

Shamokin, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Mission diary read 1/13/1754.

Shamokin, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 1; Ref. 4/15/1747; Reached by Mack 4/21/1747; Folder 2; Ref. 7/9/1747; 9/10/1747; Destination of Mack's journey 9/29/1747; Folder 3; Cammerhoff & Powell returned from 1/23/1748.

Shamokin, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Figuring prominently in Zinzendorf's plans 9/15/1742.

Shamokin, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Visited by Mack 1/30/1748; Home of Shikellimy 1/31/1748; First communion service remembered 4/20/1748; To be visited by Seidel & Frey 4/25/1748; Ref. 5/13/1748; Place of Hagen's grave 6/12/1748.

Shamokin, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 4; Place to find a gun repairman 8/17/1748; Place of Hagen's grave 9/3/1748; Destination of Watteville's journey 9/17/1748; Rauch's future place 12/2/1748; Folder 5; Mack's visit remembered 1/1/1749; Home of Gottlieb's brother 1/3/1749.

Shamokin, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; To be visited by Mack & Zeisberger 2/6/1749; Ref. 2/7/1749; Folder 6; Cammerhoff & companions coming from 11/24/1749.

Shamokin, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Place of the Tutelo 7/10/1750.

Shamokin, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Point on Cammerhoff's & Zeisberger's journey 8/1/1750; Ref. 8/5/1750; Considered a safe & promising place (mem.) 12/31/1750.

Shamokin, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Ref. 10/22/1751; Folder 3; Visit declared desirable 1/4/1752; Spangenberg to be met there 5/22/1752; Spangenberg returning from 6/2/1752; Good results of visit described 6/3/1752; Future place of Grube 6/3/1752.

Shamokin, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Shamokin, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Kliest's former place 7/4/1754; Point on Mack's & Grube's journey 9/9/1754; To be visited by Roesler & Frey 12/19/1754; Folder 5; Place on Zeisberger's journey (No. 4) 1/10/1755; Problems of missionary personnel discussed (No. 7) 2/25/1755.

Shamokin, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Visited by Bochler 6/19/1755; Roesler's place 8/7/1755; Lesly & Wesa coming from 8/27/1755; To be visited by C. Seidel 9/27/1755; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 12) 8/8/1755; Ref. (No. 22) 11/4/1755.

Sharon.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 6/8/1753; 7/2/1753; 7/17/1753; 7/30/1753; Grube writing from 8/21/1753; Place of Wilhelm's death 9/3/1753; Idem 9/4/1753; Ref. 11/10/1753.

Sharon.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 10/25/1818, 12/25/1818 H. Communion by Luckenbach 12/27/1818; New Year's Eve service by Luckenbach 12/31/1818; Services regularly every 3 weeks by Luckenbach 1/17/1819; Ref. 2/7/1819, 2/28/1819.

Sharon.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 7; Located ten miles from Pachgatgoch 3/14/1757; Ref. 5/4/1757, 5/5/1757; Folder 9; Ref. 3/24/1759; Home of Elisha Goodrich 12/31/1759; Cut off from Pachgatgoch by deep snow 1/18/1760.

Sharon.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; White people's fear ridiculed 8/19/1744; Folder 8; Joseph Skinner's residence 3/18/1745.

Sharon.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 1; Constable 4/6/1749; Services attended by Bardills & Pr[?] 6/11/1821; Ref. 6/12/1821, 7/1/1821, 8/19/1821, 9/9/1821, 9/27/1821, 10/20/1821.

Sharon.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 6; Service on State Day of Humiliation & Prayer 11/25/1819; Service and lovefeast 12/25/1819; New Year's Eve service 12/31/1819; Ref. 1/1/1820, 1/9/1820, 1/23/1820; Ref. 1/29/1820, 2/8/1820, 2/20/1820; Christian Blickensdorfer funeral 3/5/1820.

Sharon.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 5; Ref. 3/21/1819, 4/9/1819, 5/26/1819; People attending Goshen service 5/30/1819; Ref. 9/5/1819; Farewell service by Luckenbach 9/26/1819; Women helping Rosina Luckenbach with her sewing 9/27/1819.

Sharon.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 2; Threatening attitude towards Christian Indians 10/10/1754; Search party sent to Christian town 10/16/1754; Folder 3; Ref. 1/15/1755, 4/10/1755; Committee negotiating Wechquatah land affairs 2/4/1755.

Sharon, Conn.
Geographic Names.
Shawnee Town, White River.

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 5; Ref. 10/22/1819.

Shawnee Towns.

Geographic Names.
see Meemkekak; Tschallachgasi; Woaketammeki.

Shawnee Towns, Au Glaise River, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Places of Quaker mission 11/3/1808 bis (suppl.).

Shawnee Towns, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Refuge of former Christians, anxious to rejoin their friends 10/7/1786; Place of Great Council to be held 10/7/1786; White travellers coming 10/8/1786.

Shawnee Towns, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Refuge of former Christians rejoicing at sight of old friends 10/11/1786; Said to be raided and burned down by American force 10/17/1786; Report confirmed by white travellers 10/19/1786.

Shawnee Towns, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Message to Christians living there 5/2/1782; Experiencing another raid 8/10/1782.

Shawnee Towns, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Source of rumors of new Indian war 9/21/1786.

Shawnee Towns, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Attacked by Americans 6/2/1779; Attack causing British to give up expedition against Ft. Laurens 6/10/1779.

Shawnee Towns, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Source of disquieting reports 8/23/1776; Place of council with Wyandots 2/17/1777; Individuals in large numbers joining Mingo 5/12/1777.

Shawnee Towns, O.

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; 3/24/1775.

Shawnee Towns, O.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Christians living among wolves 3/13/1783; 3 young men to find out truth about Christian settlement 3/16/1783; Sad situation among Christian refugees 3/16/1783; Message recd. about 40 persons coming to Huron River 5/7/1783.

Shawnee Towns, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Residents to be invited to convention at Muskingum 3/6/1788; Folder 2; Temp. residence of Anna Caritas 3/28/1789.

Shawnee Towns, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; Offering shelter to homeless Christian Indians 11/3/1783; same 11/10/1783; Offering shelter to scattered Christians 12/31/1783; Offering shelter to scattered converts 8/2/1784; Traders fleeing 8/20/1784.

Shawnee Towns, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Offering shelter to homeless Christians 9/8/1787.

Shecomeco, Dutchess Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Original home of Anna 6/22/1769.

Shecomeko, N.Y. ("Checomeko").
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; First contact of Christiana Schebosch with the Moravians 9/8/1787.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Ref. 11/18/1750.

Shekomeco ("Sheecomco, Checomeco") Dutchess Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Birthplace of Josua 8/1/1775; Folder 6; Home of Philippus 2/16/1776; Folder 11; Former home of Esther 8/22/1781.

Shekomeko, Dutchess Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Place of Buttner's death 1/31/1800.

Shekomeko, N.Y. ("Checomeko").
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Home of Bathseba 9/18/1798.

Shenango.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Home of visitors 1/30/1772; Chief in all-night conversation on life after death 2/15/1772; To be visited by Christian representatives to proclaim the gospel 2/15/1772; Home of Chief attending service 5/31/1772; Home of Helena's relatives 12/14/1772.

Shenango.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Sunday visitors 7/1/1770; 7/2/1770; Sunday visitors 7/7/1770; Home of visitors 8/24/1770; Folder 2; Home of Indian admitted as resident 2/26/1771.

Shenango (Shenenge, Sheninge) River and area, Mercer and Lawrence Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Home of visitors 5/6/1770; Home of Shawnee visitor 5/10/1770; 5/25/1770; Home of visitors 6/13/1770; 6/15/1770; Home of interested visitor 6/28/1770.

Shenenge, Beaver River, Lawrence Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 3; Home of visiting Indians 5/10/1773; People heard Christian principles explained 1770 6/2-3/1773; Folder 4; Home of Laweloochwalend 9/20/1773; same 10/9/1773.

Shenenge, Beaver River, Lawrence Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 6; Home of Simon 7/6/1778.

Sheweko, place near Shekomeko.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Visited 4/18/1744.

Shippensburg, also Shippenstown, Cumberland Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Located in a rocky, waterless area 5/8/1799; Ref. 5/9/1799.

Shippensburg, also Shippenstown, Cumberland Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place for Oppelt 6/29/1807.

Shippensburg, Cumberland Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Description 10/24/1800; Folder 9; Ref. 10/15/1806; Ref. 11/1/1806.

Shippenstown.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; See Shippensburg.

Shommunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; Place near Friedenshutten on Susquehanna 10/19/1773.

Shomokin, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 155; Folder 4; Mail connection 8/13/1791.

Shomoko.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 116; Folder 1; See Shamokin.

Sichel's Tavern.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 172; Folder 1; Place near the Lehigh Falls,
   Carbon Co., Pa. 5/2/1798.

Sichel's Tavern.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 172; Folder 1; Place at the site of McIlhaney,
   Monroe Co., Pa. 5/1/1798.

Sichel, Dutchess Co., N.Y.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 173; Folder 6; Former Moravian place, home of
   David Smith 8/6/1809.

Sichel, Dutchess Co., N.Y. ("Oblong").
   Geographic Names.
   Box 115; Folder 8; Visited by Spangenberg
   10/14/1758; Place of Ernest Gambold 11/6/1758;
   Folder 9; Ref. 3/7/1759, 4/5/1759, 4/24/1759; Visited
   by Grube 5/8/1759; Idem 8/10/1759.

Sichel, N.Y.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 115; Folder 9; Ref. 9/25/1759; Ref. 12/31/1759;
   Cut off from Pachgutgoch by deep snow 1/18/1760;
   Home of visitors 2/1/1760; Visited by Grube
   4/20/1760; Ref. 6/30/1760.

Sichel, N.Y.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 115; Folder 9; Visited by Boehler and Jacobsen
   8/6/1760; Folder 10; Point on Grube's travel route
   8/15/1760; Gambold coming from 9/1/1760; Ref.
   9/26/1760.

Sichel, N.Y.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 115; Folder 11; Part of the congregation opposed
   to the minister 1/29/1761; Ref. 10/28/1761; Folder
   12; Gambold replaced by Thorp 4/28/1763.

   Geographic Names.
   Box 157; Folder 4; Crossed by Oppelt 6/27/1807.

   Geographic Names.
   Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/11/1799.

   Geographic Names.
   Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/28/1800; Folder 9; Ref.
   10/30/1806.

Siis-queh-han-neck.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 172; Folder 1; (Del.) "Muddy River",
   Susquehanna End.

Sikhewo (Sikhewunk), place on Beaver Creek,
above Kaskaskunk, Pa.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 137; Folder 1; Home of Glikhikan's friend
   7/25/1770; Home of visitors 9/16/1770; Folder 2;
   Home of visiting family 2/22/1771; Home of visitor
   4/26/1771.

Sikhewunk.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 147; Folder 5; Place of massacre by white men
   3/10/1778; Folder 8; A day's journey fr. Lichtenau,
   place for salt-cooking 9/5/1778.

Sikhewunk, Chandlersville, Salt Creek Tp.,
Muskingum Co., O.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 141; Folder 8; Place for hunting 6/6/1776.

Sikhewunk, Chandlersville, Salt Creek Tp.,
Muskingum Co., O.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 147; Folder 1; Temporary residence of
   Welapachtschiochen 4/22/1776.

Sikhewunk, Chandlersville, Salt Creek Tp.,
Muskingum Co., O.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 141; Folder 7; Strangers coming to Schonbrunn
   6/21/1775; Place to cook salt and hunt 7/13/1775;
   Home of visiting captain 1/30/1776; Captain visiting
   1/30/1776; Folder 8; Former place of Assunnunk
   people 4/22/1776.

Silesia.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 173; Folder 10; Fate of Moravians in war time
   12/11/1813.

Silesia, Germany.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 115; Folder 9; Ascension Day address by
   Zinzendorf 5/6/1759.

Silesia, Germany.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 112; Folder 3; Land of Buttner's birth  notes 3.

Silesia, Germany.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 172; Folder 6; Moravians remembered in wartime
   No. 1 1/23/1807.

Sinking Spring, Berks Co., Pa.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 12[Ill]; Folder 1; Described by Zinzendorf
   9/24/1742.

Siwatakanisipi, Salt River, West side of Lake St.
Clair.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Mentioned as possibility for a mission place 9/22/1802.

Six Nations towns, Grand River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 7; Ref. 10/17/1810.

Skehantowa (Wyoming) ("Tschehantowah")
Shawnee center on the Susquehanna.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Ref. 9/15/1742; To be visited by Zinzendorf 10/3/1742.

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Home of a friend of the Indians 2/28/1764.

Snake Spring, Bedford Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/13/1799.

Sneicaerty.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 3; 7/31/1802.

Sneicaerty.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 7; Area infested with fever 9/6/1804; Folder 12; Rallying place for Indians No. 3 6/24/1805.

Sneicaerty.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 6; Chippewa fishing place 7/6/1804.

Sneicaerty.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; Place between mouths of St. Clair and Thames rivers 8/13/1802; Eastern channel used by Schnall (insertion after 8/18/02) 7/31/1802.

Sneicaerty. Sneicardy, Snycardy, Schnei Kaerty, Schneycarty, Schney e cart.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Stopping place on Denke's journey 4/25/1800; Folder 3; Chippewa place waiting for the coming of a missionary 11/9/1800; see also Chenaille ecarte, correctly Chenal Ecarte, River.

Snycardy.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Destination of Scotsmen met at Lake St. Clair 8/31/1804.

Socana, prob. a river.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/26/1806, 10/27/1806.

Sodus Point, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; On Lake Ontario (Trav.) 9/20/1783.

Somerset Co.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Outlet for farm surplus found at the taverns 5/14/1799.

Somerset, Perry Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/8/1806, 10/11/1806.

Somerset, Somerset Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Located on the "Glades Road" 5/14/1799; Described 5/16/1799; 8 miles from Schaefer's place 5/17/1799.

Somerset, Somerset Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Description 11/1/1800; Folder 18; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806; Folder 9; Ref. 10/27/1806, 10/28/1806.
Somerset, Somerset Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; Home of Wells 11/26/1803.

Somerset, Somerset Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Home of Jungmann Junior 10/8/1805.

Sopus.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 6; See Esopus.

South America.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 9; Mission news 9/25/1812.

South America.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Fellow-Christians remembered 1/6/1787.

South America.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Moravian mission congregations remembered 1/6/1772.

South Beaver, Beaver Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping-place for Oppelt 6/18/1807.

South Branch (prob. Ohio River).
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; 11/4/1768.

South Carolina.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Home of Tuscaroas 1/26/1767.

South Carolina.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 3; Mission enterprise approved by Archbishop notes 33; Folder 6; Ref. to Moravian Mission work No. 7 7/8/24/4/1744.

South Carolina.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 7; Home of a visitor at the White River 11/26/1805.

South Huron Strait ("Straight").
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Shipping lane near Harson's Island 11/8/1802; Discharging water into Tschimitagan River 2/17/1803.

South Liberty, foot of Laurel Hill, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place for Oppelt 6/23/1807.

South Sea Islands.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Area of recent missionary efforts 1/6/1799.

Southbury, New Haven Co., Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Ref. 1/12/1755.

Spain.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 9/26/1744.

Spangenberg, Northumberland Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 2; Climbed by Mack 11/4/1745; Folder 5; Ref. 2/5/1749; Ref. 5/28/1749.

Spanish Colonies.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Expelling Delaware settlers 1/12/1791; Intentions of Delawares in moving there 7/6/1791.

Spanish Territory.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 6; Land of clay eaters 4/12/1804.

Geographic Names.
Box 123; Folder 6; Ref. 12/11/1754.

Spring Creek, near Wechquetank, Monroe Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 4/26/1760.

Spring Garden.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Foot of Bread Mtn., property of Christian Heckewalder 5/1/1798.

Springfield, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Name used for the western part of Zanesville 10/14/1806.

Springplace, Ga.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Center of Moravian Mission among the Cherokee 6/5/1806.

Springplace, Ga.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; J.R. Schmidt's mission place 10/14/1821.

Springplace, Ga.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Moravian Mission place #4 4/13/1806.

St. Clair River.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Destination of Denke 4/19/1802; Reached via Schneyecarty River 4/22/1802.

St. Clair River.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Residence of Chippewa Chief, Nangi 2/18/1802; Blocked by ice barrier 4/1/1802.

St. Clair River.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; American side chosen by Denke for his mission work 4/25/1802; Place on west side chosen by Denke 5/6/1802; Islands and canals at river mouth described 8/13/1802.

St. Clair River.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Soil found of poor quality 9/14/1802; 10/28/1802; Fishing ground for white fish 11/2/1802; 11/8/1802; Clogged with ice, raising water level in neighboring streams 1/3/1803.

St. Clair River.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; 2/16/1803; Breaking of ice described 2/28/1803.

St. Clair River.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 7; 11/13/1803.

St. Clair River.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Messenger coming to escort Denke 9/11/1802.

St. Croix ("Crux"), West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. No. 15 9/21/1755.

St. Croix ("Crux"), West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 15 9/21/1755.

St. Croix, West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 12/31/1754.

St. John ("Jan"), West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 15 9/21/1755.

St. John, West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 11/19/1752; Folder 4; Seidel writing from 6/28/1753; Ref. 6/30/1753; Ref. 9/15/1753; Mission news reported at Meniolagomekah (M.D.) 11/25/1753.

St. Joseph River, O. and Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Potawatomi territory 11/3/1808 bis (suppl.); Territory closed by the Potawatomi 9/7/1808.

St. Lawrence River.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Name used for Niagara River 5/10/1798; Crossed by Mortimer & Heckewalder 5/13/1798; Folder 3; Ref. No. 2 5/15/1798.
St. Lawrence River.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Blockaded by French ships 11/3/1796.

St. Lawrence River.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Name applied to Detroit River 8/19/1798.

St. Marys River.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; 5/23/1768; Folder 2; Name applied to Niagara River 10/23/1768.

St. Marys River.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Goal of Luckenbach's & Haven's journey, 1808 Title; Location of Gawunschicchungk 8/28/1808; Description 9/2/1808; Again 9/4/1808.

St. Marys, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Treaty attended by Christian delegates 8/23/1818; Ref. 10/28/1818, 12/18/1818; Folder 5; Ref. 10/22/1819.

St. Thomas, West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 10; Visited by Watteville (No. 12) 4/5/26/7/1749.

St. Thomas, West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Mission report given by Westmann 10/6/1750; Mission work remembered (Mem.) 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Mission report by John Wade 9/21/1751; Folder 3; Mission news by Spangenberg 1/11/1752; Natives commended for their industriousness 1/12/1752.

St. Thomas, West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 6/27/1754; Folder 2; Ref. 8/8/1754, 12/31/1754.

St. Thomas, West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Report on mission work given by Weber 9/28/1748; Negro slavery brought to attention of Indians 9/29/1748; Folder 5; To be visited by Watteville 2/7/1749; Id. 2/9/1749; Ref. 2/13/1749; 2/18/1749, 3/10/1749.

St. Thomas, West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Mission news 5/5/1750.

St. Thomas, West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Nath. Seidel returned from 8/25/1753.

St. Thomas, West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

St. Thomas, West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 2; Ref. 8/2/1747; Folder 3; Success of mission work 4/2/1748; Ref. 4/21/1748; Folder 4; One-time place of C. & A. Rauch 9/3/1748; Ref. 9/12/1748.

St. Thomas, West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 2; Ref. 8/2/1747; Folder 3; Success of mission work 4/2/1748; Ref. 4/21/1748; Folder 4; One-time place of C. & A. Rauch 9/3/1748; Ref. 9/12/1748.

St. Thomas, West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Anniversary of beginning of Moravian mission work 8/21/1766; Folder 7; Former place of Martin Mack 6/15/1770; Folder 8; Progress of Moravian mission work 5/19/1771.

St. Thomas, West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Watteville's return expected 5/20/1749; Ref. 5/27/1749; Watteville's return reported 6/26/1749.

St. Thomas, West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Visited by Watteville 5/28/1749.

St. Thomas, West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 6; Report on Watteville's visit 7/2/1749; Present brought by Watteville 7/15/1749.

St. Thomas, West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Watteville's return expected 5/20/1749; Ref. 5/27/1749; Watteville's return reported 6/26/1749.

Staten Island, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 1/11/1764; Ref. 1/15/1764.

Staten Island, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 2; Arrival of the Moravian ship reported 12/17/1743.

Staten Island, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744; Folder 12; Rauch returned from 11/2/1745.

Staten Island, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744; Folder 12; Rauch returned from 11/2/1745.

Staten Island, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 2; Arrival of the Moravian ship reported 12/17/1743.

Staten Island, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.

Staten Island, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Residence of Horsfield 1/12/1746.

Staten Island, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 4; Ref. 11/21/1755.

Steuben Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Center of British-sponsored settlement 5/8/1798 bis.

Steubenville, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 3; Ref. 11/2/1806.

Steubenville, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 5; Place of white horse-thieves 2/6/1808; Court taking up matter of horse-theft 3/24/1808; Court producing no results 4/9/1808; Final result negative 12/9/1808; Folder 6; Ref. 4/3/1809.

Steubenville, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 5; Place of white horse-thieves 2/6/1808; Court taking up matter of horse-theft 3/24/1808; Court producing no results 4/9/1808; Final result negative 12/9/1808; Folder 6; Ref. 4/3/1809.

Steubenville, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 5; Place of white horse-thieves 2/6/1808; Court taking up matter of horse-theft 3/24/1808; Court producing no results 4/9/1808; Final result negative 12/9/1808; Folder 6; Ref. 4/3/1809.

Stillwater Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Epidemic disease 1/23/1817; Folder 3; Good market for baskets 7/14/1817.

Stillwater Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Beginning of a new road to the lower settlements on the Muskingum 10/10/1798; Folder 9; Home of traders 12/23/1801; Same 1/13/1802.

Stillwater Creek, Harrison and Tuscarawas Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Beginning of canoe trip to Goshen 11/18/1800; Folder 9; Ref. 10/18/1806; Folder 18; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806.

Stillwater Creek, Harrison and Tuscarawas Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Place to see a gunsmith 8/5/1816; Idem 9/5/1816.

Stillwater Creek, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Last stop on journey of new missionaries 11/18/1800; Hunting-ground of Wyandots 4/17/1801; Obstacle to travellers 5/8/1801; Folder 9; Place of a deserved punishment for a trader 1/8/1802; Ref. 4/24/1802.

Stillwater Creek, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; Last farewell to Loskiel by friendly hunters 11/26/1803.

Stillwater Creek, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Place of Michael Uhrich's residence 7/6/1807; Folder 7; Hunting area 6/24/1810; Residence of Godfrey Haga 8/8/1810.

Stillwater Creek, Tuscarawas Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 3; Ref. 8/4/1817; Folder 6; Ref. 3/17/1820; Folder 7; Source of wood for baskets 7/14/1820; Place to catch beaver 10/24/1820.

Stillwater Creek, Tuscarawas Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Visited by a whiskey-trader 12/15/1799; Area of friction between Indian & White hunters 12/16/1799; Folder 7; Ref. 5/12/1800; Place of drinking orgy 5/27/1800.

Stissing Mountain, Dutchess Co., N.Y. ("Stissick").
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Name applied to Shekomeko 7/1740; Hannes Rauh's residence 8/1740; Ref. 1/11/1742 st. v.; Folder 4-B; Name explained 6/11/1743.

Stissing Mountain, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 5; Alternate name for Shekomeko No. 8 & 9 10/17/1743.

Stissing Mountain, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Visited by Zinzendorf 8/24/1742.

Stissing Mountain, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Place to find work 6/30/1755.

Stissing Mountain, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 9; Ref. 2/23/1745; Folder 14; Ref. 12/24/1745.

Stissing Mountain, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; New Frhutten residents counselled by Johanna Schmick 7/28/1771; Home of Frhutten residents 1/13/1772; Folder 9; Home of women desiring to be permanent members 5/5/1772.

Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 2; Request of a missionary visit 4/20/1750; Visit by Buninger and Wade 4/23/1750; Training school for native school-teachers 4/24/1750.

Stockbridge, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Original home of Mary 8/5/1774; it. 8/12/1774.

Stockbridge, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; 12/31/1774; Folder 5; 3/21/1775.

Stockbridge, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Visit planned by Buninger No. 1 6/19/1801.

Stockbridge, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; 1/24/1780.

Stockbridge, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; Reply 10/29/1801.

Stockbridge, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; New Frhutten residents counselled by Johanna Schmick 7/28/1771; Home of Frhutten residents 1/13/1772; Folder 9; Home of women desiring to be permanent members 5/5/1772.

Stockbridge, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Place of Christian Mahicans蒸发 10/4/1818.

Stockbridge, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Ref. 6/19/1801.

Stockbridge, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 165; Folder 5; Ref. 4/1/1810; Folder 7; Ref. 10/19/1810; Folder 6; Furnishing the standard for criticisms on Moravian institutions 10/30/1810; Folder 9; Original home of Abraham & Maria 2/25/1813.

Stockbridge, Mass.
Stockbridge, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Visitors giving unfavorable description of conditions at home 6/23/1771; Visitors leaving 6/24/1771; Home of women permitted to stay at Frhutten 6/26/1771; Original home of Benjamin 7/4/1771.

Stockbridge, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 1; Home of Mahican-speaking student at Princeton 1/7/1764; Folder 2; Late Abraham's captaincy mentioned 6/10/1764.

Stockbridge, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; "Wonachquaticok," place of low moral standards 3/9/1751; To be visited by Schiris 3/31/1751; Folder 4; Ref. 8/17/1751; Ref. 9/29/1751.

Stockbridge, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 2; Place of a murder 10/10/1754; Idem 10/16/1754; Folder 3; Ref. 2/6/1755; Elaborate defence plans 2/14/1755; Ref. 2/16/1755, 3/3/1755.

Stone Creek (prob. Rocky River, O.).
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Stopping place of travelling Christians 4/20/1878; Good fishing 4/22/1878.

Stone Creek, Logan Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Place of a murder 10/10/1754; Idem 10/16/1754; Folder 3; Ref. 2/6/1755; Elaborate defence plans 2/14/1755; Ref. 2/16/1755, 3/3/1755.

Stone Creek, Monroe Co., Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Described by Oppelt 5/17/1804; Reached by Oppelt & fellow-travellers 8/12/1804.

Stony Creek, Tuscarawas Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 7; 10 miles from Goshen 7/30/1820.

Stony Creek, Monroe Co., Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; Area described 8/31/1808.

Stony Point, Monroe Co., Mich.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index

Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Reached by Oppelt 5/17/1804.

Stony Point, Monroe Co., Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 4; Reached by migrating Christians 5/3/1791.

Stony Point, Monroe Co., Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 8/22/1798, 8/24/1798.

Stony Point, Monroe Co., Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Described by Oppelt No. 2 9/5/1799; Miswritten "Honeywint" No. 3 8/25/1800.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Located on the "Old Pennsylvania Road" 5/14/1799.

Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Infested with smallpox 6/25/1807.

Streits, between Lake Erie and Lake Huron.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; 4/20/1782; 4/20/1782; 4/25/1782.

Strasburg, Franklin Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Place of an uncommonly large spring 5/8/1799; Ref. 5/12/1799, 5/19/1799.

Strasburg, Franklin Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place for Oppelt 6/29/1807.

Strasburg, Franklin Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/26/1806, 11/1/1806.

Stratford, Fairfield Co., Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; Place of Rev. Mills 4/22/1759.

Stromness, Island near mouth of St. Clair River.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Visited by Denke and Schnall 8/3/1802.

Stroudsburg, Pa. (al. "Dansbury, Danesberg").
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Place to go hunting 8/24/1748.

Sucachqualle's Town, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Place 60 miles from Goshen No. 6 4/25/1800 bis.

Sucachqualle's Town, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Suggested by chief as rallying place for the Delawares 8/12/1800; Home of Indian pursuing a white trader 10/24/1800.

Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 6/5/1799; Place of a camp 6/6/1799; Ref. 6/10/1799.

Sugar Creek, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 9; Wagon-load of food for Goshen 10/1/1812; Flour for Goshen 10/2/1812; Folder 10; Settlement of German Methodists 6/17/1813; Home of German visitors 9/5/1813; Folder 11; Area infested with fever 1/30/1814.

Sugar Creek, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Ref. 8/5/1818; Folder 7; Ref. 8/25/1820.

Sugar Creek, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Place to sell baskets 2/5/1816; Home of visitors at Goshen 8/25/1816; Destination of travelling Methodist ministers from the Susquehanna 12/8/1816; Folder 4; Large number of people present at service at Goshen 6/23/1818 note.

Sugar Creek, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 11; Home of whiskey-carrying strangers 4/25/1814; Ref. 5/18/1814; Area inhabited by German Tunkers & Mennonites 5/19/1814; Destination of travelling Tunker minister 5/31/1814; Home of unlucky bear hunter 12/14/1814.

Sugar Creek, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Crossed four times on way from Goshen to Petquotting No. 2 8/22/1799.

Sugar Creek, tributary of Tuscarawas River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Preaching place 2/26/1809; Folder 9; Sympathies for Goshen Indians awakened among Christian people 9/23/1812.

Sugar Creek, tributary of Tuscarawas River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Place to hunt beaver & bear 4/27/1799; Folder 10; Place for a sacrifice 6/1/1802.

Surinam.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Progress of Moravian mission work 5/19/1771.

Surinam.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 14; Benefitted by an Indian
dictionary No. 1 3/20/1802; Folder 15; Liberal
practice regarding Indian dress styles No. 5
7/4/1803; Folder 6; Rememb. by Kluge on hot days
in Indiana 8/22/1804.

Surinam.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Former field of J.P. Kluge
9/17/1800; Folder 8; Local Indians not equalling their
North American cousins in canoe-making skill
3/1/1801; Ref. 5/12/1801.

Surinam.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 3; Mission station at Hope destroyed
by fire 12/18/1806.

Surinam, South America.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 4; Ref. 11/22/1755.

Surinam, South America.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; N. Seidel's destination 5/31/1755.

Susquehanna River.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Home of travelling Methodist
ministers 12/8/1816; Folder 8; Original home of
Christina 10/25/1821.

Susquehanna River.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 1; 2/13/1784.

Susquehanna River.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Residence of Nutumer 2/26/1749;
Ref. 5/23/1749; Place to shoot ducks 3/3/1749; Ref.

Susquehanna River.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Place of a friend 2/4/1749; Indian
religious revival following a strange visionary
experience 2/18/1749.

Susquehanna River.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Wretched living conditions found
by Mack and Zeisberger 1/25/1749.

Susquehanna River.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 4; Home of the Nanticoke
5/17/1748; Ref. 5/20/1748; Separating the Shamokin
mission from Logan's residence 1/5/1749; Ref.
1/27/1749.

Susquehanna River.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Former place of Christian Indians
3/15/1789; Branch flowing past Anahochquage

Susquehanna River.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/23/1800; Folder 6;
Mission places ref. to 2/21/1804; Folder 9; Ref.
11/3/1806.

Susquehanna River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Station on Anna Maria's life
journey 6/6/1809; Folder 7; East Branch, birthplace
of Nicodemus 5/1/1811; Folder 10; Ref. 1/29/1813.

Susquehanna River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Station on Anna Maria's life
journey 6/6/1809; Folder 7; East Branch, birthplace
of Nicodemus 5/1/1811; Folder 10; Ref. 1/29/1813.

Susquehanna River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Home of people intending to take
up land at Petquotting 12/6/1806; Folder 4; Crossed
at Chambers Ferry, Pa. 7/1/1807.

Susquehanna River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 3; Ref. 9/12/1806, 11/29/1806.

Susquehanna River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 1/9/1801 footnote 2/2/1801.

Susquehanna River and area.
Geographic Names.
Susquehanna River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; Ref. 6/30/1747; 7/27/1747;
Description of its rocky bed 7/31/1747.

Susquehanna River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 6/2/1800.

Susquehanna River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Mentioned as earlier home of the
Christians No. 6 4/25/1800 bis.

Susquehanna River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/2/1798; Crossed by ferry at
Wilkes-Barre 5/3/1798; Recrossed at Hunt's ferry
5/4/1798.

Susquehanna River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Remark on the formation of the
surrounding hills 5/6/1798.

Susquehanna River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 2; Ref. 7/9/1747.

Susquehanna River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; Ref. 10/20/1747; 1025/1747
10/28/1747; High water carrying away canoes
11/18/1747.

Susquehanna River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; Ref. 12/81747; Frozen solid
12/19/1747; Folder 4; Place to dump liquor
3/24/1748; Ref. 4/24/1748; Dangerous traveling
4/28/1748.

Susquehanna River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Siis-queh-han-neek (Del.)
"Muddy River" End.

Susquehanna River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 3; Invitation to believing Indians
recalled 5/5/1799.

Susquehanna River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Crossed at Chambers' Ferry
5/7/1799; Ref. 5/18/1799.

Susquehanna River and area.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 9/12/1798.

Susquehanna River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Visited by Zinzendorf 1742; Its
beauty praised by Zinzendorf 9/28/1742; Described
by Zinzendorf 9/30/1742; Folder 9; Canoe-journey
by Mack (No. 2) 4/18/1747; Folder 3; Ref. 6/13/1747
(st. v.).

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Area reported to be quiet
6/9/1760; Anton going to 8/16/1760; Ref. 8/18/1760;
8/31/1760; Visit by Anton & Post officially
authorized 9/3/1760.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 8; Eastern side of the valley vacated
by settlers (No. 17) 10/26/1755.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 6; Home of visitors (No. 24)
11/11/1755; Home of undesirable elements (No. 27)
11/19/1755.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Not considered good for Christian
Indians 2/1/1758; Described in very bright colors
4/20/1758; Moving plans 4/25/1758; Post returning
from 7/1/1758; Ref. 7/22/1758; 8/11/1758; Home of
visitors south of Lehigh R. 9/8/1758.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 9/21/1758; 10/27/1758; Area
ravaged by diseases 12/28/1758.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 9/29/1760:1/16/1761;
1/17/1761; Folder 2; Not for persons who seek
spiritual peace 3/20/1761; Attraction for old Samuel
7/15/1761; Home of Isaac Nutumer 7/21/1761; Home
of Zacharias' slave woman 7/30/1761.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 3; Ref. 4/16/1762; Home of visitor
5/4/1762; Not good for Christians 5/15/1762; Ref.
7/29/1762; Folder 4; Ref. 3/28/1763; Attraction to
Justina 4/13/1763.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 4; To be visited by Zeisberger
5/15/1763; Attracting more Wechquetank members
5/23/1763; Zeisberger returning from 6/1/1763;
Murder affairs reported 6/18/1763; Ref. 6/22/1763.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Situation described as peaceful 4/24/1764.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 2; Former home of an old mother & sons 7/20/1764; Region closed to interned Indians 8/16/1764; Area of spiritual harm to Christians 8/27/1764; Station in Nathanael's career 10/14/1764; Visited by scouting party 11/13/1764; Conditions described by returning scouts 12/20/1764.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Destination of Mack's journey 7/23/1750; Idem 7/24/1750; Mack returning from 8/1/1750; Visited by Cammerhoff & Zeisberger 8/4/1750; Ref. 8/5/1750; 8/15/1750; Relief-action 9/13/1750.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; To be visited by Seidel & Zeisberger 10/24/1755.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 4; Report on the attitude of the Iroquois toward the Delawares 1/5/1765; Future home of the Christian Indians 3/15/1765.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 7/3/1749; 7/19/1749.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 4; Report on the attitude of the Iroquois toward the Delawares 1/5/1765; Future home of the Christian Indians 3/15/1765.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Hoped to offer a new home for Brainerd's Indians 10/7/1751; Idem 10/14/1751; Petzold & Zeisberger returning from 10/31/1751; Ref. 11/1/1751; Ref. 11/6/1751.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Home of young Christian 5/25/1753; Home of Anton's son 8/9/1753; Home of Nathanael's brother 8/19/1753; Ref. 8/20/1753.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 1/3/1753; 2/7/1753; Home of visiting Delawares 3/19/1753; Ref. 3/28/1753; 4/16/1753; 4/17/1753; 4/30/1753; Ref. 12/22/1753; 12/24/1753; Home of Petrus' relatives 12/26/1753; Ref. 12/31/1753.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Home of Johannes Thomas' relatives 6/28/1745.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Territory closed to Westenhook Mahicans by 5 Nations order 10/9/1753; Ref. 10/16/1753; 11/2/1753.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 6; Home of Naemi 8/6/1749; Ref. 8/7/1749; Nutumer & company going to 9/2/1749.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 9/3/1749; 9/20/1749; Folder 7; Ref. 1/1/1750; 1/2/1750; 1/16/1750; Memories of Mack's & Frohlich's journey 1/21/1750; Ref. 1/21/1750; Home of Nutumer's son 3/21/1750.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Scene of massacre of white residents 10/16/1755; Home of fleeing white settlers 10/24/1755.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 9/14/1750; 9/15/1750 9/16/1750; Hope of missionary success 12/31/1750; Opening up to missionary influences (mem.) 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Home of visitors 2/28/1751; Id. 5/9/1751.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Visited by Brainerd 5/25/1751; Gideon returning from 6/18/1751; Home of Anton's brother 7/16/1751; Home of Gottlieb's relatives 7/23/1751; West Branch ment. 8/21/1751; Ref. 8/29/1751.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Home of visitors 8/16/1752; Ref. 8/22/1752; Ref. (app.) 8/24/1752; Ref. (app.) 9/14/1752; Ref. (app.) 10/18/1752; Ref. 9/23/1752; 10/21/1752.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Ref. 8/25/1754; 10/4/1754; 10/27/1754; 12/13/1754; Home of visitors 12/16/1754; Ref. 12/26/1754.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 122; Folder 3; Ref. 10/22/1753; Ref. 2/13/1754.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Home of Anton's father (M.D.) 12/1/1753.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 1/9/1754; Home of visitors 1/24/1754; Home of Anna Justina's relatives 2/13/1754; Ref. 2/21/1754; Home of visitors 3/2/1754.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 1; Area desired as future home (No. 10.3) 2/8/1754; Ref. to Abraham's plans (No. 10.10) 3/11/1754; Idem (No. 10.12) 3/12/1754; Ref. to Moses' plans (No. 10.13) 3/12/1754; Future home of Abraham (No. 10.14) 3/12/1754.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 3/12/1754; 4/3/1754; 4/13/1754; Not considered a good area for Christian Indians 4/14/1754; Goal of members leaving Gnadenhutten 5/5/1754; Not considered a desirable place 5/7/1754; Idem 6/29/1754.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Coal & ore discovered 4/28/1754; Ref. 5/5/1754, 6/16/1754; Flooding the mission property 6/25/1754.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Area found open for the gospel 7/6/1754; Home of visitors 8/11/1754; Home of large group of Delawares 8/25/1754.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Area Indians regarded as objects of missionary efforts 1/31/1752; Area to be visited 4/5/1752; Ref. 4/21/1752; Home of visitor eager to hear the gospel 4/29/1752; Ref. 5/8/1752; 6/28/1752; 7/15/1752.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 2) 7/13/1755; Doors believed open to receive the gospel (No. 5) 7/20/1755; Schmick's destination (No. 13) 9/22/1755; Folder 3; Area to be visited by Schmick 9/23/1755; Id. 10/4/1755.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 6; Seidel's and Zeisberger's destination No. 16 10/23/1755.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 12/21/1754; Folder 7; Ref. 4/19/1755; 4/22/1755; 6/22/1755.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 7; Valley residents beginning to flee 7/26/1755; Ref. 8/14/1755.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 23) 6/6/1755; Home of numerous visitors (No. 26) 6/30/1755.

Susquehanna River and Valley.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 8; Residents streaming to receive government handout (No. 13) 6/8/1755.

Susquehanna River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; No longer so distasteful as future place for Shekomeko Christians 7/12/1745.

Susquehanna River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 15; Ref. No. 16 10/6/1755; Folder 6; Ref. 2/17/1757.

Susquehanna River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 11; Valley believed to be open for Mohican settlers No. 1 5/24/1745; Folder 8; Area beginning to appeal more to Shekomeko Christians 7/11/1745.

Susquehanna River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1 - 1/16/81.

Susquehanna River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4 - 9/17-23/73, 1/17/74; Folder 5 - 3/11/74.

Susquehanna River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 11; Valley to be occupied by Connecticut 3/30/1761; Folder 12; Abraham sending greetings from 1/26/1763; Idem 2/6/1763.
Box 147; Folder 7 - 8/8/78; Folder 10 - 12/30/79.

Susquehanna River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9 - 4/14/77.

Susquehanna River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2 - 3/9/77, 4/5/77.

Susquehanna River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9 - 3/9/77.

Susquehanna River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2 - 10/21/76.

Susquehanna River, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6 - 1/29/76; Folder 7 - 6/11/76.

Susquehanna, North Branch.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 4; Home of visitors 4/11/1748.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; High water 4/2/1772; Flooding fields second time 4/8/1772.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Ice breaking 3/1/1771.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; River bank meeting of accusers in magic poison affair 9/23/1771; Scene of drinking bout with imported rum 10/6/1771.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; High water 4/2/1772; Flooding fields second time 4/8/1772.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Ice breaking up 2/21/1772; Water flooding gardens and farmland 2/23/1772; Water receding 2/25/1772.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Rising again 3/27/1772; Rising, flooding town 4/11/1772.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Ice drifting 3/1/1772; Swollen by heavy rains 3/23/1772; Very high water 3/25/1771.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Fate of people Packanke's concern 6/8/1772.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Movers to receive help from Gekelemukpechunk 7/24/1772; 9/3/72, 9/6/1772; Home of people glad to be among Christians 9/23/1772; 10/23/1772.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Difficult canoe trip up swollen river 5/7/1765; 5/9/1765; Hunting 5/10/1765; Fishing 5/11/1765; Area assigned by government to Christians 5/15/1765.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 4; Ice breaking, high water 2/19/1772; Flooding town at night 2/22/1772.
Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; West Branch, southern route between Goschgoschunk and Frhutten 8/10/1768.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Home of Indians trekking west 6/11/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; 5/16/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Land east of river sold to Sir Wm. Johnson 4/21/1769; Fence rails and posts hauled 4/25/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Scene of drowning accident 6/7/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Everybody supposed to come to the Treaty 9/17/1768; 9/22/1768; North Branch, to be reached by Governor's proclamations 3/3/1768; same 3/8/1768.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; West Branch, land on north side not sold 2/14/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; West Branch, land on north side not sold 2/14/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Presence of Christians not officially announced to Ohio Indians 1/13/1766; Folder 5; (trav.) 4/26/1766; River left at Oweke on trip to Cayuga (trav.) 4/27/1766; Fast trip from Oweke to Scheechschiquanunk (trav.) 5/4/1766.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; 7/17/68, 7/22/1768.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; High water 4/22/1767; Isolation of smallpox patients on other side of river 5/13/1767; Island used to isolate smallpox patients 5/18/1767; it. 6/1/1767; West Branch, off limits for hunting Indians 10/4/1767.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Removal of Indians noticed with displeasure 5/13/1768; Satan deprived of his power 7/10/1768.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Flooding Frhutten farm land 4/25/1768; Unusually high water 4/24/1768; West Branch, Grube lodging with James Davis 4/30/1768; 5/9/1768; Ettwein's canoe trip 5/16/1768.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; High water 10/27/1767; Folder 5; 1/23/1768; High water 2/22/1768; North Branch, to be reached by Governor's proclamations 3/3/1768; same 3/8/1768.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Crossed to haul stove wood 11/19/1770; 12/13/1770; Folder 8; Breaking up, endangering canoes 2/26/1771.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Epidemic among Indians, hardly touching Frhutten (mem.) 12/31/1766; Folder 4; 1/26/1767; Place for sugar-cooking 3/3/1767; Valley desired place for Tuscarores 3/28/1767; 4/1/67, 4/17/1767.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Presence of Christians not officially announced to Ohio Indians 1/13/1766; Folder 3; (trav.) 4/26/1766; River left at Oweke on trip to Cayuga (trav.) 4/27/1766; Fast trip from Oweke to Scheechschiquanunk (trav.) 5/4/1766.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Dangerous journey for Roth 1/29/1766.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Land said to be allotted to the Moravians 6/13/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Area speaking highly of the missionaries 3/22/1769; All Indians invited to move west 4/11/1769; Most Indians intending to move 4/27/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Frozen over again 3/11/1769; Travellers by flat boat 3/20/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Epidemic among Indians, hardly touching Frhutten (mem.) 12/31/1766; Folder 4; 1/26/1767; Place for sugar-cooking 3/3/1767; Valley desired place for Tuscarores 3/28/1767; 4/1/67, 4/17/1767.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Scene of drowning accident 6/7/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Visitor from area speaking highly of the missionaries 3/22/1769; All Indians invited to move west 4/11/1769; Most Indians intending to move 4/27/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Much traffic 4/14/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; 6/11/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Land east of river sold to Sir Wm. Johnson 4/21/1769; Fence rails and posts hauled 4/25/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; West Branch, strangers, suspected of being spies, sighted 9/27/1765; Said to be boundary of territory sold to the British Crown 11/5/1765; Friendliness of neighboring Indians stated (mem.) 12/31/1765; Residence of Newollike, above Wyalusing 1/3/1766; River frozen over 1/4/1766.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 131; Folder 2; 5/30/1765; Fierce storms
6/13/1765; 6/17/1765; West Branch, Great Island
7/21/1765; West Branch, hunting place 7/30/1765;
8/23/1765.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; 4/5/1765, 4/14/1765; Reached after
22 day journey from Bethlehem 4/25/1765; Reached
by travelling Christians, 10 miles above Wajomick

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; 10/2/68, 10/17/1768; Land on left
bank said to be sold by Six Nations 12/5/1768; Folder
6; Causing great damage to fences and stored
provisions 1/2/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; 6/14/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; Land sale giving occasion to
Delawares to concentrate their people 6/16/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; Indians to be invited to come to
Ohio 10/29/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Old invitation of Delaware Chiefs
to be delivered at last 7/14/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; 5/10/1770; 5/17/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Deer killed in very unsportsmanlike
way 7/31/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; 5/1/70, 5/10/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; All Indians to Council at
Uschummo 5/10/1770; All Indians included in Six
Nations plan for new town 5/14/1770; 5/29/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; 5/1/70, 5/10/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Deer killed in very unsportsmanlike
way 7/31/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; 6/14/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; 4/12/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; 8/1/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; 9/2/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; 8/1/1770; Jungmanns travelling
by canoe 8/28/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; West Branch, visitors 5/24/1766;
Haying upstream 7/14/1766; Place upstream visited
to gather reedgrass 8/4/1766; Lumber cutting
9/3/1766; Destination of travelling Tuscarores,
Nantikok, Jerseys 10/19/1766.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Place of drowning accident
9/8/1769; also 9/26/1769.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; 9/18/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; 9/13/69, 10/23/1769; Folder 7;
1/18/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 2; All solid ice 1/18/1770; Breaking
up 2/15/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; 2/4/1770.

Susquehanna, River and area, Pa.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Ice breaking up 2/15/1770; 3/9/1770.

Susquehanna, West Branch.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Grube's travelling route 6/4/1753; Folder 7; Ref. 4/2/1755; 4/15/1755; 4/26/1755; 7/17/1755, 4/29/1755; Folder 9; Local Indians joining British forces (No. 5) 6/6/1755.

Susquehanna, West Branch.
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 4; Destination of Zacharina & friends 8/1/1763.

Susquehanna, West Branch.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Grube's travelling route 6/4/1753; Folder 7; Ref. 4/2/1755; 4/15/1755; 4/26/1755; 7/17/1755, 4/29/1755; Folder 9; Local Indians joining British forces (No. 5) 6/6/1755.

Susquehanna, West Branch.
Geographic Names.
Box 125; Folder 4; Destination of Zacharina & friends 8/1/1763.

Susquehanna, West Branch.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Called Othzenachie, q.v. 9/30/1748; Folder 9; Shawnee residence (No. 2) 4/19/1747; Folder 5; Occupied by Delawares 4/19/1749; Ref. 2/8/1750; Folder 6; Future home of Logan 4/16/1753.

Sussex Co., N.J.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Home of settlers near Niagara Falls, Ont. 5/16/1798.

Swan Creek, Lake Erie, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 1; Place of stragglers on journey 5/18/1804.

Swan River, Wabissipis, vicinity of St. Clair River, Mich.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Home of visitors 2/25/1803; Folder 9; Residence of chief Makonga

Swatara Creek and Valley, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 2/18/1750.

Swatara Creek and Valley, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 128; Folder 1; Ref. 9/30/1760.

Swatara Creek and Valley, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 4; Place of a synod 1/18/1755.

Swatara Creek and Valley, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 3; Ref. 1/18/1755; Place of a synod 1/27/1755.

Swatara Creek, Dauphin Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Ref. 10/22/1800.

Swatara Creek, Schuylkill Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Name of the Meyer & Fischer families 9/9/1804.

Swego, Mingue Town on Grand River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 8; Place of suggested great council-fire 6/30/1804; Invitation to be declined 7/4/1804.

Switzerland.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Falls of the Rhine compared with Niagara Falls 5/13/1798.

Switzerland.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 13; Home of the Kellers 9/28/1803.

Switzerland.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Home of Martin Tschudy 5/20/1805; Folder 3; Homeland of John Tschudy 10/5/1806.

Switzerland.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 10/11/1807.

Tahiti (Otaheite).
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 5; Place of encouraging missionary successes 7/31/1798.

Tawandemung, Tauwundamunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Said to be allotted to the mission 6/13/1769.

Tawandemung, Tauwundamunk, place near Wyalusing.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Land surveyed 5/10/1769.

Tawa Bay, Maumee Bay.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Ref. No. 3 8/25/1800.

Tawa Bay, name for Maumee Bay.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Coasted by travelling Christians 8/26/1798; Dangerous navigation 8/28/1798; Marking the passing into an area of different vegetation 8/30/1798.

Tawa River ("Miami of the Lake"), Maumee River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Once (1797) suggested as place for the Christians 4/14/1800.
**Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:**

**Geographic Names Index**

**Author Index**

---

**Tawa River ("Miami of the Lake"), Maumee River, O.**

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Suggested as place for the Christians No. 6 4/25/1800.

**Tawa River ("Miami of the Lake"), Maumee River, O.**

Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Home of family coming to Goshen 3/4/1804.

**Tawa Town, location of Toledo, O.**

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Consisting of 20 houses 8/26/1798.

**Telpi-Mahonunk.**

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; White people in danger from roaming warrior band 6/5/1777.

**Temaitasunk, O.**

Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Hunting place in the neighborhood of Petquoting 3/11/1790; Folder 4; Creek, tribut. to Walhanding Creek, place of a sick friend 9/12/1790.

**Ten-khan-neck (Del.), "Small River".**

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Tunk-han-na, Tunkhanneck, Monroe Co., Pa. End.

**Tenkhannek.**

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Place of Anton’s death (mem.) 12/31/1765; Folder 3; Newollike met 4/16-17/66; 3 day stopover for Zeisberger because of high water 6/23/1766; Folder 4; John Shikellimi coming 4/27/1767.

**Tenkhannek.**

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Home of white day-laborers 2/9/1771; Hunting ground 6/12/1771.

**Tenkhannek.**

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Place to find blueberries 7/26/1771; 8/3/1771; 1/12/1772.

**Teockhansoutehan, (a French town).**

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 4; To be attacked by the Indians 2/19/1748 (st. v.).

**Thames (Retrench) River, Ontario.**

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Boundary between British & Indian territory 5/19/1798; Crossing at Muncey 5/21/1798 bis.

**The Mississippi River, Illinois.**

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; Place to find blueberries 7/22/1771; same 7/25/1771.

**Tenkhannek.**

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; 3/17/1769; Hunting place 5/12/1769.

**Tenkhannek.**

Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Stopping place for Roth 1/29/1769.

**Tenkhannek.**

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Place for hunting 10/26/1767.

**Tenkhannek.**

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 6; Hunting ground 10/25/1769; Scene of riding accident 11/10/1769; Folder 7; New home for white settlers from Schochery 5/23/1770; Place to look for a thief 12/10/1770; Place to find a thief 12/13/1770.

**Tenkhannek, Tenkkanneck, Tengkannek, place on Susquehanna, Pa.**

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Reached by canoes of traveling Christians 5/3/1765; Rallying place 5/4/1765; Overnight camp on journey from Wyalusing to Bethlehem 5/21/1765; it. 5/22/1765.

**Tenkhanneti.**

Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; Mingue town; Isaac finding trouble 6/4/1779.

**Tenkhannik (al. "Tenkhanneck).**

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; See Tunkhannock, Wyoming Co., Pa.

**Tennessee.**

Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 5; Home of visiting Methodist minister 7/17/1819.

**Teochhansoutehan, (a French town).**

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 4; To be attacked by the Indians 2/19/1748 (st. v.).

**Tetechgath.**

Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 2; Alternate name for Freehold 2/21/1743 bis.

**Thames (Retrench) River, Ontario.**

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Boundary between British & Indian territory 5/19/1798; Crossing at Muncey 5/21/1798 bis.

**Tennessee.**

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Banks lined with people greeting departing Christians 8/15/1798; Lower course described 8/17/1798.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Thames River.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 15; Ref. No. 2; Folder 13; Reached by Oppelt No. 2 9/9/1799; Reached by Denke No. 3 8/27/1800; Folder 14; Ref. 6/19/1801; 7/17/1801.

Thames River.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 14; Agricultural situation described 7/19/1801.

Thames River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; Superior quality of flour milled 12/23/1802; 2/9/1803; Dolson's farm, 15 mi. from river mouth 2/10/1803; Residence of chief Big Foot 2/16/1803.

Thames River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 9/12/1798, 10/4/1798; Folder 4; On Oppelt's travelling route 9/3/1799; Folder 7; Ref. 10/3/1800.

Thames River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Said to be inundating Fairfield 11/24/1804.

Thames River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 9; 8/12/1806; Place of Indians having a bad reputation 9/11/1806; 11/14/06, 12/12/1806; Folder 13; freq.

Thames River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 8; 6/28/1805; Folder 12; High water No. 3 6/24/1805; Folder 8; 11/17/1805; Place to get liquor 3/26/1806.

Thames River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 5; Supplement; Folder 6; 6/5/04, 6/7/04, 8/14/04, 8/22/1804; Folder 7; Very high water level 9/16/1804; 11/2/04, 2/10/05, 5/13/1805.

Thames River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Mouth reached 6/2/1802.

Thames River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 3; Place of a mill 12/3/1809.

Thames River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Ref. 5/27/1807.

Thames River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; To be reached by walking across the lake on ice 3/10/1803.

Thames River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 7; 3/2/1803.

Thames River, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; Preaching area of Baptist minister 10/25/1809; Place of a mill 12/3/1809.
Thuernstein, Broad Mt., Schuylkill Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Named by Conrad Weiser
9/26/1742; Folder 2; Crossed by Mack 9/15/1745;
Folder 9; Crossed by Mack (No. 2) 4/23/1747; Folder
3; Crossed by Hagen 6/29/1747 (st. v.).

Thuernstein, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 4/4/1749; Place to get lost
5/28/1749; Folder 6; Place on Kliest's journey
6/28/1754; Folder 8; Ref. (No. 10) 3/30/1755; Folder
7; Place on Roesler's journey 10/27/1755.

Thuppeking, Thuppeukunk, Thupaken, meaning Schonbrunn.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Meaning Welhik Thuppeek,
Schonbrunn 3/10/1777; 5/28/1777 7/28/1777; Folder
10; 2/12/1781.

Thuppekink ("Schonbrunn").
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 5; Christian settlement founded by
Chief Netawatwees' invitation. No. 12 9/1805.

Thuppekunk, Schonbrunn, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; No safe place for Christians
4/3/1787.

Ti-a-o-ga (Mohawk), "the forks".
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Tioga, Bradford Co., Pa. End.

Tiaga, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Former seat of Munsee
9/22/1798.

Tinkers Creek ("Dunker's Creek") Cuyahoga Co.,
O. Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Crossed by Oppelt on way from
Cleveland to Ravenna 6/7/1807.

Tioga.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; Free land offered to Susquehanna
Indians 2/8/1772.

Tioga.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 4; Hospitality offered (mem.)
12/31/1767; Folder 5; Home of visitor 1/2/1768;
Destination of visitors 1/22/1768; Below new Indian
town, residence of Anna Johanna's relatives
4/24/1768; same 4/26/1768.

Tioga.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; 7/20/1768.

Tioga.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; 10/19/1768; Folder 4; Bitter
feeling left by destruction of towns 1/22/1769.

Tioga.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; 1/28/1769.

Tioga.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 3; 6/14/1769; Folder 4; 10/7/1769.

Tioga.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Place for having 8/19/1771.

Tioga.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Anna Johanna's uncle coming
4/29/1768; Temp. residence of Coschoschingk
messenger's family 5/4/1768; Newollike's wife
coming 5/18/1768.

Tioga.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Station on Benjamin's life-journey
7/4/1771.

Tioga (al. "Tiaogu, Diaogu"), mod. Athens,
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Place chosen by an uncooperative
member 12/6/1750.

Tioga (al. "Tiaogu, Diaogu"), mod. Athens,
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 4/11/1749; Home of visiting
Cayuga men 7/14/1749; Ref. 7/20/1749.

Tioga (Tiaogu) River or Creek, name applied to
Chemung River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Reached by Zeisberger
5/12/1768.

Tioga (Tiaogu) River or Creek, name applied to
Chemung River, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Suggested as better place in case
of removal of Christians 7/21/1765; Folder 4;
Desirable place for discouraged Wechpakak Indians
2/24/1767.

Tioga (Tiaogu, Diaugu, Diaoju) site of present
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Uninhabited place
(trav.)4/25/1766; Folder 4; Request for corn
4/2/1767; Home of Christian women's relatives
10/8/1767; Place below home of Anna Johanna's
relatives 11/10/1767.

Tioga Point, site of Athens, Bradford Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.

Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:  
Geographic Names Index  
Author Index

Box 172; Folder 1; Formerly inhabited by Seneca  
5/6/1798; Ref. 5/13/1798; Ti-a-e-ga (Mohawk), "the Forks" End.

**Tioga River or Creek.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 135; Folder 1; Home of Salome's brother  
5/13/1768; First fork 5/15/1768; 5/23/68 6/10/1768;  
Folder 2; 10/23/1768.

**Tioga River, N.Y.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 1; Identified as Chemung (Schemung) 5/6/1798.

**Tioga, Pa.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Indians going & coming to Bethlehem 4/2/1758; Idem 4/18/1758; Ref. 5/7/1758;  
7/31/1758.

**Tioga, Pa.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 125; Folder 1; Refuge for Christian Indians after the Mahony massacre 1/17/1758; Local Indians praising the qualities of Bethlehem Indians  
3/14/1758; Home of Munsee & Delaware delegation 3/27/1758.

**Tioga, Pa.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 11; End of grassy stretch demanded for Schechschequanunk  No. 4 2/7/1769.

**Tioga, Pa.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 4/15/1755.

**Tioga, Pa.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Station in Nathanael's career  
10/14/1764.

**Tioga, Pa.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Ref. 7/29/1762.

**Tioga, Pa.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 124; Folder 2; Isaac Nutumer going to  
7/27/1761.

**Tioga, Pa.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 118; Folder 2; Home of visitors 12/4/1754;  
Folder 5; Home of visitors (No. 4) 1/10/1755; Folder 4; Business relation with Bethlehem 1/21/1755.

**Tioga, Pa.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 117; Folder 3; Home of visiting Delaware  
5/8/1752; Home of Johann Jacob's mother 8/12/1752.

**Tioga, Pa. ("Tiogu, Diaogu").**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 6; Plagued by famine 4/6/1756; Ref.  
2/17/1757; Folder 15; Ref. No. 20 3/12/1757.

**Tioginossongocht.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 135; Folder 2; Place on Allegheny River  
10/28/1768.

**Tioniwaquargaronto.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 135; Folder 2; Stopping place for Zeisberger on Upper Allegheny River 10/27/1768.

**Tohihanna Creek, Monroe Co., Pa.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 1; Weh-to-pi-jah-neek (Del.), "Alder R." End.

**Toiondo, Toronto.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 1; Called York 5/17/1798.

**Tonawanda ("Taniwandi") Town and Creek, Genessee Co., N.Y.**  
Geographic Names. 
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/11/1798; Ta-ne-wan-di (Seneca), "rapid stream" End.

**Toronto, Ontario ("York").**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 174; Folder 3; Oppelt's & Denke's journey ment. No. 4 10/2/1803.

**Tower Hamlets, London, England.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.

**Trenton, N.J.** 
Geographic Names.  
Box 125; Folder 3; Residence of Sir John Sinclair  
6/15/1762.

**Trenton, N.J.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 127; Folder 2; Six hours by boat from Philadelphia 5/7/1743.

**Tripoli.**  
Geographic Names.  
Box 175; Folder 2; Liberation of American seamen from slavery 6/9/1816.

**Trumbull Co., O.**
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 11; Ref. 10/7/1802.

Tschallachgasi.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; Main Shawnee town, encircled by Americans 6/1/1779; Burned down 6/4/1779.

Tschechachequanigk (Schechschequanunk).
Geographic Names.
see under Mission Places.

Tschehantowsh.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; See Skehantowa, Wyoming 10/3/1742.

Tsche-ne-sche-e (Seneca), "a fine valley".
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Indian name of Genesee River 5/9/1798; Genesee, N.Y. End.

Tschiaque Creek, East of Cuyahoga River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Former seat of group of Munsee 5/19/1787.

Tschimitagan.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 2; Channel between St. Clair River and Lake 6/2/1802; Reached on return journey 6/10/1802; Folder 4; Place of muskrats 1/10/1803; River mouth reached by march on ice 2/17/1803.

Tschitschiquanunk (Schechschequanunk).
Geographic Names.
see under Mission Places.

Tschochnot, place near Wyalusing.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Home of interested visitors 7/31/1765; Folder 3; Home of visitors 7/24/1766; again 7/26/1766.

Tschoniata River.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; See Juniata 5/15/1749.

Tulling (?) Brook, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; On Spangenberg's travel route 5/22/1752; Ref. 7/29/1752.

Tulpehocken.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 8/2/1750; Home of Michael Schaefer 12/1/1750; Id. 12/3/1750.

Tulpehocken.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 3/18/1749; 3/28/1749; 4/12/1749; 5/12/1749, 5/7/1749; Place to go for medicine 1/25/1750; Ref. 2/11/1750; 2/18/1750.

Tulpehocken.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 4; Ref. 3/26/1748, 4/18/1748; Place to get flour 6/11/1748.

Tulpehocken.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; To be visited by Rauch 1/31/1748; Ref. 2/5/1748.

Tulpehocken.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; Trip planned by Shikellimy 11/17/1747.

Tulpehocken.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; On Spangenberg's travel route 5/22/1752; Ref. 7/29/1752.

Tulpehocken.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 5; Place to go for medicine 1/25/1750; Ref. 2/11/1750; 2/18/1750.

Tulpehocken.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Destination of 5 Nations Counsellors 6/13/1751; Place to get supplies 6/15/1751; Idem 7/21/1751; 7/25/1751.

Tulpehocken.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Place appointed for Indians to receive payments No. 6 10/16/1743.

Tulpehocken.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Home of Hermann Loesch 7/14/1753; Idem 7/30/1753.

Tulpehocken.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 2; Reached by Mack 11/5/1745; Folder 9; Reached by Mack (No. 2) 4/23/1747; Folder 3; Ref. 5/29/1747 (st. v.); Place to get provisions 6/22/1747; Ref. 7/3/1747; 7/4/1747.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 121; Folder 1; Zinzendorf’s treaty with the 5
Nations 8/16/1742; Reached by Zinzendorf
9/24/1742; Folder 4; Swatane’s fatal illness
12/8/1742; Folder 2; Ref. 10/22/1745; Place to get
liquor 10/31/1745.

Tulpenocken, Berks Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Lutheran Church served by
Buttner 9/10/1742; Folder 2; Confusion referred to
2/21/1743.

Tunkhannock, Monroe Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Tenk-han-neek (Del.), “Small
River” End.

Tunkhannock, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Home of visitors 3/15/1754.

Tunkhannock, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; Baptism of firstfruits rememb.
(mem.) 12/31/1750; Folder 3; Home of Anton’s
brothers (app.) 10/7/1752; Folder 4; Home of Anton’s
father (M.D.) 12/2/1753.

Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 1; To be visited by Mack &
companions 7/22/1750; Ref. 7/25/1750; Mack
returning from 8/1/1750; Home of Anton’s &
Nathanael’s mother 9/12/1750.

Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Home of candidates for baptism
1/21/1750; Ref. 6/24/1750.

Turkey Hill, Township of Derby, New Haven Co.,
Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Ref. 6/11/1743; Reached by
missionaries 6/14/1743; Folder 4-A; Sadness among
Indians at Mack’s leaving 6/25/1743.

Turtle Creek, Westmoreland and Allegheny Co.,
Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Stopping place for Oppelt
6/21/1807.

Turtle Creek, Westmoreland and Allegheny Co.,
Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Ref. 5/21/1799.

Tuscarawas.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Uninhabited 3/14/1772; Northern
end of land promised to Christians 3/18/1772.

Tuscarawas.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 1; Home of Indians settling near
Kaskaskunk 5/3/1770; Folder 2; 3/7/1771;
Uninhabited 3/13/1771.

Tuscarawas.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 4; News of disastrous disease
2/5/1770.

Tuscarawas (“Tuscarawii”) River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; 3/14/1772.

Tuscarawas (“Tuscarawii”) Town, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 1; Former place of Post 6/10/1768;
Former place of trader 6/11/1768; Folder 3; Hoped to
be an open place for the gospel 8/30/1769.

Tuscarawas (“Tuscarawii”), Stark Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Home of visitor 1/5/1799; Folder
3; Considered as place for Petquotting Indians
4/20/1799; Folder 11; Beginning of an old Indian
path 10/7/1802; Visited by William Henry
10/26/1802.

Tuscarawas Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 6; Circulation of petition for
indemnity to Indians for stolen horses 12/10/1809;
Folder 9; Citizens addressed in open advertisement in
defense of Christians 9/20/1812; Mortimer claiming
to be the eldest white inhabitant 9/22/1812.

Tuscarawas River.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Land chosen by Quakers for a
free school for Indians 7/30/1804.

Tuscarawas River.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Hunting area 11/27/1800.

Tuscarawas River ("Tuscarabii", Delaware,
"Tuscalabi") standing for Muskingum, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; 2 contradictory derivations of
name 9/22/1798 note; Name originally belonging to
Sandy Creek 10/3/1798.

Tuscarawas River ("Tuscarabii", Delaware,
"Tuscalabi") standing for Muskingum, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Difficult to travel No. 3
9/21/1798.

Tuscarawas, O. ("Tuscarawi").
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 6 6/22/1805.

Tuscarawi.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 11; Warriors roaming between there
and Fort Pitt 8/17/1780.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Tuscarawi.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Mingo coming 12/31/1777.

Tuscarawi.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; Place to go hunting 9/9/1780;
Place where Heckewalder and Winginund first met in
1763 2/4/1781; Warriors on the march 3/19/1781.

Tuscarawi.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Place chosen by Killbuck to live
in safety 7/27-31/74.

Tuscarawi.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Mingo warriors on the march to
Schbr. 4/2/1777; Warriors taking their way to Pitsbg.
4/8/1777.

Tuscarawi.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 9; Danger threatening lives of
missionaries 4/1/1777.

Tuscarawi.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; 8/30/1774; Folder 5; Home of
visitor 4/16/1775.

Tuscarawi.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; 11/29/1778; Site of Fort Laurens
("Lawrence") 12/7/1778; Folder 9; Warriors on the
march 1/19/1779; Occupied by warriors led by the
Half King 2/24/1779.

Tuscarawi.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; U.S. Army to be attacked by
Western Nations 11/15/1778; Reached by army
vanguard 11/20/1778; Smallpox raging 11/23/1778;
Place of parley with Gen. McIntosh 1/24/1779;
11/27/1778; Daniel died 11/29/1778.

Tuscarawi.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Temporary residence of
Gutigigamen 1/18/1774; Place of visitors from their
hunting tents 1/19/1774; Recent visitors returning to
hear more of the Saviour 1/23-27/74; Indian visitors,
listening attentively to the gospel 2/25/1774.

Tuscarawi.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; Objective of advancing American
army 9/26/1778; Place for Chiefs to appear before
Gen. McIntosh 10/5/1778; Soon to be reached by
advancing American army 11/5/1778; same
11/10/1778; Goschachgunk men joining the army
11/13/1778.

Tuscarawi.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Eye witnesses of battle at Fort
Laurens 2/27/1779; Messengers returning to
Lichtenau 3/1/1779; Battle 3/5/1779; Shawnee give
up siege of Ft. Laurens 3/8/1779; Warriors coming to
Lichtenau 3/9/1779; Messenger from Lichtenau
4/13/1779.

Tuscarawi.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Vanguard of attacking warriors
arrived 6/1/1779; 6/23/1779; Folder 10; Objective of
force under Capt. Cayn 6/4/1779; Attack called off
6/12/1779; Warriors almost starved 7/6/1779.

Tuscarawi ("Tuscorawas") now Bolivar, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 3; Connection by water with
Schonbrunn 4/28/1773; Folder 4; Home of visitors
8/14/1773; Home of woman accused to possess the
Machtapassigan 9/11/1773; Home of Stephanus,
Silas and Debora 1/1/1774.

Tuscarawi Creek, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Heads of river, alternative route
between Pittsburg and Petquotting 11/9/1790.

Tuscarawi Creek, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Route of canoe trip for Edwards
and companions 7/30/1785; Hunting at head of creek
9/16/1786.

Tuscarawi, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; Place of alleged attacks by white
men 8/3/1800.

Tuscarawi, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 3; Place of bloody act 1/24/1790;
Folder 4; Source of more details on attack by militia
3/29/1791.

Tuscarawi, O.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: 
Geographic Names Index 
Author Index

Box 155; Folder 1; Scene of bloody fight between 
Indians and white men 8/18/1787; Folder 2; Unsafe 
for hunters 5/13/1789; Place of Michael's death 
5/15/1789.

Tuscarawi, O. 
Geographic Names. 
Box 153; Folder 2; Place of treaty planned for next 
fall 5/26/1787.

Tuscarawi, O. 
Geographic Names. 
Box 153; Folder 1; Rumors about American army on 
the march 10/17/1786; Rumors found untrue 
10/19/1786; Scouts returning with reassuring report 
10/24/1786.

Tuscarawi, O. 
Geographic Names. 
Box 152; Folder 2; Passed through by Edwards and 
companions 7/30/1785; Traders rumored robbed and 
murdered 10/20/1785.

Tuscarora ("Tosgarore") Town, Grand River, 
Ontario.  
Geographic Names. 
Box 163; Folder 7; Ref. 10/17/1810.

Tuscarora Creek.  
Geographic Names. 
Box 131; Folder 1; Emptying into Susquehanna River 
below Wyalusing 5/9/1765; Folder 5; Home of 
visitors coming for Passion Week services 3/28/1768.

Tuscarora Mountains, between Franklin and 
Fulton Co., Pa.  
Geographic Names. 
Box 172; Folder 2; Described 5/11/1799.

Tuscarora Mountains, between Franklin and 
Fulton Co., Pa.  
Geographic Names. 
Box 157; Folder 4; Crossed by Oppelt 6/28/1807.

Tuscaroress, place near Wyalousing.  
Geographic Names. 
Box 131; Folder 4; Place for sugar cooking 3/3/1767; 
Folder 6; Land surveyed 5/10/1769.

U.S.A.  
Geographic Names. 
Box 161; Folder 3; Home of doctor visiting Fairfield 
4/13/1798.

Ulator Co., Pa.  
Geographic Names. 
Box 118; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 10) 3/22/1755.

Unami River.  
Geographic Names. 
Box 171; Folder 8; Name used for Miami, also Great 
Miami, River 2/18/1801.

Unami River.  
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Place of former Greentown Indians 5/16/1816; Ref. 8/12/1816, 9/18/1816, 11/12/1816, 12/31/1816; Folder 3; Ref. 7/7/1817, 10/3/1817, 11/19/1817, 12/14/1817, 2/16/1818; Folder 4; Ref. 2/16/1819.

**Upper Sandusky.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 7; Chiefs not permitting their people to leave home 7/9/1810; Folder 10; Refuge for scattered Indians 3/2/1813; Ref. 9/18/1813.

**Vermillion River, O. (presumably).**
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 2; Deep creek, crossed by cattle and people 5/7/1787.

**Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/5/1798.**

**Upper Sandusky.**
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Home of visitors 8/11/1787; Place of Helena 8/26/1787.

**Vier Bruder (Four Brothers), place between Gnadenhutten and Nescopike.**
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 9; Overnight stop (No. 2) 4/16/1747.

**Upper Sandusky, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 11; "St. Dusky", point on Luckenbach's travelling route 8/27/1808; Folder 5; Location of Negro Town 8/29/1808; Folder 11; Wyandot territory 11/3/1808.

**Upper Sandusky, Wyandot Co., O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Witch hunting taken up by local Delawares 6/13/1806.

**Upper Sandusky, Wyandot Co., O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 158; Folder 1; Home of trader with tin-ware 9/6/1806.

**Uschummoom.**
Geographic Names.
see Chemung.

**Uschummo Uschummunk.**
Geographic Names.
see Chemung.

**Utica, N.Y. ("Judica") former Ft. Skuyler.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Home of trader with tin-ware 2/13/1807.

**Venango.**
Geographic Names.
see Onenge.

**Venango River (French Creek), Venango Co., Pa.**
Geographic Names.
see Onenge.

**Vera Cruz ("La Vera Cruz") Mexico.**
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Ref. 5/27/1800.

**Vermillion Creek, al. Almenisepunk, O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 13; Surrounding country described No. 3 8/20/1800.

**Vermilion River ("Wulamann", Zinneber River") O.**
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Camping place for Oppelt family 6/2/1807; Folder 5; Place to hunt racoons 3/1/1808.

**Virgin Islands (Danish West Indian Islands).**
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Mission news reported 4/1/1810; Idem 6/3/1810.

**Virginia.**
- Geographic Names.
- Box 135; Folder 1; prob. home of captured white women 6/1/1768.

**Virginia.**
- Geographic Names.
- Box 141; Folder 10; Home of white ex-prisoner impressed at sight of Christian towns 6/11-12/80.

**Virginia.**
- Geographic Names.
- Box 171; Folder 1; Origin of the name "Long Knife" explained 9/16/1798 footnote; Folder 9; Noted by Thomas Jefferson 5/8/1802 footnote.

**Virginia.**
- Geographic Names.
- Box 131; Folder 3; 10 Cayuga men murdered by Irishmen 6/21/1766.

**Virginia.**
- Geographic Names.
- Box 112; Folder 16; Represented at a treaty at Lancaster No. 4 2/3/1745.

**Virginia.**
- Geographic Names.
- Box 121; Folder 1; "Virginian War" (1736) ment. 9/29/1742.

**Virginia.**
- Geographic Names.
- Box 116; Folder 3; Destination of Spangenberg's journey 6/11/1748.

**Virginia.**
- Geographic Names.
- Box 121; Folder 4; To be visited by Spangenberg 6/18/1748.

**Virginia.**
- Geographic Names.
- Box 116; Folder 4; Spangenberg's journey ment. 7/2/1748; Idem 8/20/1748.

**Virginia.**
- Geographic Names.
- Box 121; Folder 8; War activities (No. 17) 10/26/1755.

**Virginia, Colony, later State.**
- Geographic Names.
- Box 144; Folder 4; 2/26/1775.

**Virginia, Colony, later State.**
- Geographic Names.
- Box 147; Folder 2; To be raided by Mingo and Shawnee 8/11/1776; To be attacked by Indians fr. Detroit 10/16/1776; Home of Rachel, wife of Welapachtachiechen 10/21/1776.

**Wabash River.**
- Geographic Names.
- Box 173; Folder 2; Criminal from New Philadelphia seized 7/24/1806.

**Wabash River.**
- Geographic Names.
- Box 173; Folder 2; Ref. 5/1/1806; Folder 3; Ref. 11/29/1806.

**Wabash River.**
- Geographic Names.
- Box 147; Folder 11; Home of visitor interviewed by Heckewalder 7/1/1780; Former home of Joseph 7/30/1780; Former home of Marcus 7/30/1780.

**Wabash River.**
- Geographic Names.
- Box 171; Folder 1; Area considered as future home of Delaware 8/24/1798; Folder 2; Visited by distinguished Delaware counsellor 2/25/1799; Folder 4; Home of Penkschechen 6/28/1799; Seat of Delawares 7/22/1799.

**Wabash River.**
- Geographic Names.
- Box 171; Folder 4; Place of scattered former mission members 9/3/1799; Folder 5; Home of Mary's children 11/12/1799; Same 11/20/1799, 11/26/1799; Folder 6; Joinied by White R., al. White Clay R., Weapicamikunk 12/4/1799.

**Wabash River.**
- Geographic Names.
- Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 4/14/1800.

**Wabash River.**
- Geographic Names.
- Box 172; Folder 3; Ref. No. 6 4/25/1800 freqn.

**Wabash River.**
- Geographic Names.
- Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. 3/12/1801; Folder 10; Ref. 8/1/1802.

**Wabash River.**
- Geographic Names.
- Box 157; Folder 11; Hunting area of the Twichtwe 9/2/1808; Land around headwaters owned by Kickapoo 11/3/1808 (suppl.).
Wabash River. Geographic Names. Box 171; Folder 11; Ref. 11/14/1802; Folder 12; Home of travelling Indians 1/3/1803; Indian residents urged to take part in war on Mississippi navigation dispute 2/20/1803.

Wabash River. Geographic Names. Box 147; Folder 10; Home of visitor eager to know the Saviour 8/18/1779; Home of visitors 9/20/1779; Home of boastful Delaware warrior 10/22/1779; Folder 11; Home of young man (future Marcus) permitted to stay at Salem 6/21/1780.

Wabash River. Geographic Names. Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 10 8/5/1805; Equivalent of White River No. 15 11/15/1805.

Wabash River. Geographic Names. Box 144; Folder 9; Peace message sent by Delawares 7/29/1777.

Wabash River. Geographic Names. Box 173; Folder 2; Home of drunken strangers at Goshen 4/20/1806.

Wabash River. Geographic Names. Box 173; Folder 8; Place of bloodshed displeasing the Great Spirit 1/23/1812.

Wabash River. Geographic Names. Box 147; Folder 3; Home of interested visitor 7/17/1777.

Wabash River. Geographic Names. Box 144; Folder 9; Delaware Town above Shawnee, source of bad news 2/27/1777.

Wabash River. Geographic Names. Box 141; Folder 8; White Eye sending letter written by Zeisberger 5/22/1776; Invitation to come to Pitsbg. extended 6/11/1776.

Wabash River. Geographic Names. Box 147; Folder 6; 7/6/1778; Considered as place for removal of Delawares 4/8/1778.

Wabash River. Geographic Names. Box 147; Folder 8; Reached by American army 9/30/1778; Western nations not interfering with Brit.-Amer. war 10/16/1778; Home of visitor, brother of Thomas 12/29/1778; Folder 10; Peace with the Americans established 5/21/1779.

Wabash River ("Wobash"), Ind. Geographic Names. Box 155; Folder 1; Seat of the Piankeshaw 11/20/1787; Folder 3; Place of bloody battle between Indians and whites 10/27/1789.

Wabash River, Ind. Geographic Names. Box 177; Folder 14; Flowing in prairieland No. 3 9/24/1802; Folder 8; Taking up Mississinnawa (Lemachtchesink) River 2/29/1806; Folder 18; Ref. No. 3 4/17/1806; Ref. No. 4 4/11/1806; Territory of Twichtwe (Miami), Potawatomi, Kickapoo No. 8 8/5/1806.

Wabash River, Ind. Geographic Names. Box 164; Folder 13; #8 8/6/1806.

Wabash River, Ind. Geographic Names. Box 155; Folder 4; Home of stranger anxious to learn about the Christians 4/8/1791; Folder 5; 11/7/1791.

Wabash River, Ind. Geographic Names. Box 162; Folder 2; 8/20/1799.

Wabash River, Ind. Geographic Names. Box 162; Folder 7; Visited by Mahican delegation 7/2/1803.

Wabash River, Ind. Geographic Names. Box 175; Folder 2; Ruin of a settlers' family described 4/15/1817; Folder 4; Ref. 10/26/1818.

Wabash River, Ind. ("Wobash, Wapaasch, Wabbassch"). Geographic Names. Box 147; Folder 1; Home of visitor 5/1/1776; Message fr. Delawares to be written by Zeisberger 5/22/1776; Nations to be invited to Treaty at Pittsburg 6/11/1776.

Wabash River, Ind. ("Wobash, Wapaasch, Wabbassch"). Geographic Names. Box 141; Folder 8; Home of interested visitor 5/1/1776.

Wabiscamigunk. Geographic Names. see Woapicamikunk, White River, Indiana.


Wachau, Moravian property in N.C. (Wachovia).
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 11; 2/1/1781.

Wachovia ("Wachau"), N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Home of Abraham Steiner
7/17/1799; Folder 13; Beginning of Moravian work rememb. 11/17/1803.

Wachovia ("Wachua"), N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Visited by Boehler 6/19/1755;
Nitschmann returning from 6/24/1755; Ref. 8/2/1755;
9/13/1755; 9/24/1755; Journey by Sauter 10/19/1755.

Wachovia (Wachau), N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 152; Folder 2; Visited by Watteville 9/6/1786.

Wachovia (Wachau), N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Visited by Major England
10/25/1792.

Wachovia (Wachau), N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 2; Neighborhood of home of ex-
prisoners 10/24/1788; Former home of visiting
woman 7/20/1789.

Wachovia, N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Section of North Carolina
3/15/1798.

Wachovia, N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Visited by Forestier 11/1/1806.

Wachovia, N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 6; Ref. No. 6 6/26/1807.

Wachovia, N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 11; Mail 6/28/1806.

Wachovia, N.C.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; 2/11/1803.

Wachovia, N.C. ("Wachau")
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Mentioned in J.M. Sauter's report
11/4/1755; Ref. note 11/26/1755; Folder 4; Ref.
11/26/1755; Folder 6; Journey by Mack and Garrison
ment. 1/5/1757.

Wackatemake.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; See Woaketammeki.

Wahochquage, poss. Oquaga, Ouaquage, Broome Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 5; Tuscarora town 4/11/1749.

Wajomick.
Geographic Names.
same as Wyoming q. v.

Wajomik (Wyoming, Pa.).
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 10; Place of Tsedyuscung's death
1/1/1780.

Wakotameki ("Wapitameki"), near Dresden,
Muskingum Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Inhabited by Irishmen 3/27/1801.

Walbeck, Lutheran mission place in N.J.
correctly Walpack).
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; Original home of Cornelius
2/27/1793.

Walhanding.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 3; Home of visitors with message
from Shawnee to Ghutten Mohicans 4/25/1773.

Walhanding (Walhanding) River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 1; Suggested as goal for missionary
journeys 10/12/1803; Not far from Appelisikeek
10/17/1803.

Walhanding Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Strong party of warriors reported
on way to Schonbrunn 3/17/1777.

Walhanding Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Monsy Town, home of former
member Elias 3/19/1777.

Walhanding Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 9; Home of Mingo Thomas
4/6/1777.

Walhanding Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Roaming warriors noticed
6/5/1777; Group arrived at Schönbrunn 6/9/1777.

Walhanding Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 3; Center of renewed unrest
6/26/1777.

Walhanding Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; Munsee Town visited by Mingue
agents 3/7/1777.

Walhanding Creek.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Tuscarora town 4/11/1749.
Walhanding Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 147; Folder 4; Site chosen as camp for fleeing Lichtenau and Gnadenhutten people 9/17/1777; Folder 5; Delawares drawn into the war 10/13/1777.

Walhanding Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Neighbors encouraged to contribute wampum 1/28/1778; Gideon returning 2/21/1778; Sunday visitors 2/22/1778; Christian men witnessing to their faith 3/10/1778.

Walhanding Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 141; Folder 10; Indian warriors 5/27/1780.

Walhanding Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 147; Folder 5; Great effort required to keep Delawares neutral 10/18/1777; 11/16/1777; Visitors for Christmas services 12/23/1777; Camp of fleeing Christians 12/31/1777; Visitors eager to hear and see marvelous things 1/8/1778.

Walhanding Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 151; Folder 1; Camp 9/14-16/81.

Walhanding Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Bands sneaking into Christian town at night 7/5/1777.

Walhanding Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 144; Folder 9; Band of warriors returning from bloody raid 7/2/1777.

Walhanding Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 147; Folder 2; Head-waters suggested as rallying place in case of war 8/25/1776.

Walhanding Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Visitors 3/15/1776.

Walhanding Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Visitors, provided with food 6/29/1775; Home of visitors 7/9/1775; 7/10/1755.

Walhanding Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 141; Folder 7; Home of strangers 6/21/1775.

Walhanding Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 144; Folder 5; Home of widow, coming to stay at Gnadenhutten (O.) 6/1/1775; Visitor expressing her desire to find salvation 6/3/1775.

Walhanding Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 147; Folder 6; Abraham returning 3/21/1778; Folder 8; Last journey of dying Nicolaus 10/18/1778; Indian warriors rallying to fight American army 10/28/1778; In the path of advancing army 11/7/1778.

Walhanding Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 141; Folder 9; Home of Mingo Thomas and Nicolaus 3/3/1777; Much traffic betw. Munsee and Mingo 3/15/1777.

Walhanding Creek ("Wahlundung, Wahlundung") modern Walhonding, joining the Muskingum River at Coshocton, O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 144; Folder 3; Location of suggested Indian fort 7/13/1774; Folder 4; Site chosen by Netawatwees for new Delaware town, Goschachgunk 2/27/1775.

Walhanding Creek ("Wahlundung, Wahlundung") modern Walhonding, joining the Muskingum River at Coshocton, O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 141; Folder 4; Home of visitors 10/18/1773.

Walhanding Creek, O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 162; Folder 11; Residence of former mission member, Benjamin 8/13/1806.

Walhanding Creek, O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 155; Folder 4; Receiving Temsitasunk Creek 9/12/1790.

Walhanding Creek, O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 152; Folder 1; Assigned by lot as future place for Gnadenhutten, H. Christians 11/9/1784; Welcomed by Christians as their future home 12/7/1784.

Walhanding River, al. White Woman's Creek, Coshocton Co., O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 3; Place to buy seed-corn 4/22/1799; Same 4/30/1799; Folder 10; Residence of notorious murderers, Snip and Puggy 9/11/1802.

Walhanding River, O ("Wahlundung Creek").  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 6; Branch, -residence of Chief Pemaxit  No. 5 5/14/1807.

Wanachquaticok, Mass.  
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 114; Folder 7; Standing for Westenhuc
10/4/1752; Idem 10/12/1752; Idem 11/17/1752;
Mahicans trying to draw Wechquatnach people to
their town 2/10/1753.

Wanachquaticok, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 5; Ref. 1/3/1752, 2/6/1752; Place
to get help in drawing up a document 3/13/1752.

Wanachquaticok, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 8; Murder of an Indian by an
Englishman 4/18/1753; Investigation of murder affair
4/23/1753; Visited by Abraham 9/5/1753.

Wanachquaticok, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 12; No desirable place for a
Christian woman 9/19/1762; Place to sell mats
12/10/1762; Home of a visitor 6/1/1763; Home of
annoying visitors 6/13/1763; Ref. 7/13/1763.

Wanachquaticok, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 1; Ref. 4/15/1749; Conferences held
4/17/1749; Not a desirable place for Christian Indians
4/18/1749.

Wanachquaticok, Westenhuc, Berkshire Co.,
Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Ref. 3/9/1751; Home of visitor
4/9/1751; Home of visitors at Pachgatgoch 5/8/1751;
Visit planned by Sensemann 5/23/1751; Journey
undertaken 5/24/1751; Ref. 5/25/1751.

Wanachquaticok, Westenhuc, Berkshire Co.,
Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Reached by Sensemann
5/26/1751; Report on results of journey 6/2/1751;
Ref. 6/9/1751, 6/12/1751, 6/13/1751, 6/14/1751.

Wanachquaticok, Westenhuc, Berkshire Co.,
Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Home of a visitor 7/12/1743.

Wanachquaticok, Westenhuc, Berkshire Co.,
Mass. ("Wannahquatagöck,
Wannahgögöttégöck, Wonachquaticok, etc.").
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Home of visitors at Shekomeko
10/5/1742; Visited by Rauch 3/19/1743; Folder 2;
Name for Westenhuc 4/16/1743.

Wanachquatikok, Wannoquatagoch.
Geographic Names.

See Westenhuc, Massachusetts.

Wapwallopen.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 3; Home of visitors at the smithy
2/8/1748; Ref. 2/9/1748; Home of Indian coming
to the smithy 4/1/1748; Folder 4; Capt. Notamus' place
7/4/1748; Home of White Walnut 7/12/1748; Mack
& Zeisberger seen there 7/17/1748.

Wapwallopen.
Geographic Names.
Box [ILL]; Folder 6; Point on Frey's & Roesler's
journey [?].

Wapwallopen.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Home of Nicodemus' relatives
7/9/1753.

Wapwallopen.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 7; Visited by Brainerd in the interest
of his converts 5/17/1750.

Wapwallopen.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Place to buy corn 4/8/1749.

Wapwallopen.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 1/4/1749; Home of visitors
3/20/1749.

Wapwallopen.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 4; Home of Capt. Blackfish
(Pachanoshe) 8/2/1748; Home of Thomas Lemmon &
cousin 10/5/1748; Idem 10/6/1748; Ref. 10/14/1748;
Home of Gottlieb's relatives 11/14/1748;
Home of customers at the mill 11/24/1748.

(al. "Wambahbalobank, Womphallepang,
Waahbalobank, Waquallopank," etc.).
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 1; Home of visiting woman
4/18/1747; Folder 2; Ref. 10/10/1747 (st. v.).

(al. "Wambahbalobank, Womphallepang,
Waahbalobank, Waquallopank," etc.).
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 2; Delaware town 10/9/1745.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 4; Home of Delawares 1/18/1748.

Warpoles, also Mittesagi.

Geographic Names.

Box 164; Folder 2; Island between St. Clair and Schneecarcy Rivers, belonging to the Chippewa 4/21/1802; Visited by Denke for a service 7/18/1802.

Warren, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 157; Folder 4; Place of a court 6/11/1807.

Warte.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 3; Visited by Samuel 5/5/1797; 1/16/1798.

Warte, Carbon or Luzerne Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 121; Folder 6; Ref. 12/20/1754.

Warte, Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.

Box 155; Folder 5; Name used for Christian settlement at the mouth of Detroit River

Warte, Lake Erie.

Geographic Names.

Box 161; Folder 1; "Die Warte", on Lake Erie, still inhabited by small remaining group 5/4/1792.

Warwick, ("Warrick"), N.Y.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 1; (Trav.) 5/21/1783.

Warwick, Chester Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 116; Folder 7; Place of a synod 2/6/1750.

Warwick, Chester Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 7/18/1755; Place of a synod 8/7/1755; Id. 8/21/1755.

Warwick, Chester Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 115; Folder 3; Synod to be attended by Rundt 8/2/1755; Idem 8/4/1755.

Warwick, Chester Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 117; Folder 3; Donation of tobacco for Christian Indians 12/19/1752.

Warwick, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 9; New settlement between Goshen & Gnadenhutten 1/18/1802; Folder 12; Home of white people attending Goshen services 1/1/1803; Place visited by Mortimer & Haven 1/23/1803; Folder 13; Sick-calls by Mortimer & Haven 10/2/1803.

Warwick, O.

Geographic Names.

Box 171; Folder 13; Visited by Schnall & Haven 10/12/1803; Home of Christopher Demuth visited 10/31/1803.

Warwick, Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 2/20/1804.

Washington Co. (including also Beaver Co.), Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 151; Folder 6; Home of leaders of murderous militiamen 9D 5/5/1782.

Washington Road, Washington and Beaver Co., Pa.

Geographic Names.

Box 172; Folder 2; Mostly inhabited by Presbyterians 5/29/1799.

Washington, Adams Co., O., mouth of Ohio Brush Creek.

Geographic Names.

Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 4/9/1801.

Washington, D.C.

Geographic Names.

Box 173; Folder 6; Ref. to Cunow's & Luckenbach's visit 1/1/1809; Place to inquire about the Muskingum mission land 8/16/1809; Folder 9; U.S. authorities to be informed of the threats against the security of Christian Indians 11/16/1812.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:  
Geographic Names Index  
Author Index

Washington, D.C.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 175; Folder 7; Ref. 12/13/1820.

Washington, D.C.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 8; Authorities asked to give protection to Indians from greedy whites No. 2 11/16/1812.

Washington, D.C.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 5; Government emissaries at Goshen 10/27/1799; Folder 12; Indian visitors returning 2/14/1803; Idem 2/20/1803; Ref. to Thomas' journey 4/11/1803.

Washington, D.C.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 4; "Federal City" 4/11/1807; Ref. 4/30/1807.

Washington, D.C.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 163; Folder 12; Ref. 10/31/1813.

Washington, Pa.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 7/15/1804; Folder 7; Market for baskets 9/28/1810; Same 10/5/1810.

Geographic Names.  
Box 177; Folder 9; Description 10/22/1806; Folder 18; Ref. No. 10 10/26/1806.

Weapikamik, White River.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 177; Folder 3; Ref. 6/28/1801.

Wechpakak.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Residence of Cayuga Chief 3/27/1769; Folder 7; Home of visitors 1/11/1770.

Wechpakak.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Report on meeting sent to Bethlehem 2/25/1767; Seat of Cayuga Chief 10/21/1767; Hospitality offered (mem.) 12/31/1767; Difficult journey by Johannes and Jacob (mem.) 12/31/1767; Folder 5; Lack of Christian influence deplored by Chief 7/19/1768.

Wechpakak.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Home of Jacob's relative 1/13/1767; Delegates going to meet Chief 1/19/1767; same 1/20/1767; Delegates returning 2/23/1767; Cayuga Chief met 2/24/1767; Local Indians comforted by Chief 2/24/1767.

Wechpakak (Wechpakak, Wiekpekat) place in Upper Susquehanna region.  
Geographic Names.

Box 131; Folder 3; Place of Newallike 7/9/1766; same 7/14/1766; Former residence of Newollike's family 12/1/1766; Home of widow longing for the Saviour 12/26/1766; Folder 4; Place for meeting between Cayuga Chief and Christian delegates 1/11/1767.

Wechquetnach, Litchfield Co., Conn.  
Geographic Names.  
See under Mission Places.

Wechquetnach, Mission place, Conn.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 144; Folder 11; Original home of Nathanael 9/22/1780.

Wechquetank.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Wintering place of Indian group 4/25/1769; Stop-over place for Isaac Still family 5/15/1769; Temp. residence of Isaac Still 7/9/1769; Folder 7; Once considered as residence for Newolike 7/23/1770.

Wechquetank.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Hunting ground 12/3/1771.

Wechquetank (Wequetank), Pa.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Station on Christian's life-journey 9/8/1787.

Wechquetank (Wequetank), Pa.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 161; Folder 1; Old memories 4/21/1792.

Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 1; Former mission place, reached by travelling Christian Indians 4/4/1765; Former home of Magdalena 4/5/1765; Good old days remembered in the wilderness 4/26/1765; 2 miles from overnight camp 5/23/1765.

Wechquithanegek River, N.W. O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 157; Folder 5; Crop failure 10/9/1808.

Weelhik Thuppeek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 137; Folder 3; 8/28/1772; Ettwein returning to Langundo Utenunk 9/5/1772; Place described by Ettwein 9/6/1772; Goal of another group 9/8/1772; People moving from Langundo Utenunk 9/14/1772; Jungmanns moving 9/23/1772.
Weelhik Thuppeek.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 4; Reached by group going by land 4/24/1773.

Weelhik Thuppeek.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 4; Visitors returning 2/18/1773; Visitors and mail 3/15/1773; Heckewalder and companions coming to Langudo Utenunk 3/29/1773; Schebosch and companions 4/1/1773; Destination of canoe convoy from Langundo Utenunk 4/13/1773.

Weelhik Thuppeek.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; People coming to Langundo Utenunk 10/7/1772; Person moving 10/15/1772; Destination of more families from Langundo Utenunk 10/31/1772; same 11/2/1772; same 11/16/1772.

Weelhik Thuppeek.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; Mail received at Langundo Utenunk 12/4/1772; (mem.) 12/31/1772; Folder 4; 1/21/1773; Report on drowning accident sent 2/3/1773; Visitors coming to Langundo Utenunk 2/15/1773.

Weelhik Thuppeek ("Weelhik Tuppeek").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 2; 10/21/1773; 11/5/1773; 11/13/1773; 12/1/1773; Folder 7; 2/4/1776; see Schonbrunn.

Wehtak, Salisbury, Litchfield Co., Conn.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Scene of alleged atrocities 6/16/1744.

Weh-to-pi-jah-neek (Del.), "Alder River".
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; To-pi-han-na, Tobihanna, Monroe Co., Pa. End.

Wenschigochpiechen, place in Susquehanna region, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; 3 days journey from Frhutten, place to find reed for mats 7/26/1766.

Wentschipaqua, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 7; Place on Jongquakamik River, below the rapids 1/9/1805; Folder 8; Place of a Chippewa Council 12/21/1805.

Wequetank.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 12; Ref. 2/21/1762.

Wequetank Creek, Monroe Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 4/24/1760; Folder 2; Ref. 5/9/1761; Waterway to the Lehigh R. 5/18/1761; Folder 4; Ref. 4/30/1763.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 10/21/1806.

West Dever Township, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 174; Folder 3; Residence of John Dolson No. 3 9/22/1803.

West Indian Islands.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 3; Original home of Sara Nanticoke 4/9/1798.

West Indian Islands.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 3; Noteworthy mission story communicated 1/19/1800.

West Indian Islands.
Geographic Names.
Box 153; Folder 1; Fellow-Christians remembered 1/6/1787.

West Indian Islands.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Moravian Mission congregations remembered 1/6/1772.

West Indian Islands.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 2; Moravian Mission News 1/6/1766.

West Indian Islands.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; Syrup inferior to Ontario maple syrup 4/14/1801.

West Indian Islands.
Geographic Names.
Box 165; Folder 3; Ref. 8/3/1817.

West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Hammock demonstrated to the Indians 5/10/1749.

West Indies.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 1; Ref. 8/16/1798.

West River.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; See Susquehanna, West Branch
4/19/1749.

Westenhuc.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Bad description of spiritual and
moral life 10/23/1771; A hard and wretched life
10/27/1771; Visitor leaving 10/28/1771.

Westenhuc (Westenhuck, Westenhook) Moravian
mission place in Massachusetts.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Home of travelling Mohicans
8/7/1771.

Westenhuc (Westenhuck, Westenhook) Moravian
mission place in Massachusetts.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Place of Anna Margaretha's
baptism 1/20/1771.

Westenhuc (Westenhuck, Westenhook) Moravian
mission place in Massachusetts.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Home of visitors 6/25/1770.

Westenhuc, Berkshire Co., Mass. ("Westenhuk,
Westenhook").
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Home of visitors at Shekomeko
10/6/1742; Folder 7; Ref. No. 5 10/5/1742; Home of
visiting minister, Sergeant No. 5 10/6/1742;
Opportunity for Moravian Mission work offered No.
5 10/11/1742.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Reasons for failure of school for
Indians 5/27/1751; Folder 6; Ref. 4/23/1752; Folder 7;
Mahican leaders notified of Covenant with the
Nanticokes 10/4/1752.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 2; Scene of murder and scalping
9/1/1754; Folder 10; Home of Indian visitors
9/26/1760.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Baptismal practices declared
different from those at Gnadenhutten 12/23/1753;
Home of newcomers 12/31/1753.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Covenant with Nanticokes &
Shawnee to be announced 8/26/1752; Mahican
governor to have message from Gnadenhutten
9/6/1752; Sending of message decided 9/25/1752;
Message sent 9/26/1752; Anton returning from (app.)
10/19/1752; Messengers returning from 10/20/1752.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Ref. 10/25/1752; Belt of
Wampum received 10/30/1752; Folder 4; House of
recent arrivals at Gnadenhutten 5/17/1753; Home of
new family 5/21/1753; Attempt to attract
Wechquatnach residents 5/24/1753.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Home of recent arrival 5/28/1753;
Ref. 5/31/1753; Home of emigrants arriving at
Gnadenhutten 7/20/1753; To be visited for delivery
of Wampum message 8/24/1753; Ref. 9/16/1753;
9/21/1753; Abraham returning from 9/24/1753.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; People not supposed to move to
the Susquehanna by 5 Nations order 10/9/1753;
Emigrants at Gnadenhutten admitted as guests at
lovefeast 10/20/1753; Emigrant women visiting Anna
Mack 10/31/1753; Home of woman requesting
baptism 12/20/1753; Home of visitor 12/22/1753.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 2; Local governor reported dying
6/16/1751; Death of a dear friend reported 9/19/1751;
Ref. 9/27/1751; Folder 3; Ref. 1/12/1752; 1/18/1752;
Josua returning from 5/2/1752; Home of Josua's
brother 8/15/1752.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 1; Wampum belt signifying
Captainship sent to Abraham (No. 10.9) 3/11/1754.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Home of Elsy, w. of Daniel
3/15/1754; Home of visitor 3/18/1754.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 4/4/1754; Home of Lydia's
brother 5/6/1754; Folder 2; Home of visitors at
Gnadenhutten 11/18/1754.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 7; Wampum message sent by
Mahican Chiefs 10/12/1752.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 10; Refuge for deserters 11/1/1760;
Attempts to enlist men for the army 11/16/1760;
Folder 11; Smallpox taking many lives 2/22/1761;
Ref. 5/12/1761; Home of visitor 11/29/1761.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 11; Ref. 12/30/1761; Folder 12;
Place of Magdalena's relatives 8/8/1762; Home of
visitors 10/12/1762.
Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 3; Home of visitors at Pachgatgoch
2/17/1751; Temporarily served by a Reformed minister 2/17/1751.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 1; New governor seeking the friendship of the Christians 2/4/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Home of visitors at Pachgatgoch 2/13/1751; Temporarily served by a Reformed minister 2/17/1751.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Argument between the local chief and the Reformed minister 8/26/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 5; Dispute between the local captain and the Domine No. 3 9/2/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Message announcing war with the French 12/21/1745; Wampum message calling for help against the French 1/5/1746; Symbol returned by Cornelius 5/3/1746; Local minister intruding at Wechquatnach 5/24/1746.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Home of visitors on a political mission 1/24/1744; Local governor interfering in private affairs of Christians 2/5/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Residence of a "Domine" 8/21/1743; Letter from local captain 10/11/1743; Home of Paulus, visitor 10/12/1743; Letter from Buttnor to the captain 10/17/1743; Plans of a college for young Indians 12/6/1743; Moral and religious standards scrutinized 12/23/1743.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Home of visitors on a political mission 12/6/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Rumors of atrocities by French Indians 6/16/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 2; Dispute between the Indian governor and the minister 8/26/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Argument between the local chief and the Reformed minister 8/26/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 5; Dispute between the local captain and the Domine No. 3 9/2/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Message announcing war with the French 12/21/1745; Wampum message calling for help against the French 1/5/1746; Symbol returned by Cornelius 5/3/1746; Local minister intruding at Wechquatnach 5/24/1746.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Home of visitors 12/6/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Dancing and drinking in presence of Dutch Reformed minister 5/25/1746; Offer from the Reformed Domine 5/26/1746.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Dancing and drinking in presence of Dutch Reformed minister 5/25/1746; Offer from the Reformed Domine 5/26/1746.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Letter from New York forwarded 6/18/1745; Ref. 6/20/1745; Excommunication of a member by the Presbyterian minister 7/1/1745; Mohican tendency to draw the Christian to their side 10/1745.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Letter from New York forwarded 6/18/1745; Ref. 6/20/1745; Excommunication of a member by the Presbyterian minister 7/1/1745; Mohican tendency to draw the Christian to their side 10/1745.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Lete from New York forwarded 6/18/1745; Ref. 6/20/1745; Excommunication of a member by the Presbyterian minister 7/1/1745; Mohican tendency to draw the Christian to their side 10/1745.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Governor delighted at fine hospitality offered in New York 5/22/1745; Delegation supposed to go to Albany 6/3/1745; Governor relying on Abraham as his right-hand man 6/16/1745.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 11; Governor relying on Abraham's assistance No. 2 5/1745.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 2; Friendly attitude of the local minister 5/26/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 4; To be visited by Maul on mission business 12/16/1746.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Type of Christianity not appealing to Freehold governor 2/15/1743; Called Wannachquattegock, place of a "Dissenter" minister 4/16/1743; Folder 1; Home of visitors at Shekomeko 4/16/1743; Ref. 4/19/1743.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Residence of a "Domine" 8/21/1743; Letter from local captain 10/11/1743; Home of Paulus, visitor 10/12/1743; Letter from Buttnor to the captain 10/17/1743; Plans of a college for young Indians 12/6/1743; Moral and religious standards scrutinized 12/23/1743.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Home of visitors at Pachgatgoch 2/13/1751; Temporarily served by a Reformed minister 2/17/1751.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Argument between the local chief and the Reformed minister 8/26/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 5; Dispute between the local captain and the Domine No. 3 9/2/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Message announcing war with the French 12/21/1745; Wampum message calling for help against the French 1/5/1746; Symbol returned by Cornelius 5/3/1746; Local minister intruding at Wechquatnach 5/24/1746.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Home of visitors 12/6/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Dancing and drinking in presence of Dutch Reformed minister 5/25/1746; Offer from the Reformed Domine 5/26/1746.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Letter from New York forwarded 6/18/1745; Ref. 6/20/1745; Excommunication of a member by the Presbyterian minister 7/1/1745; Mohican tendency to draw the Christian to their side 10/1745.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Governor delighted at fine hospitality offered in New York 5/22/1745; Delegation supposed to go to Albany 6/3/1745; Governor relying on Abraham as his right-hand man 6/16/1745.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 11; Governor relying on Abraham's assistance No. 2 5/1745.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index

Author Index

Box 112; Folder 8; Governor facing three problems
4/29/1745; Governor astonished at friendly treatment
at New York 5/28/1745; Folder 15; Considered as
place of a real Domine 5/5/16/1745.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Governor asking for assistance in
business with government 4/21/1745; Offering refuge
in case of war 4/26/1745; Governor arriving at
Shekomeko 4/27/1745; Captain arriving 4/28/1745;
Governor confessing his need of assistance
4/29/1745.

Westenhuc, Mass.
Geographic Names.
Box 113; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.

Westenhuc, Mass. ("Westenhuck, Westenhook")
al. Wanachquatikok, Wanaquatagoch.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 6; Home of visitors expected at
Gnadenhutten 8/7/1749; Home of visiting captain,
Aaron 8/12/1749; Id. 8/13/1749; Ref. 8/20/1749;
Folder 7; Home of Bartholomaeus' wife 1/23/1750.

Western Sugar Creek, Stark and Tuscarawas Co.,
O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Hunting area 1/4/1800; Folder 7;
Hunting area 5/31/1800.

Westliberty, Ohio Co., W.Va.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Post office   No. 6 4/25/1800.

Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.

Westmoreland Co., Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Home of Dr. Aspich 8/28/1806.

Wheeling ("Wiluck"), W.Va.
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 1; Object of bloody raid 1/24/1788.

Wheeling, W.Va.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 6; Attacked by western Indians 3

Wheeling, W.Va.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 1; Ref. 5/16/1804; Home of Carter
7/31/1804; Folder 6; Market for baskets 9/11/1809.

Wheeling, W.Va.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Stopping place for Kluges and
Luckenbach 10/20/1806; Folder 18; Very expensive
place   No. 10 10/26/1806.

Wheeling, W.Va.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; No market for Indian baskets
11/8/1816.

Wheeling, W.Va.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Post office forwarding mail from
Detroit to Gnadenhuten   No. 3 9/21/1798 P.S;
Folder 2; Cost & time for shipping merchandise from
eastern cities 5/11/1799; Trade with Pittsburg
5/26/1799.

Wheeling, W.Va.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 6; Ref. 12/5/1799; Folder 12; Home
of Jarnell 2/1/1803.

Wheeling, W.Va. ("Wuhling, Wilunk").
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 9; Road to Pittsburg, open 4/4/1777.

Wheeling, W.Va. ("Wuhling, Wilunk").
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; 7/28/1777.

Wheeling, W.Va. ("Wuhling, Wilunk").
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 4; Destination of marching warriors
8/7/1777; Attacked by Indian forces 9/7/1777.

Whi-a-lu-sis (Del.), "an old man".
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Whialusing, Wialusing,
Wyalusing   End.

White Clay River.
Geographic Names.
See White River (Weapicamikunk).

White Eye's Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 6; Near possible site for new
Christian settlement 2/4/1776.

White Eye's Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 1; Betw. Gekelemukpecchunk and
Goschachgunk 4/12/1776; Folder 1; Home of visitors
6/24/1776.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

White Eye's Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 2; People attending service 7/7/1776.

White Eye's Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Stopping place for group leaving Lichtenau 4/6/1779; 7/4/1779.

White Eye's Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 7; Visited by Zeisberger 2/9/1776.

White Eye's Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 148; Folder 1; 10 miles from Salem; site of Col. Brodhead's camp 4/19/1781.

White Eye's Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Visitors on way to Pittsburg 3/2/1777.

White Eye's Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 4; Located 6 miles fr. Gekelemukpechunk 9/17-23/73.

White Eye's Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 8; Visitors 6/24/1776.

White Eye's Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 9; Refuge for Montgomery Montour 5/30/1808; Same 6/2/1811; Ref. 9/7/1811; Folder 10; Delaware settlement suggested as refuge for Fairfield Christians 12/2/1813.

White River.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 8; Ref. to terrifying events No. 5 6/8/1806; Folder 4; To be visited by Fairfield delegation 9/25/1807; Speech under discussion 9/28/1807; Jacob returning 10/23/1807.

White River.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; Ref. 9/22/1806.

White River.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 17; Right to land denied to Delawares No. 5 9/17/1805; Idem No. 6 9/24/1805; Folder 8; Search for an alternate location for a mission town 2/29/1806; High water 4/28/1806.

White River.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 6; High water level 5/22/1804; Folder 7; Lowlands flooded 3/10/1805; Great damage caused 3/12/1805; Land no longer belonging to the Delawares 9/10/1805.

White River.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 4; Ice breaking 12/27/1802; Folder 5; Land allegedly sold to the white people 2/21/1803; Flooding all plains 4/25/1803; Area feared to be attacked by Kentucky militia 8/3/1803.

White River.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 5; Destination of Mahican group 7/8/1808; Home of Delawares calling for action against the Osage 8/29/1808; Folder 11; Former mission member met near Ft. Wayne 9/6/1808; Situation of former mission discussed with government agent 9/7/1808.

White River.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 3; Area described 6/3/1801; Called Woapicamik 6/28/1801; Folder 14; Nature of land, Indian towns, described No. 3 9/24/1802; Character of country & vegetation described No. 4 9/30/1802.
Box 177; Folder 2; Destination of Kluge's & Luckenbach's journey, 1801
Title: Information on travelling route & conditions hard to obtain at Marietta 4/1/1801; Information furnished by David Ziegler, Cincinnati 4/12/1801; Information available in Whitewater R. settlements 4/16/1801.

White River, (al. White Clay River, Woapicamikunk), Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 9; Ref. 7/7/1801.

White River, (al. White Clay River, Woapicamikunk), Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Identified as Weapicamikunk No. 6 4/25/1800 P.S.

White River, (al. White Clay River, Woapicamikunk), Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Seat of the main body of the Delawares 7/22/1799; Folder 6; Place of former mission members 12/4/1800.

White River, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; Chiefs sending speech to Petquotting Christians 11/25/1808; Folder 2; Invitation from chiefs to be accepted or rejected by Christian Indians' own choice 1/20/1809; Invitation discussed 1/22/1809; Answer sent 1/27/1809.

White River, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Treaty announced by the chiefs 5/10/1810; Folder 8; Residence of John Thomas 8/14/1811; Idem 8/25/1811; Place to defend oneself against poison charges 11/1/1811; Ref. 12/10/1811.

White River, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 8; Mahicans returning from 3/5/1812.

White River, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 2; To be visited by men from Brothertown 5/23/1809; Place of Great Council between Mahicans and Delawares 6/1/1809; Delegates returning 7/26/1809; Speech communicated 7/30/1809.

White River, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 11; Mouth, end of old Indian path 10/7/1802.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 2; Road-crossing 13 miles from Georgetown 5/28/1799.

Whitestown, site of Utica, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/6/1798.

Whitewater River.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 9; First branch crossed 9/1/1806; Second branch reached 9/19/1806.

Whitewater River, Ind. and O.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America: Geographic Names Index

Wihilusing.
Geographic Names.
Wichlusing, Wichloosing, Wichilusing, Wialusing, Wyalusing; also: Machilusing, Machelusing, Machwihilussunk; see Friedenshutten - Mission Place.

Wihilusing (Friedeshutten), Wyalusing, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 8; Original home of Jeremias 12/23/1778.

Wihilusing (Friedeshutten), Wyalusing, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Memories of Zeisberger's visit in 1763 5/16/1775.

Wilawana.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Home of new Schechschequanunk residents (mem.) 12/31/1771; Folder 4; Home of prominent Indian confessing the futility of his religion 1/1/1772.

Wilawana.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Place some distance from Schechschequanunk 2/10/1769.

Wilawana.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Home of new Schechschequanunk residents (mem.) 12/31/1771; Folder 4; Home of prominent Indian confessing the futility of his religion 1/1/1772.

Wilawana.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Place some distance from Schechschequanunk 2/10/1769.

Wilmington, Del.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 7/20/1755.

Wind Falls, Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 1; Place 18 miles from Fairfield 10/13/1798; 16 miles from Fairfield, place to get lost 2/15/1799.
Windsor, England.
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 4; Ref. 8/11/1744.

Winginund's Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 151; Folder 1; Situated half day's journey from "Captives Town," Sandusky River. 10/25/1781; see also Kinhanschican.

Wintering Place.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 10; See Dundas, Ontario.

Wisachkim, place in Susquehanna Region, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 1; Said to be allotted to the mission 6/13/1769.

Wisauchsisan, place between the Muskingum and Ohio River.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Scene of murder of Mingo by white outlaws 7/1/1774.

Woachejeek Utoenink.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 9; Meaning Lichtenau 3/10/1777.

Woaketammeki.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Found evacuated, burned, devastated by Virginians 8/4/1774; 8/6/1774; Mingo and Shawnee gone to war 9/7/1774; Folder 5; 4/9/1775.

Woaketammeki.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Mostly abandoned by its people 7/13/1774.

Woaketammeki.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; Former home of Wechquamoosch 6/21/1775.

Woaketammeki.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Scene of skirmish betw. Virginians and Indians 8/3/1774.

Woaketammeki.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Seized by Virginians 8/3/1774.

Woaketammeki.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Center of unrest 5/26/1774.

Woaketammeki.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Women and children fleeing 7/3/1774; Shawnee and Mingo seeking help from Six Nations 7/6/1774.

Woaketammeki.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Located 20 miles below Gekelemukpechunk, -center of unrest 6/6/1774; Shawnee to be told to keep peace 6/11/1774; Chief excluding himself from peace treaty 6/21/1774; 6/29/1774.

Woaketammeki.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 5; Shawnee advised to keep peace 6/6/1774.

Woaketammeki.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; Stopping place for Shawnee group 1/19/1778; Warriors passing through 3/10/1778; Folder 9; To be re-occupied by Shawnee 2/2/1779.

Woaketammeki.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Home of man claiming to have stopped warriors 5/30/1774.

Woaketammeki (Wackatomake, W[?])
Muskingum Co., O., near Dresden.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 4; Loc. 40 miles downstream from Goshen 8/21/1799; Folder 7; Ref. 5/23/1800.

Woaketammeki (Woakatammike, Woaktammike, Woaktammuk) Shawnee town on Muskingum River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 3; Mixed group of warriors on warpath 5/26/1774.

Woaketammeki (Woakatammike, Woaktammike, Woaktammuk) Shawnee town on Muskingum River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 4; Close to place visited by Zeisberger the year before 9/17-23/73; Folder 5; Council 5/22/1774.

Woapicamikunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Home of family arriving at Petquotting  No. 6 7/18/1806; Folder 3; Suggested as future place for Christian Indians 9/29/1806.

Woapicamikunk.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Place of a pagan festival 4/1/1803; Visited by Mahican delegation from New York 4/10/1803; Believed to be a place where the word of God is heard 4/12/1803; Ref. 4/17/1803; Ref. 6/26/1803.
Woapicamikunk.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 177; Folder 5; Residence of John Conner  
3/2/1803; Ref. 3/4/1803; Arrival of trader Gordon  

Woapicamikunk.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 177; Folder 4; Ref. 8/24/1802, 12/11/1802.

Woapicamikunk.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 12; Ref. 4/11/1803; Folder 13;  
Death of Packandgihhilles expected 8/29/1803.

Woapicamikunk.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Death of Packandgihhilles  
reported 7/10/1805; Delaware chiefs addressed in  
speech from Christian Indians 8/29/1805.

Woapicamikunk.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 4; Reports brought by travelling  
Quakers 9/6/1807; Ref. 9/19/1807, 11/3/1807.

Woapicamikunk.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 175; Folder 4; Destination of delegates  
9/30/1807; Destination of Mahican delegates  
10/7/1807.

Woapicamikunk.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 177; Folder 7; Place of a sacrifice 4/16/1805;  
Idem 4/22/1805, 4/25/1805; Pagan festival described  
by Luckenbach 4/28/1805; Old baptized couple  
found living there 4/30/1805; Unfriendly reception  

Woapicamikunk.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 4; Ref. 1/29/1807; Delaware chiefs  
sending wampum message 2/27/1807; Ref.  
3/29/1807.

Woapicamikunk.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Superstitious beliefs gaining  
wider influence 8/19/1806.

Woapicamikunk.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 2; Example of witch hunting  
initiated by Upper Sandusky Delawares 6/13/1806;  
More details respecting unhappy disturbances learned  
7/29/1806.

Woapicamikunk.  
Geographic Names.

Woapicamikunk.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 177; Folder 9; Home of Capt. George White Eye  
5/3/1802; William Henry advised against going  
5/8/1802; Folder 11; Council discussing petition to  
President U.S.A. 11/16/1802; Scene of numerous  
cases of murder ascribed to liquor 11/16/1802.

Woapicamikunk.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 6; Offered as future home to Goshen  
Christians by chief's message 4/14/1800 freq.; Ref.  
4/15/1800; Country described as fertile and very  
attractive 4/16/1800; Delaware delegates returning  
4/21/1800.

Woapicamikunk.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 175; Folder 4; Answer to speech to be delivered  
2/23/1807; Speech to be sent from Petquotting  
8/19/1807.

Woapicamikunk.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 7; Plan seen in different light after  
bad drinking affair 5/27/1800; Young man returning  
6/2/1800; Rallying area for the Delaware 8/12/1800;  
Beginning of new mission work announced  
9/17/1800; Journey of new missionaries discussed  
10/22/1800.

Woapicamikunk.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 6; Invitation to the believing Indians  
to be rejected 2/16/1809; Temporary residence of  
Joachim & Anna Maria 6/6/1809; Folder 7; Murders  
for reasons of superstition repeated at Sandusky  
3/31/1810; New murders reported 4/22/1810.

Woapicamikunk.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 8; Group getting ready to leave  
3/21/1801 footnote; Group recommended to the  
prayers of the congregation 3/22/1801; Group  
assured of the prayers of their fellow-Christians  
3/23/1801; Pilgrims rememb. in sympathy 3/27/1801.

Woapicamikunk.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 8; Early beginning of mission work  
anticipated 2/18/1801; Preparations for journey  
2/25/1801; Ref. 3/14/1801 bis; Selection of members  
of travelling group causing jealousy 3/20/1801.

Woapicamikunk.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 8; Object of last thoughts of dying  
woman 2/2/1801; Return of Christian messengers  
2/17/1801; Message delivered to Goshen Christians  
2/18/1801; Estimated distance from Goshen  
2/18/1801; Description of the country 2/18/1801.
Woapicamikunk.
   Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Ref. to Delaware invitation
12/31/1800; Residence of Isaac 1/6/1801; Goal of
delegation from Goshen 1/8/1801; Wording of
message 1/9/1801; Mission project not supported by
Fairfield membership 2/1/1801.

Woapicamikunk.
   Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; People ready to have a
schoolmaster 12/30/1807.

Woapicamikunk.
   Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Chosen as residence by Sandusky
man 4/17/1801; Folder 9; Ref. 7/7/1801; Place of
dying Sophia's desire 8/15/1801; Ska returning
10/20/1801; Ref. 11/4/1801; Summons to Thomas
White Eye 3/29/1802.

Woapicamikunk.
   Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Plan of new mission town found
appealing to many heathen 5/19/1800.

Woapicamikunk.
   Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 8; Place of Haven's desires No. 2
2/20/1806; Terrifying news on burnings reaching
Petquoting No. 4 5/17/1806; Folder 3; Serious
disturbances caused by fear of black magic
5/18/1806; Import of sad events discussed with the
converts 5/22/1806.

Woapicamikunk.
   Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 3; Description of 3 routes to reach it
No. 6 4/25/1800; Climate & soil described as better
than at the Muskingum No. 6 4/25/1800; Seat of
Delawares No. 6 4/25/1800 freqn.

Woapicamikunk (Wabicamigunk) White River, Ind.
   Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Seat of Nanticokes seeing the
decline of their nation 8/20/1799; Folder 3; Place of
new mission enterprise 11/7/1800; same 11/22/1800;
Folder 4; Absence of information on new mission
plan deplored 4/19/1801.

Woapicamikunk, White River, Ind.
   Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 4; Beginning of mission work to be
expected soon 5/25/1801; Trouble with their
translator 11/1/1801; Folder 7; Letters from Kluge
and Luckenbach received 8/5/1803.

Woapicamikunk, White River, Ind.
   Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; Visitors returning to Fairfield
2/16/1808.

Woapicamikunk, White River, Ind.
   Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; Supposed to be rallying-place of
all Delawares and Munsee 10/21/1806; Seat of Chief

Woapikamik.
   Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 5; No. 10 8/5/1805; see White
River, Ind.

Woapikamik Sipo, White River, Ind.
   Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 5; Ref. No. 12 9/1805.

Woapikamikunk.
   Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 4; Ref. 4/5/1802, 4/9/1802,
5/12/1802; Residence of chief of Turkey Tribe
6/1/1802; Chiefs endorsing the authority of the
missionaries 6/8/1802.

Woapikamikunk.
   Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 10; Ref. 8/7/1802, 8/21/1802,
8/24/1802.

Woapikamikunk.
   Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 8; Ref. 8/6/1806, 8/17/1806; Folder
9; Place of an Indian festival 9/17/1806.

Woapikamikunk.
   Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 7; Ref. 2/10/1805, 2/13/1805,
2/17/1805; Great excitement about a pagan vision
3/4/1805; Progress in government-sponsored
agricultural project 3/7/1805; Place of a new vision
3/14/1805; Place of a sacrifice 3/16/1805.

Woapikamikunk.
   Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 6; Home of visitors at
Jongquakamik 8/3/1804.
Box 177; Folder 7; Old couple returning 5/19/1805; Ref. 6/1/1805, 6/12/1805; Place to buy salt 9/12/1805; Ref. to revelations by a prophetess 9/25/1805; Place to hear the new Shawnee Prophet 12/3/1805; Ref. 12/4/1805.

Woapikamikunk. Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 5; Exchange of messages between chiefs and Goshen Christians No. 12 9/1805.

Woapikamikunk. Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Cool reception for a Christian delegate 2/7/1806; Place of a sacrifice 2/10/1806; Place of a large assembly 2/16/1806; Ref. 2/19/1806; Summons sent to Josua 2/21/1806.

Woapikamikunk. Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Investigation of charges relating to magic poison 2/22/1806; Ref. 2/26/1806; Chiefs addressed by Luckenbach & companion 3/10/1806; Josua facing his accusers 3/13/1806.

Woapikamikunk. Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 5; Chiefs notified of the coming of the Christians 4/20/1801; Ref. 4/21/1801, 4/24/1801, 4/25/1801, 4/27/1801; First representatives attending a Christian service 4/30/1801; Ref. 5/1/1801; Ref. 5/9/1801, 5/11/1801, 5/12/1801, 5/19/1801, 5/20/1801.

Woapimintshi (Chestnut tree), White River, Ind.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 3; Name of White River mission place 5/25/1801; Folder 14; Name of White River mission place No. 1 3/20/1802; Idem No. 4 9/30/1802; Folder 7; Delaware Town, 4 miles from mission place 9/22/1805.

Woapisitschankgissigabewik. Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Reached after 58 day journey from Goshen 5/21/1801; Folder 3; Ref. 6/23/1801, 7/14/1801, 11/16/1801; 20 miles from mission place 9/22/1805.

Woapisitschankgissigabewik (Wapisitschankgissigabewik), (Swan standing on the tips of his toes), Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 176; Folder 2; Ottawa Town on Schneyecarty 4/22/1802; Residence of Chief Onagan 5/26/1802; Stopping place for Denke 6/10/1802; Folder 4; Former site of King's store, mostly deserted 9/14/1802.

Wolf Creek, Morgan Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Ref. 3/31/1801.

Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 1; Earlier name of Broad Mountain 5/1/1798.

Wood Creek, Oneida Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Reached after 58 day journey from Goshen 5/21/1801; Folder 3; Ref. 6/23/1801, 7/14/1801, 11/16/1801; 20 miles from mission place 11/17/1801; Folder 4; Donation of corn for Christians 3/24/1802.

Women's Town.
Geographic Names.
Box 177; Folder 2; Chiefs notified of the coming of the Christians 4/20/1801; Ref. 4/21/1801, 4/24/1801, 4/25/1801, 4/27/1801; First representatives attending a Christian service 4/30/1801; Ref. 5/1/1801; Ref. 5/9/1801, 5/11/1801, 5/12/1801, 5/19/1801, 5/20/1801.

Woapiminschijeejek, Ind. ("Where the chestnut trees grow"). Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Offered as place for Christian settlement 2/18/1801; Location described 2/18/1801.

Woodbeck's Tavern, place about halfway between Kingston and Albany, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:  
Geographic Names Index  
Author Index

Box 151; Folder 1; Country described (Trav.)  
5/23/1783.

Woodbury, Conn.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Place to sell baskets 10/23/1751;  
Ref. 10/28/1751; Folder 5; Ref. 2/16/1752,  

Woodbury, Conn.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 114; Folder 7; Ref. 11/5/1752; Folder 8; Ref.  
4/30/1753; Home of a brutal white creditor  
12/6/1753.

Woodbury, Conn.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 2; Ref. 11/4/1754; Folder 3; Military  
camp 6/24/1755; Ref. 7/19/1755; Place of military  
camp 7/21/1755.

Woodbury, Conn.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 115; Folder 12; Place to find a doctor 5/25/1763;  
Ref. 6/20/1763.

Woodbury, Litchfield Co., Conn.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 111; Folder 4-B; Ref. 6/8/1743; Folder 4-A;  
Stopping place for imprisoned missionaries  
6/19/1743.

Woodbury, Litchfield Co., Conn.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 114; Folder 4; Ref. 9/22/1751.

Wooster, O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 175; Folder 8; Residence of Gnadenhutten  
church members 8/14/1821.

Wooster, Wayne Co., O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 173; Folder 6; Ref. 8/19/1809; Folder 8;  
Residence of David Smith 6/2/1811; Folder 9;  
Reached by Hagen 9/3/1812; Ref. 9/8/1812; Folder  
10; Ref. 4/29/1813.

Wulamanink, "Paint River", Vermilion River, O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 171; Folder 1; Named for ochre coloring its  
water 9/5/1798.

Wulunk (Wheeling, W.Va.).  
Geographic Names.  
Box 155; Folder 1; Scene of raid against white  
settlements 7/26/1787; Scene of bloody encounters  
between Indians and Whites 8/30/1787.

Wurtemberg, Germany.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 133; Folder 1; Home of Simson Lux of Zeninga  
4/5/1769.

Wurtemberg, Germany.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 175; Folder 4; Home of colonists under Baumler  
(at Zoar) 8/4/1818.

Wyalusing.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 172; Folder 1; Revisited 5/4/1798; Whi-a-lu-sis  
(Del.), "an old man" End.

Wyalusing ("Wihilusing") Creek, Bradford Co.,  
Pa.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 4; Place for sugar cooking 3/3/1767;  
Dangerous place 3/5/1767; Folder 5; Unexpected  
encounter between Frhutten men and Cayuga Chief  
7/17/1768; same 7/18/1768; 10/17/1768.

Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 3; Name replaced by Friedenshutten,  
by action of Synod 6/23/1766; see Friedenshutten -  
Mission Place.

Wyalusing (Wihilusing).  
Geographic Names.  
Box 124; Folder 6; Ref. (No. 10) undated.

Wyalusing (Wihilusing).  
Geographic Names.  
Box 127; Folder 5; Ref. (No. 6) 1/7/1764; Folder 2;  
Ziesberger's visit ment. 10/14/1764; Papunhank's  
town found deserted & destroyed 12/20/1764.

Wyalusing Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Farmland cleared 4/11/1769;  
9/13/1769; Folder 7; 2/23/1770; Land occupied for  
farms 5/1/1770; Jungmann's haying place 7/4/1770.

Wyalusing Creek.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Cornfields 10/8/1770; same  
10/18/1770; Folder 8; Haying place 7/1/1771; Folder  
9; High water 4/2/1772.

Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Cornfields 10/8/1770; same  
10/18/1770.

Wyalusing, Friedenshutten, Pa. ("Wiolousing").  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 11; Ref. No. 3 11/28/1768.

Wyandot Lower Town, Sandusky River, O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 153; Folder 2; Neighborhood of place prescribed  
for Christians by Chiefs 4/27/1787.

Wyandot Town, east bank below the lower rapids  
of Sandusky River.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 157; Folder 11; Description 8/27/1808.
Wyandot Town, Upper Sandusky, Wyandot Co., O.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 157; Folder 11; Residence of Chief Crane, Tarhe 8/29/1808.

Wyandot Towns.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 147; Folder 9; Isaac returning with disquieting news 6/6/1779.

Wyoming.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 5; Alarm caused by white men's mining enterprise 9/23/1768; Importation of rum to Christian town by women, unsuccessful 9/28/1768; Capt. Ogden's trade post 11/11/1768; Six Nations land sale 12/5/1768; Visitors 12/24/1768.

Wyoming.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 7; Ogden's place raided and burned down by New Englanders 5/9/1770; 5/21/70, 5/30/70, 6/2/1770.

Wyoming.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Scene of fight between New Englanders and Pennsylvanians 10/23/1769; Unsafe for hunters 10/25/1769; 11/10/1769; Home of visitors 12/30/1769.

Wyoming.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Source of flour for Cayuga tribesmen 7/21/1769; Goal of Gagohunt and company 7/22/1769; 8/6/69, 9/7/1769; White men with news on drowning accident 9/8/1769; 9/9/69, 9/26/69, 10/13/1769.

Wyoming.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 118; Folder 1; Ref. 1/7/1754; 1/29/1754; Desirability as residence for Christians debated 2/11/1754; Considered as future home by Abraham 3/2/1754; Chosen as home by Abraham's sons 3/4/1754.

Wyoming.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 8; Dispute on rights to surrounding land 3/25/1771.

Wyoming.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 131; Folder 6; Future home of white family from Schocheri 6/11/1769; Station on Anna's life journey 6/22/1769; Starving strangers coming 7/5/1769.

Wyoming.  
Geographic Names.  
Box 133; Folder 1; To receive white settlers 6/7/1769.
Wyoming.
Geographic Names.
Box 133; Folder 3; Theft by white men discovered 1/28/1771.

Wyoming.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; 2/9/1771.

Wyoming.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 3; Controversy on land still a matter of concern 3/25/1771.

Wyoming.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 8; Station on Benjamin's life journey 7/4/1771; Place of a mill 11/7/1771; Folder 9; Deep in snow 2/17/1772.

Wyoming.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 3; 3/15/1772.

Wyoming.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 9; White people asking to buy Frhuten buildings 5/12/1772; Counterfeit money paid for livestock 5/22/1772; Home of visitors inquiring about the departure of the Christians 6/7/1772.

Wyoming.
Geographic Names.
Box 137; Folder 2; Refuge offered to Shawnee by Munsee 3/16/1771.

Wyoming.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; White settlers ordered to clear out 6/14/1770.

Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Called Skehtontown 9/15/1742; Folder 2; Home of Delawares 10/9/1745; Ref. 10/31/1745.

Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 5; Shebosch's destination (No. 20) 5/24/1755.

Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/2/1798.

Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 1; Place to store canoes 4/26/1765; same 4/27/1765; Folder 2; Place to go hunting 6/24/1765; Place to go hunting 7/8/1765; Hunting 7/25/1765.

Wyoming, Luzerne Co., Pa. ("Wajomik").
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Not considered fit for a mission settlement 5/30/1745.

Wyoming, Luzerne Co., Pa. ("Wajomik").
Geographic Names.
Box 112; Folder 11; Recommended to Shekomeko Mohicans as their future home. No. 1 5/24/1745; Not appealing to Shekomeko Christians No. 2 5/1745.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 8; Ref. (No. 18) 11/16/1755; Refuge for Christian Indians after the Mahony massacre 1/17/1758; Important place in Tadeuskund's planning 2/1/1758; Suggested by Tadeuskund as place for Christian Indians 2/9/1758.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
see Wajomik.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 5; Shebosch's destination (No. 20) 5/24/1755.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 7; Ref. (No. 23) 6/6/1755; Folder 3; Ref. 5/26/1755; 5/30/1755; 6/1/1755; To be visited by Zeisberger & Seidel 6/17/1755; Report on visit by Seidel 7/19/1755; Post coming from 8/7/1755.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 4/24/1755; Destination of Post's journey 4/26/1755; Post's place 5/2/1755; Ref. 5/12/1755; Post coming from 6/13/1755.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 3; Ref. 2/26/1755; Destination of C. Seidel & N. Frey 3/19/1755; Ref. 4/5/1755.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 7; Ref. 7/8/1755.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 7; Destination of Schmick & Frey 11/11/1755.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index

Box 118; Folder 3; To be visited by Mack 8/30/1755; To be visited by Seidel 10/18/1755; Folder 6; Home of visitors (No. 24) 11/11/1755; Ref. (No. 25)

Wyoming, Pa.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 115; Folder 6; Ref. 4/6/1756; Folder 11; Area to be occupied by Connecticut 3/30/1761.

Wyoming, Pa.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 125; Folder 1; Ref. 3/14/1758; Suggested as place for Christian Indians 4/20/1758; Supposed to develop into a large Indian town 4/21/1758; Building project in need of armed protection 5/9/1758.

Wyoming, Pa.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 125; Folder 1; Building done by workers from Philadelphia 5/16/1758; Post coming from 6/14/1758; Post going to 6/23/1758; Indians returning from treaty 7/19/1758; Ref. 8/11/1758; 12/17/1758.

Wyoming, Pa.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 124; Folder 1; Ref. 6/12/1760; Folder 2; Home of visitors at Wechquetank 6/19/1761; Ref. 8/20/1761; 8/26/1761; Chosen as home by Samuel 10/6/1761; Folder 3; Ref. 3/22/1762.

Wyoming, Pa.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 124; Folder 3; Not recommended as a place for Christians 5/15/1762; Home of Delaware visitor 8/31/1762; Place of Augustus' death 10/14/1762; Bad sentiment against the mission 2/14/1763; Folder 4; Christian Indians returning from 3/24/1763.

Wyoming, Pa.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 118; Folder 5; Visited by Seidel & Frey (No. 11) 4/1/1755 (P.S.); Ref. (No. 14) 4/29/1755.

Wyoming, Pa.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 127; Folder 2; Former place of Abraham & Sara 6/10/1764; Ref. 12/20/1764.

Wyoming, Pa.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 173; Folder 7; Former residence of Solomon Goss, Methodist 11/9/1810.

Wyoming, Pa.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 172; Folder 1; Visited by Zinzendorf & Weiser, 1742 5/2/1798; Mech-o-weam-ing (Del.), “where water runs through large clear flats” End.

Wyoming, Pa.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 117; Folder 2; Council of nations to be held 6/4/1751; Ref. 8/21/1751; Home of Nanticokes 8/30/1751; Local Ind. “overser” in friendly conversation with Mack 10/3/1751; “Overser” considered a good prospect 10/4/1751; Urgent invitation to Mack 10/5/1751.

Wyoming, Pa.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 117; Folder 3; Place of a soul yearning for salvation 7/26/1752.

Wyoming, Pa.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 117; Folder 3; Home of Indians visiting Mack 6/10/1752; Ref. 7/7/1752; 7/8/1752; Home of visiting Nanticokes & Shawnees 7/14/1752; Ref. 7/19/1752; Place of a soul yearning for salvation 7/26/1752.

Wyoming, Pa.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 122; Folder 1; Ref. 6/3/1752.

Wyoming, Pa.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 117; Folder 3; Home of visiting Nanticokes 4/24/1752; Ref. 4/29/1752; Visited by Spangenberg & companions 6/2/1752; Good results of visit described 6/3/1752; Indian friends presented with flour 6/8/1752.

Wyoming, Pa.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 117; Folder 2; Destination of Petzold's & Zeisberger's journey 10/22/1751; Travellers returning from 10/31/1751; Ref. 11/1/1751; Home of Delaware visitors 11/9/1751; Folder 3; Visit found desirable 1/14/1752; Visit discussed 1/31/1752.

Wyoming, Pa.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 117; Folder 1; Ref. 8/5/1750; Hope of missionary success 12/31/1750; Door opened by Cammerhoff’s visit (mem.) 12/31/1750; Folder 2; Brainerd going to 5/8/1751; Home of visitors 5/9/1751; Brainerd returning from 5/26/1751.

Wyoming, Pa.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 116; Folder 7; Mack accompanying Cammerhoff that far 5/6/1750; Report on journey given by Mack 5/19/1750.

Wyoming, Pa.
   Geographic Names.
   Box 121; Folder 5; Home of visiting Nanticokes 7/13/1749.
Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 5; Ref. 6/25/1749.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Home of Nanticokes 3/20/1749; Ref. 3/25/1749; 4/24/1749; Reached by 5 Nations delegates 5/14/1749; Destination of Nanticokes 5/20/1749; Idem 5/22/1749; Stopping-place of 5 Nations delegates 6/9/1749.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Memory of Zinzendorf's journey 7/27/1752; Ref. to in Zinzendorf's hymn 7/29/1752; Ref. 7/30/1752; Ref. 8/1/1752; 8/3/1752; Home of old Mahican friend 8/19/1752; Return visit found necessary 8/21/1752; Ref. 8/30/1752.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 2; Home of visitors eager to hear the word of God 10/22/1747; Visitors delighted by useful presents 10/30/1747; Folder 3; Home of young visitor 1/27/1748.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 3; Zinzendorf's journey remembered 10/13/1747; Home of visiting Delawares 10/25/1747; Home of Delaware visitor 11/23/1747.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 1; Home of Abraham's brother 5/17/1747; Home of large group of visitors 6/22/1747; Home of Abraham's brother 7/8/1747.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 114; Folder 6; Visited by team from Gnadenhutten 4/16/1752; Goal of people moving from Wechquatnach 5/13/1753.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Not appealing to Shekomeko Christians 10/1745.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 8; "Weigomack," discommended by Jacob 6/23/1745; Removal plan seen in different light 7/11/1745.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Figuring in Zinzendorf's plans for the conversion of the Indians 5/31/1745.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 4; Home of visitors 2/18/1755; Plans of a visit by Grube & C. Seidel 2/21/1755; Hopes for the lifting of the heavy curse 2/22/1755; Visitors leaving 2/27/1755; Folder 5; Guests held by deep snow (No. 7) 2/25/1755; Destination of Seidel & Frey (No. 10) 3/22/1755.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; To be visited by delegation from Gnadenhutten 3/27/1752; Visited by Nathanael & Petrus 4/6/1752; Visitors returning 4/16/1752; Friendly reception by local chief 4/16/1752 (4/11); Shortest connection with Gnadenhutten described 4/16/1752 (4/14).

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 5; Ref. 3/18/1749.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Mack & Grube returning 9/9/1754; Ref. 10/3/1754; Ref. 10/4/1754; Ref. 10/22/1754; Wampum message arriving from 10/28/1754; Folder 5; "Machawomick" considered property of the head of the 5 Nations (No. 3) 11/2/1754.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Exodus of Mahicans & Delawares mentioned 12/31/1754; Folder 4; Unsatisfactory religious condition described 1/28/1755; Not recommended as place for Christians (Schmick's version) 2/3/1755; Home of visitors 2/8/1755; Place of renegade members 2/11/1755.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; To be visited by Roesler & Frey 12/11/1754; Home of visitors 12/22/1754; Id. 12/26/1754; Not as good as Gnadenhutten 12/27/1754.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Frey's & Roesler's destination 12/19/1754; Ref. 12/21/1754.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 119; Folder 2; Proposed by 5 Nations as home for Gnadenhutten Christians 11/2/1754; Home of visitors 12/3/1754; Spiritual conditions described 12/4/1754.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 116; Folder 6; Ref. 7/16/1749; Home of Skikasa 8/31/1749; Folder 7; Ref. 1/21/1750.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 5; Residence of Paxnouss (No. 3) 11/5/1754; Home of visitors (No. 4) 1/10/1755.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Home of Nanticoke visitors 8/31/1752; Home of Nanticoke visitors 9/1/1752; Ref. 9/5/1752; To be visited by Bueninger 9/11/1752; Ref. 9/13/1752; Friendly reception of Bueninger & companion 9/16/1752.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 2; Mack reporting on visit 7/6/1754; Ref. 7/10/1754; 7/17/1754; Visited by Grube & Rundt 7/22/1754; Ref. 7/28/1754; Grube & Rundt returning 8/2/1754; Mack & Grube going to 8/26/1754; Ref. 9/4/1754.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Massage on taxes demanded by 5 Nations 6/23/1754; To be visited by Mack 6/23/1754; Tax for the 5 Nations delivered 6/26/1754; Ref. 6/28/1754; Folder 2; Ref. 7/1/1754; Mack & Roesler returning from 7/5/1754.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Place chosen as new home by group of Gnadenhutten members 4/22/1754; Idem 4/24/1754; Id. 4/25/1754; Removal deplored as childish folly 4/28/1754; Ref. 5/8/1754; 5/12/1754; Visit planned by Mack 6/11/1754.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Place chosen as new home by group of Gnadenhutten members 4/18/1754.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 119; Folder 1; Ref. (No. 10.13) 3/12/1754; Ref. (No. 10.14) 3/12/1754.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 4/30/1753; New home for emigrants from Westenhook 5/17/1753; Place for persons not suitable for Gnadenhutten 5/20/1753; Mostly deserted by Nanticokes 6/23/1753; Ref. 7/18/1753; 7/30/1753.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Schmick returning from 10/28/1752; Home of visitors 12/4/1752; Home of old candidate for baptism 12/11/1752; Folder 4; Message sent from Gnadenhutten 3/1/1753; Messengers returning 3/6/1753; Messenger coming from 3/16/1753.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 118; Folder 1; Chosen as future home by Abraham 3/13/1754; Ref. 3/16/1754; 4/4/1754.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 3; Home of old Mahican friend 9/24/1752; Reception of delegates & answer from Nanticokes 9/25/1752; Baptism of old Mahican friend deferred 9/25/1752; Old Mahican woman longing for baptism 9/29/1752; Plan visited by Chr. Seidel 10/16/1752; Ref. 10/21/1752.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Ref. 3/19/1753; 3/25/1753; Home of old Gnadenhutten resident 3/29/1753; Nanticoke & Shawnee visitors returning to 3/30/1753; Not preferred as residence by an old Christian 4/1/1753; Donation of gunpowder sent 4/5/1753; Home of old resident 4/10/1753.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Alternative place for Wechquatnach emigrants 8/5/1753; Home of visitors 8/21/1753; Ref. 8/22/1753; 8/23/1753.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 6; Destination of Grube's journey 7/31/1753.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Home of visiting Shawnee 9/9/1753.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 117; Folder 4; Home of visiting Shawnee 9/18/1753; Local Shawnee 9/18/1753; Local Shawnee to be informed on message from Westenhuck 10/9/1753; Home of old Gnadenhutten resident waiting to be baptized 10/19/1753; Idem 10/20/1753; Place not recommended to Gnadenhutten Christians 10/21/1753.

Wyoming, Pa.
Geographic Names.

274
Box 119; Folder 1; Place of Abraham's desires (No. 10.8) 3/10/1754; Abraham's moving plans based on a promise to the Nanticokes (No. 10. 9) 3/11/1754; Moving plan approved by the 5 Nations (No. 10.10) 3/11/1754; Considered as home by Abraham 3/11/1754; Home of resident begging to be bapt. 3/12/1754.

Wyoming, Susquehanna, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 1; First contact of Cornelius with Moravian mission 2/27/1793; Folder 3; Cattle dealers on way to Detroit 7/7/1797; Cattle-dealers on way from Detroit 9/20/1797.

Yellow Creek, Jefferson Co., O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 8; Place of salt works 5/14/1801.

York (Toronto), Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 12; 3/16/07, 9/23/07 10/27/1807.

York (Toronto), Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; #7 5/28/1806; #9 9/3/1806.

York (Toronto), Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; Assembly soon to go into session 1/13/1808.

York (Toronto), Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 1; Residence of Gov. Francis Gore 6/18/1808; 11/4/1808; Folder 2; Assembly opening soon 1/30/1809; Assembly adjourned 3/14/1809.

York (Toronto), Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 15; Correspondence with government offices No. 2; Report on result of survey of Fairfield land No. 1 3/11/1804; Correspondence with governor No. 1 4/8/1804.

York (Toronto), Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 5; Ref. 1/29/1810.

York (Toronto), Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 163; Folder 6; Residence of Chief Justice Scott 8/29/1810; Folder 7; Road connection with western Ontario 10/13/1810; Folder 6; Meeting place of the Assembly 2/6/1811; Folder 8; Destination of travelling Indians from west of Mississippi 7/17/1811.

York (Toronto), Ontario.
Geographic Names.
York (Toronto), Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Direction of Denke's flight from Fairfield 12/2/1813.

York (Toronto), Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Connected by road with Niagara Falls Ont. 5/16/1798; Designed to be the capital of Upper Canada 5/17/1798; Place to make purchases 5/19/1798.

York (Toronto), Ontario.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 2; Tobias returning with duplicates of General Surveyor's instructions 4/11/1799; 4/30/1799; Seat of Legislative and Executive Council 6/15/1799; Seat of Legislative 8/10/1799.

York Co.
Geographic Names.
Box 127; Folder 5; Supposed to be slighted in number of representatives (No. 7) Feb. 1764.

York, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 2; Home of Dr. Morris 11/4/1805; Folder 11; Home of Metzger 5/13/1814.

York, Pa.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 3; Place of a synod 12/7/1755.

York, Pa., ("Yorktown").
Geographic Names.
Box 172; Folder 1; Ref. 5/10/1798; Folder 2; Mentioned for its German population 5/18/1799.

York, Pa., ("Yorktown").
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Home of Moser 7/2/1800; Folder 12; Home of Abraham Moser 3/19/1803.

Yorktown (presum. York, Pa.).
Geographic Names.
Box 155; Folder 5; 12/13/1791.

Yorktown, Va.
Geographic Names.
Box 144; Folder 5; 11/1/1775.

Yorktown, Va.
Geographic Names.
Box 147; Folder 5; 2/11/1778.

Yorktown, Va.
Geographic Names.
Box 162; Folder 6; Home of Miller, visitor 12/3/1802.

Yorktown, Va.
Geographic Names.
Box 157; Folder 4; Former home of Fink 6/17/1807.

Yorktown, Via.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 4; 2/10/1803.

Youngstown, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 7; Scene of a murder of 2 Indians 8/2/1800; Ref. 8/15/1800.

Yrene.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 6; Home for Shekomeko 8/10/1742.

Ysenburg-Budingen, Germany.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 12/31/1739.

Ysselstein, Holland.
Geographic Names.
Box 111; Folder 1; Ref. 1/15/1740.

Zanesville.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 4; Rallying place of emigrating Mahican 10/4/1818; Seat of Ohio Bible Society 10/16/1818.

Zanesville.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Ref. 7/18/1817; Location of the first Episcopalian Church in Ohio 12/9/1817; Market for baskets 12/26/1817.

Zanesville, Licking, Muskingum Co, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 2; Ref. 7/18/1817; Location of the first Episcopalian Church in Ohio 12/9/1817; Market for baskets 12/26/1817.

Zanesville, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 175; Folder 8; Ref. 7/9/1821.

Zanesville, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 11; Troops coming from 7/20/1814; Place 20 miles above Harrison's parish 7/21/1814.

Zanesville, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 173; Folder 10; Place for imprisoned Indians 5/25/1813; Same 6/6/1813; Ref. 6/30/1813; Place of Presbyterian minister Harrison 10/14/1813; Heckewalder returning 10/21/1813.

Zanesville, O.
Geographic Names.
Records of the Moravian Mission Among the Indians of North America:
Geographic Names Index
Author Index

Box 173; Folder 1; Postal service from Gnadenhutten
every 2 weeks 7/14/1804; Folder 7; State Assembly
in session 1/15/1811; Folder 9; Ref. 8/11/1812;
Militia on the march 8/20/1812.

Zanesville, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 164; Folder 13; Mail connection No. 2
2/11/1806.

Zeisberger Island, Muskingum River, O.
Geographic Names.
Box 171; Folder 2; Across from new site of Goshen
10/7/1798; Folder 8; Ref. 2/19/1801.

Zeist, Holland.
Geographic Names.
Box 131; Folder 7; Residence of Boehler 6/15/1770.

Zeninga, Zeningo, Zenenge.
Geographic Names.
see Chenango, N.Y.

Zeninge.
Geographic Names.
Box 115; Folder 9; See Chenango, Broome Co., New
York 5/29/1760.

Zeninge, Upper Susquehanna (Shenango, Chenango) near Binghamton, Broome Co., N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 141; Folder 6; Home of Thomas and family
11/17/1774.

Zoneschio River.
Geographic Names.
Box 135; Folder 2; Seneca name for Pemidhannek (Geneseo), believed to empty into Niagara River
10/23/1768.

Zoneschio, N.Y.
Geographic Names.
Box 161; Folder 2; Place of treaty between Col.
Pickering and the Seneca 10/21/1794.

Zoneschio, Zonesschio.
Geographic Names.
see Geneseo, N. Y.

Zurich, Switzerland.
Geographic Names.
Box 121; Folder 1; Home of Caspar Freymuth.